



AKAH

2021 - 2022



Dear Customer

We assume that you too can no longer stand to hear the term "Corona". When we finalised our AKAH catalogue a year ago, we were convinced that we had not only the first, but THE Corona wave behind us. That normality would prevail again in 2021. But a six-month lock-down period and the renewed shutdown of shooting ranges in Germany and many other countries hit our branch - especially the retailers. Added to this were governmental requirements in Germany with regard to the marking of weapons and the introduction of the German National Firearms Register NWR II, which would already have been demanding in a "normal" year. This further shook the market.

We all had to adjust during this difficult year. Although our sales representatives were bravely on duty throughout the epidemic, they were only able to carry out their usual tours to a limited extent. We were not able to visit our esteemed customers to the normal extent. In the export business, visiting customers was not even thinkable. A large part of the communication was only by phone or e-mail. We are all glad that the good contacts have remained and that everyone is once again happy about visits and thus a piece of normality.

But some of the things we had to get used to will remain in the future. Video conferences with suppliers and staff can save time and be effective. Home office will remain more widely used. And we will no longer be so quick to look surprised when we see people wearing masks in public.



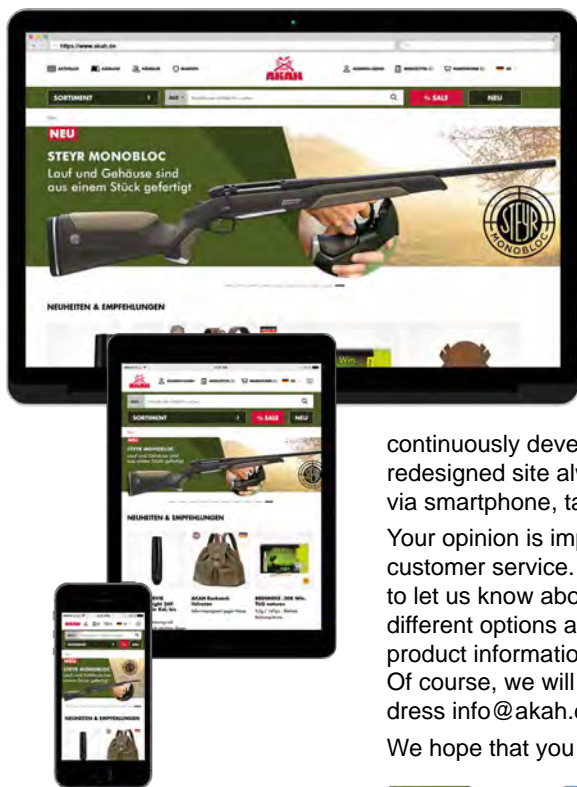
In the past year, however, we have not only had to respond to new situations, but we have also taken action and further refined our product range. So we have not only listed new products from the brands we represent. We also have with the company GPO another manufacturer of high quality hunting optics, developed and designed in Germany. So we hope you enjoy our new AKAH catalogue with its many inspirations and new products.

Hunstig, July 2021

Management ALBRECHT KIND GmbH


Manfred Kind
C.E.O.


Helmut Kind
C.E.O.



AKAH on the internet

Mobile internet usage is increasing rapidly. At the same time, however, hardly any user wants to do without stationary access. That's why we are continuously developing our online shop. Thanks to the responsive web design, the completely redesigned site always offers an optimal user experience - regardless of whether it is accessed via smartphone, tablet or desktop.

Your opinion is important to us and for our considerations since we understand our business as customer service. Therefore, we will make it even easier for you to address us with the request to let us know about any suggestions you may have. In case you would like to do so, there are different options available for you. We would be pleased if you follow us. In addition to current product information, you will also find articles about our branch and everything that inspires us. Of course, we will continue to be available as your personal contact. Please use our e-mail address info@akah.de as usual.

We hope that you enjoy our online offer and look forward to your visit on www.akah.eu.

Scan the QR Code with your smartphone and you will directly reach us.

Cover photo:
@pixabay



INDEX

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Comb adjustable.....	26,45
Jagdmach rifles.....	47
Lever action rifles.....	32
Mounts.....	151
Predator rifles.....	12, 47, 49-53
Rifles.....	4-13, 15-16, 18-21, 25, 27-32, 42-43, 47-49
Semi-auto.....	14, 17, 33-34
Shotguns.....	33-42, 44
Silencer.....	12, 21-24

Browning.....	28-39
CZ.....	25, 52-53
Haenel.....	16-21
Ruger.....	15, 47-51
Steyr Arms.....	4-14
Winchester.....	40-43

HANDGUNS

Pistols.....	73-85
Revolvers.....	86-89
Holster.....	95-99
CZ.....	76-79
Les Baer.....	80-81
Ruger.....	83-88
Steyr Arms.....	82
Walther.....	73-75

ALARM REVOLVERS & PISTOLS

Alarm revolvers.....	93-94
Alarm pistols.....	90-92, 94

SPORTING GUNS

Air guns.....	54-59, 62, 66, 67-68
Air pistols.....	63-66, 70
CO ₂ pistols.....	60-61
Match arms.....	50-51, 53, 69
Small bore rifles.....	12, 47, 50-53
Target pistols.....	71, 78-81

CZ.....	53
Hämmerli.....	65-66
Ruger.....	50-51
Steyr Sport.....	62-63
Walther.....	67-72
Weihrauch.....	47, 54-57, 64

POLICE & SECURITY EQUIPMENT

Ballistic shields / vests.....	98, 100
Hand cuffs.....	103
Holster.....	95-99
MOLLE system.....	100
Police equipment.....	100, 102
Self defence.....	104
Tactical ammunition.....	105
Tactical clothing.....	101, 106-108
Truncheons.....	102

SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Ear protection.....	109-112
Gun covers.....	113
Shooting glasses.....	109
Shooting sling Logic Belt.....	112
Target holder.....	114
Target patch.....	114
Targets.....	113-114
Targets painted.....	115
3M Peltor.....	109-111
ISOTunes.....	112

AMMUNITION

Air gun darts.....	115
Blank cartridges.....	139
Blank cartridges with gas.....	139
Components.....	134-138
Game load.....	122-125
Pellets.....	116-118, 121
Pistol cartridges.....	132, 134
Pyrotechnical ammunition.....	140
Revolver cartridges.....	133-134
Rifle cartridges.....	126-132
Rimfire cartridges.....	119-122, 132
Safety flags.....	113
Signal cartridges.....	139
Snap caps.....	49

Brenneke.....	125-127, 138
Eley.....	120-121
Eley Hawk.....	124-125
JSB.....	116-117
Lapua.....	119, 130-131, 136-138
Magtech.....	132-135
Winchester.....	122-123, 128-129, 135

OPTICS

Binoculars.....	141-147
Field scopes.....	154, 163
Night vision / thermal vision.....	157-163
Range finder.....	141, 143-145
Red dot sights.....	150, 154, 156
Scopes.....	148-150, 152-155
Surveillance cameras.....	164-165

GPO.....	142-143, 152-153, 163
Lahoux.....	157-161
Leica.....	144-150, 162-163
Sightmark.....	156

AKAH DOG EQUIPMENT

BioThane.....	105, 190-191
Collars.....	105, 184-185, 189-191
Coupler.....	185-186, 192
Dog bed.....	201
Dog care.....	195
Dog feed.....	198-200
Dog protection vest.....	193
Dog safety.....	193, 195
Dog training.....	194, 196-197, 200
Harness.....	195
Leashes.....	105, 184-188, 190
Metal chokers.....	192
Moose leather leash, collar.....	185
Muzzles.....	105, 197
Tracking leads.....	191-192
Whistles.....	195
Yak leather leash, collar.....	185

AKAH LEATHER GOODS

Belt bag.....	167
Cartridge poaches / belts.....	169, 178-179
Game slings.....	167
Gun case.....	45, 172
Gun covers.....	44, 113, 168, 173-177
Gun slings.....	169, 180-183
Holster.....	95-99
Hunting bags.....	167
Loden & moose leather.....	168-169
Moose leather.....	169, 177-178, 182, 241
Purses, etuis.....	169, 240
Rucksacks.....	168, 170-172, 241
Scope quiver.....	155, 169
Seat cushion.....	169, 207
Shooting sticks.....	205
Stock caps.....	45-46
Yak leather.....	178, 241

HUNTING ACCESSORIES

Baits.....	214-215
Camouflage net.....	211
Driven hunt accessories.....	202
Flambeau.....	202
Forage distributor.....	214
Game bag / transport tray.....	223
Game calls / decoy birds.....	211-213
Game processing.....	220-223
Gnat protection.....	195, 223
Gun cabinet.....	21
Gun care.....	225-233
Hand warmer.....	206
Heater.....	206
Hunting horns / signal horn.....	202
Hunting sticks.....	204
Knives, tools.....	216-220
Scale.....	222
Seat cushions.....	203, 205-207
Spot lights.....	208-210
Traps.....	203
Tree stand.....	211
Trophy treatment.....	223-224
Wild boar timer.....	214

GIFT ITEMS

At the barbecue.....	237-238
Floor mats.....	239
For the dinner table.....	235
For the hunting lodge.....	236-239
Purses.....	240
Thermos flasks.....	238
Umbrellas.....	236

CHILDREN

Plush animals.....	234
Fleece jacket.....	244

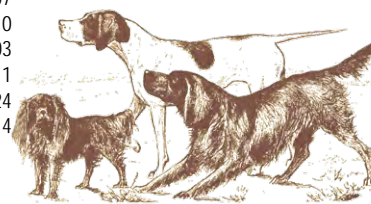
CLOTHING

Belts.....	268
Camouflage.....	245-249, 254
Driven hunt clothing.....	202, 247-249, 254, 270-271
Fleece.....	243-244, 254, 269
Gloves.....	207, 265
Hats / caps.....	244, 246, 249, 264-265
Jackets.....	243-247, 251, 254, 262-263
Kidney warmer.....	207
Knitwear.....	252, 254, 256
Polo-shirt / T-shirt.....	252, 256, 259
Protective clothing.....	257-259
Quilted jackets.....	243, 248, 251
Rain clothing.....	258, 270-271
Rubber boots.....	267, 272-273
Shirts.....	253
Shoes.....	268, 274
Shooting vests.....	243, 256
Sitting bags.....	260-263
Socks.....	266
Softshell.....	248-249, 258
Suspenders.....	268
Trousers.....	245-247, 250, 252, 257-259, 262-263
Underwear.....	269
Vests.....	242-244, 246, 248, 251-252, 254, 259, 263
Wild boar hunting trousers.....	257

LADIES

Clothing.....	242-246, 253, 256, 263
Ladies bags.....	167, 239
Ladies rucksacks.....	257

Aigle.....	272-274
Baleno.....	242-244, 270-271
Browning.....	254-255, 264
Carinthia.....	260-263
Meindl.....	106-107, 268
PSS.....	257-259
Shooterking.....	245-252
Termo.....	108, 269
5.11.....	101



Data privacy:

We inform you comprehensively about data processing by Albrecht Kind GmbH based on the EU General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). Detailed information can be found on our website www.akah.eu/other/privacy-policy/ under the menu item „Privacy Policy“.

The catalogue prices are recommended retail prices of the manufacturers, per 1.8.2021.

The indicated prices include German VAT. Price increases at run time the catalogue are unfortunately not always avoidable, in particular due to changes of exchange rates.

The technical data and features of this catalogue may be modified without prior notice. We reserve the right to make minor deviations in dimensions, weight and construction. Colour deviations possible.



REVOLUTION IN EVERY RESPECT

The revolutionary one-piece bolt action rifle provides more stability and, as a result, more precision. The innovative aluminium synthetic stock with handcrafted leather elements on the forend, cheek-piece and pistol grip offers a perfect grip and elegant design. The trigger unit can be easily removed without tools and stowed in the butt. The butt plate can also be removed in a few easy steps and can be adapted to personal requirements. A successful innovation for modern hunters of tomorrow.



RELIABILITY. An all-steel weapon for absolute toughness made according to military standards.



PRECISION. New „Monobloc“ construction – barrel and housing are made from one single piece for best accuracy.



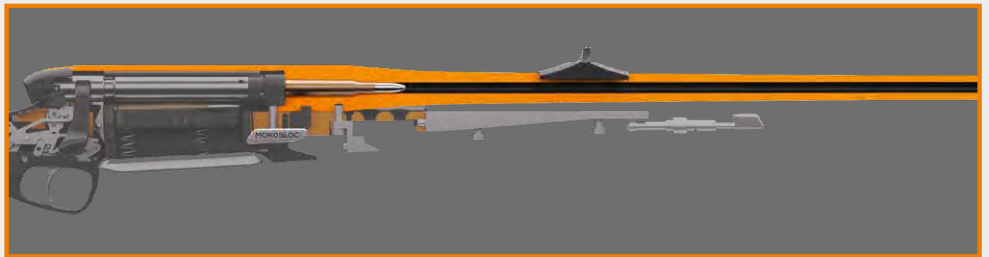
SAFETY. State-of-the-Art safety features like hand-cocking-system, bolt lock and removable trigger unit.



ERGONOMICS. Top ergonomic stock with numerous, innovative options to adapt.

Barrel and housing unite ...

... for highest precision and reliability !



DER ANBLICK

Test 3/2021

Convinces with exceptionally good shooting performance.

MONOBLOC BECOMES MODULAR

1 ARM / 4 CALIBERS

one bolt for all calibers

round bolt handle tool-free mounting

bolt head
.30-06 Spr.
.270 Win.
.308 Win.

bolt head
.300 Win. Mag.



magazine for
.300 Win. Mag.

changeable barrel .300 Win. Mag.

.300 Win. Mag.



magazine for
.30-06 Spr. & .270 Win.

changeable barrel .30-06 Spr.

.30-06 Spr.



magazine for
.308 Win.

changeable barrel .270 Win.

.270 Win.

changeable barrel .308 Win.

.308 Win.

one stock with trigger unit, leather inlays and spacer for all calibers



STEYR MONOBLOC Wood



STEYR MONOBLOC Green-Black



Test 11/2020

Fine precision, top workmanship, easy handling, modern state-of-the-art equipment.

Comes without scope.



STEYR MONOBLOC Mocca-Sand



STEYR MONOBLOC Black-Brown



Test 4/2020

Extremely precise and intuitive to operate.

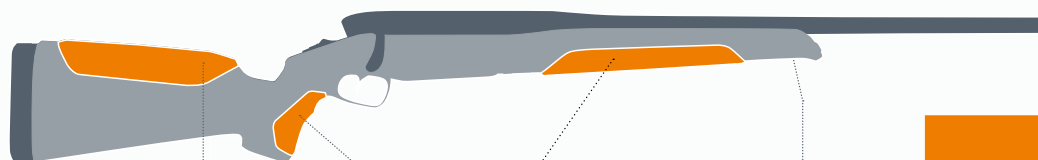
Original Accessories for STEYR MONOBLOC

Scope mount:

- Mount Monobloc
Ø 30 mm, BH 15 mm
58756.000 € 499,-
- Picatinny rail Monobloc
58756.500 € 214,-
- Scope rail Monobloc for Leica or
Swarovski € 576,-

Model	Calibres				Dimensions		Weight kg	without sights	Fine tuned trigger	Hand cocking system	Synthetic stock	Wooden stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Price €
	.308Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	.300 WinMag	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm									
MONOBLOC green / black	♦	o	♦	o	1075	558	3,7	♦	♦	♦	♦		4	♦	4.790,-
MONOBLOC mocca / sand	♦	o	♦	o	1075	558	3,7	♦	♦	♦	♦		4	♦	4.790,-
MONOBLOC black / brown	♦	o	♦	o	1075	558	3,7	♦	♦	♦	♦		4	♦	4.790,-
MONOBLOC Wood	♦	o	♦	o	1075	558		♦	♦	♦		♦	4	♦	from 5.462,-

♦ = standard
o = on request



leather inlays

sand



brown



black



orange



stock colour

white



green



black



mocca



Design your STEYR MONOBLOC the way you like it.

- synthetic stock in 4 different colours
- wooden stock in wood grade 2, 4 and 6
- leather inlays in 4 different colours
- spacer for personal adjustment
- regular or round bolt handle
- standard and high cheek-piece



ELEGANT PERFECTION

The STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12® with it's ergonomic and easy to operate **hand cocking system (H.C.S.™)** sets new standards for all hunting situations.

The new designed stock with Bavarian cheek-piece and elegant checkering gives this rifle a timeless elegant look.

The **O.B.P.™ (optimised barrel profile)** with new barrel lengths and optimised barrel contour features accuracy and fits perfect in the stock and system. These features, combined with its unique design, result in the ultimate rifle for the most discerning shooter.

Bolt Lock for SM 12®

A new feature for the STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12® is now available! A bolt lock, which prevents from unwanted opening of the bolt when the rifle is in safe position.



MANNLICHER SM 12® Full Stock
€ 3.822,-



MANNLICHER SM 12® Mountain
from € 3.276,-

threaded barrel
M15x1

Original Accessories for STEYR MANN- LICHER Mod. SM 12®

magazine:

- with steel cap
17447 € 161,-
- with synthetic cap
17448 € 98,-
- HC magazine
17449. ... € 168,-

surcharge:

- ball bolt handle € 222,-
- Bolt lock € 276,-
- thumbhole stock
€ 222,-
- Lead Free Edition
halfstock, cal. .30-06,
.300WinMag € 222,-
- Reset Action € 720,-

	Caliber																Dimensions			Sights		Stock					
Model	.222Rem	.223Rem	.243Win	7mm08Rem	.308Win	.270Win	7x64	.30-06Spring	6,5x55Schwed	8x57JS	9,3x62	.300WinMag	7mmRemMag	8x68S	.270WSM	.300WSM	.300WeathMag	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	without sights	open sights	wood	SX stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Price €
♦ = Standard o = Optional																											
17101... SM 12® Halfstock			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1112	558	3,5	♦		♦		4	♦	3.204,-
17101... SM 12® Halfstock mag..			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	o	o	♦	1192	635	3,6	♦		♦		3	♦	3.528,-
17104... SM 12® Mountain	♦	♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1060	508	3,3	♦		♦		4	♦	3.276,-
17105... SM 12® Fullstock	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1170	508	3,5		♦	♦		4	♦	3.822,-
17106... SM 12® Semi Weight					♦			♦		♦	♦							1060	508	3,8	♦		♦		4	♦	3.276,-
17111... SM 12® SX Halfstock			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1095	558	3,4	♦			♦	4	♦	2.556,-
17111... SM 12® SX Halfst. mag.				♦								♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	1176	635	3,4	♦			♦	3	♦	2.880,-
17115... SM 12® SX Mountain	♦	♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1045	508	3,3	♦			♦	4	♦	2.628,-
17115... SM 12® SX Compact					♦													944	407		♦			♦	4	♦	2.628,-
17119... SM 12® SX Semi Weight					♦		♦	♦	♦	♦								1045	508	3,6	♦			♦	4	♦	2.628,-

On demand: All SM 12 are also available without thread but with open sights.

Recommended retail price.



Also available as



**STEYR MANNLICHER SM12
HALFSTOCK AND MOUNTAIN
WITH WOOD OR SX STOCK**

**AS LEFT HAND VERSION
available without extra charge**



threaded barrel
M18x1

MANNLICHER SM 12® Semi Weight
with ball bolt handle
€ 3.276,-



threaded barrel
M15x1

MANNLICHER SM 12® Half Stock
standard caliber
€ 3.204,-
magnum caliber
€ 3.528,-

STEYR MANNLICHER SM12® with SX stock

Where ergonomic design matches the highest durability. Polymer inlays guarantee a good grip even in bad conditions. The aluminium bedded system, together with the latest synthetics, lead to a rifle with maximum stability. Optimised for the use with bipods. A brand new composite stock with unmatched stability. The SMC carbon fibres aimed in all directions reduce thermal expansion and lead to high tensile strength and elongation in all three axes with considerably lower weight.



threaded barrel
M15x1

MANNLICHER SM 12® SX
standard caliber
from € 2.556,-
magnum caliber
from € 2.880,-



threaded barrel
M15x1

MANNLICHER SM 12® SX Mountain
€ 2.628,-



threaded barrel
M18x1

MANNLICHER SM 12® SX Semi Weight
with ball bolt handle
€ 2.628,-



threaded barrel
M15x1

MANNLICHER SM 12® SX Compact
barrel length 407 mm
€ 2.628,-

STEYR MANNLICHER CL II
HALFSTOCK AND MOUNTAIN
WITH WOOD OR SX STOCK

AS LEFT HAND VERSION
available without extra charge



Also available as



CLASSIC BEAUTY

Perfect reliability, extraordinary safety, maximum precision and comfort are only some of the qualities of the STEYR MANNLICHER CL II bolt action rifle known worldwide.

In combination with the S.B.S. (Safe Bolt System) the 2+1 stage safety ensures highest safety standards for hunting rifles.

The **STEYR MANNLICHER CL II Semi Weight** features a 508 mm heavy barrel and therefore is the ideal rifle for hunters who also like to use their rifle on the shooting range.



threaded barrel
M15x1

MANNLICHER CL II Half Stock
standard caliber € 2.556,-
magnum caliber from € 2.880,-



MANNLICHER CL II Full Stock
€ 3.174,-



threaded barrel
M18x1

MANNLICHER CL II Semi Weight
with ball bolt handle € 2.628,-



threaded barrel
M15x1

MANNLICHER CL II Mountain
from € 2.628,-



STEYR HC MAGAZINE for SM 12 and CL II

The new HC magazines for the SM12 and CL II are available and can be used on all rifles without the need of any adapter. They can also be used on old CLASSIC and PRO HUNTER models

Stock N°	HC magazine for caliber:		Price €
17449.003	.243Win, 7mm-08Rem, .308 Win, 6,5mm Creedmoor	10 rounds	168,00
17449.004	.25-06Rem, .270Win, .280Rem, 7x64, .30-06Spring, 6,5x55SE, 8x57JS	10 rounds	168,00
17449.007	7mmRemMag, .300WinMag, 8x68, .300WeathMag	8 rounds	168,00

Recommended retail price.



unsere
Jagd

Test 7/2021

All-round rifle for hunting,
stalking, driven hunt. Excellent
price-performance-ratio..



MANNLICHER CL II SX

standard caliber
magnum caliber

threaded barrel
M15x1

from € 1.908,-
from € 2.232,-



MANNLICHER CL II SX Mountain

€ 1.980,-

threaded barrel
M15x1



MANNLICHER CL II SX Semi Weight

with ball bolt handle

€ 1.980,-

threaded barrel
M18x1



MANNLICHER CL II SX Compact

barrel length 407 mm

€ 1.980,-

threaded barrel
M15x1

The SX stocks for STEYR MANNLICHER CL II

Where ergonomic design matches the highest durability. Polymer inlays guarantee a good grip even in bad conditions. The aluminium bedded system, together with the latest synthetics, lead to a rifle with maximum stability. Optimised for the use with bipods.

A brand new composite stock with unmatched stability. The SMC carbon fibres aimed in all directions reduce thermal expansion and lead to high tensile strength and elongation in all three axes with considerably lower weight.

Original Accessories for STEYR MANNLICHER Mod. CL II

magazine:

- with steel cap
17447 € 161,-
- with synthetic cap
17448 € 98,-
- HC magazine
17449. ... € 168,-

surcharge:

- ball bolt handle
€ 222,-
- thumbhole stock
€ 222,-

- Lead Free Edition
halfstock, cal. .30-06,
.300WinMag € 222,-

	Caliber																Dimensions			Sights		Stock						
Model	.222Rem	.223Rem	.243Win	7mm08Rem	.308Win	.270Win	7x64	.30-06Spring	6,5x55Schwed	8x57JS	9,3x62	.300WinMag	7mmRemMag	8x68S	.270WSM	.300WSM	.300WeathMag	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	without sights	open sights	wood	SX stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Price €	
♦ = Standard o = Optional																												
17081... CL II Halfstock			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1110	558	3,5	♦			♦		4	♦	2.556,-
17081... CL II Halfstock magn.												♦	♦	♦	o	o	♦	1200	635	3,5	♦			♦		3	♦	from 2.880,-
17084... CL II Mountain	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1060	508	3,3		♦		♦		4	♦	2.628,-
17085... CL II Fullstock	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1070	508	3,5		♦		♦		4	♦	3.174,-
17089... CL II Semi Weight					♦			♦		♦								1070	508	3,8	♦			♦		4	♦	2.628,-
17095... CL II SX Halfstock			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1095	558	3,4	♦				♦	4	♦	1.908,-
17095... CL II SX Halfst. magn..				♦								♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	1176	635	3,4	♦				♦	3	♦	2.232,-
17099... CL II SX Mountain	♦	♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1040	508	3,3		♦			♦	4	♦	1.980,-
16281... CL II SX Compact					♦													940	407		♦				♦	4	♦	1.980,-
17093... CL II SX Semi Weight					♦	♦	♦			♦								1040	508	3,6	♦				♦	4	♦	1.980,-

On demand: All CL II are also available without thread but with open sights.

Recommended retail price.



Available for the STEYR MANN-
LICHER SM12 and CL II with
wooden stock and carbon stock

Comes without scope.

STEYR SM 12 BREEZE CARBON



PERFECTLY SILENCED



STEYR CL II BREEZE

Perfect sound suppression with optimised blast characteristics combined with ideal weight distribution for maximum guidance – all with the accuracy only provided by the cold-hammer-forged barrels from STEYR ARMS. The STEYR BREEZE models are available as SM12 and CL II with wooden stock (3,50kg/6.7lbs) or weight-reduced

carbon stock (3,05kg/7.7lbs). The STEYR BREEZE has a 407mm stainless barrel and an integrated carbon silencer (please order separately). The CL II BREEZE come with a 2-stage trigger and has 3 position safety, trigger safety, bolt handle and firing pin lock. The hand cocking SM 12 BREEZE features a fine tuned trigger with forward set trigger.

Model	Dimensions										Trigger	Safety	Stock		Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Price €
	.308Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	6.5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	.338Lapua	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	without sights			Wooden stock	FBT carbon stock			
16280. ... CL II BREEZE without silencer	♦			♦			1170	407	3,50	♦		♦	♦		4	♦	2.934,-
16282. ... CL II BREEZE Carbon w/o silencer	♦			♦			1150	407	3,05	♦		♦	♦	♦	4	♦	4.800,-
16285. ... SM 12 BREEZE without silencer	♦						1170	407	3,50	♦		♦	♦		4	♦	3.582,-
16287. ... SM 12 BREEZE Carbon w/o silencer	♦			♦			1150	407	3,05	♦		♦	♦	♦	4	♦	5.448,-
16290.000 Over-Barrel-Silencer for STEYR BREEZE																♦	1.424,-
17125. ... SM 12 Carbon Standard	♦	♦	♦				1060	508	2,9		♦	♦	♦	♦	4		5.070,-
SM 12 Carbon Magnum					o		1197	635	3,2		♦	♦	♦	♦	3		5.394,-
17127. ... SM 12 Carbon Light	o	o	o				1060	508	2,8			♦	♦	♦	4		5.430,-
17103. ... SM 12 Carbon Heavy Barrel				♦		o	1187	635	3,4		♦	♦	♦	♦	2		from 5.262,-
17071. ... CL II Carbon Standard	♦	♦	♦				1060	508	2,9		♦	♦		♦	4		4.422,-
CL II Carbon Magnum					o		1197	635	3,2		♦	♦		♦	3		4.746,-
CL II Carbon Light	o	o	o				1060	508	2,8		♦	♦		♦	4		4.782,-
CL II Carbon Heavy Barrel				♦		o	1187	635	3,4		♦	♦		♦	2		from 4.902,-

Original Accessories for STEYR Carbon

- Picatinny rail forearm € 108,-
- Flex sight € 228,-
- Flex muzzle break € 192,-
- Flex muzzle cap € 24,-

STEYR FlexSight

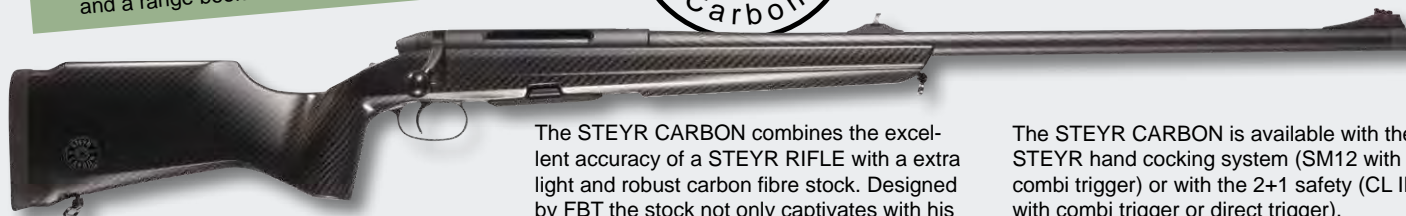
A special thread allows to change from open sights to silencer or muzzle brake without the need of any tools.



Every STEYR CARBON comes with the exclusive CARBON rifle bag, a CARBON cap and a range book. Without surcharge.



ULTRALIGHT AND SOLID



The STEYR CARBON combines the excellent accuracy of a STEYR RIFLE with a extra light and robust carbon fibre stock. Designed by FBT the stock not only captivates with his light weight and the high stability, it is also a "quiet" carbon fibre stock with the same acoustic characteristics as a wooden stock.

The STEYR CARBON is available with the STEYR hand cocking system (SM12 with combi trigger) or with the 2+1 safety (CL II with combi trigger or direct trigger).

MEHR INFOS:



**Jeweils inklusive
Montage und
Einschießen!**



STEYR AKTION JUNJÄGER

Von erfahrenen Jagdexperten
zusammengestellte Ausrüstungspakete
für Jungjäger und Jungjägerinnen
zum vergünstigten Preis!

mit Laufgewinde
M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER SM12 GOISERER

New

mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ Leica Fortis 6 2-12x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. L-4a
JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 4.599,- *
(statt Listenpreis € 5.720,-)



Abs. L-4a

mit Laufgewinde
M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12 SX GOISERER

New

mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ Leica Amplus 6 2,5-15x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. L-4a
JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 3.549,- *
(statt Listenpreis € 4.418,-)

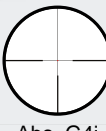
mit Laufgewinde
M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER CL II GOISERER

New

mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ GPO Spectra 6x 2-12x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. G4i
JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 3.199,- *
(statt Listenpreis € 3.927,-)



Abs. G4i

mit Laufgewinde
M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER CL II SX GOISERER

New

mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ GPO Spectra 6x 2-12x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. G4i
JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 2.649,- *
(statt Listenpreis € 3.279,-)

mit Laufgewinde
M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER CL II SX + BREEZER

New

Lauflänge 407mm, mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win.
+ STEYR Breezer OSD
JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 1.959,- *
(statt Listenpreis € 2.467,-)

mit Laufgewinde
M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12 SX + BREEZER

New

Lauflänge 407mm, mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win.
+ STEYR Breezer OSD
JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 2.479,- *
(statt Listenpreis € 3.115,-)



RIMFIRE RIFLE

New



threaded barrel
1/2 x 20 UNF

STEYR MANNLICHER ZEPHYR II

The small bore rifle sets totally new standards in the segment of rifles for rimfire cartridges. The official journal of NRA "AMERICAN HUNTER" confirmed this in December 2018 by announcing the STEYR MANNLICHER ZEPHYR II as Rifle of the Year 2019. Further Awards received the rifle from GRAY'S BEST and SPORTING CLASSICS.

Bolt action rimfire rifle - features: classic wooden stock with Bavarian cheek piece, checkered grips and handguard. With the typical STEYR MANNLICHER bolt handle and slide safety.

Model	Caliber			Dimensions			without sights	2-stage trigger	wooden stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread 1/2"-20 UNF	Price €
	.22 Lr.	.22 WMR	.17 HMR	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg						
21100.000 Zephyr Halfstock	♦			995	500	2,65	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.134,-
21101.000 Zephyr Halfstock		♦		995	500	2,65	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.134,-
21110.000 Zephyr Halfstock			♦	995	500	2,65	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.134,-
21130.000 Zephyr Fullstock	♦			998	500	2,87	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.368,-
21140.000 Zephyr Fullstock		♦		998	500	2,87	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.368,-



SMALLER – LIGHTER – QUIETER



The STEYR ARMS suppressors achieve best performances with the help of the so-called "Virtual Volume" - an innovative technology that takes STEYR ARMS straight from zero to the top in the segment of sound suppression.

The suppressor is available in two versions: as a thread-on silencer (STEYR BREEZER MSD) and as an overbarrel silencer (STEYR BREEZER OSD).

STEYR BREEZER MSD and OSD are suitable for caliber 6,5-7,62, 6,5x55SE, .30-06Spr., .308Win., .300WM as well as all calibers .30.



Smaller



Lighter



Quieter

Model	Overall length mm	Length from muzzle mm	Diameter mm	Weight kg	Average sound suppression dB	Thread	Price €
16255.001	207	192	45	400	≥ 33	M14X1	412,-
16255.004						M15X1	412,-
16255.005						M18x1	412,-
16255.002						1/2-20 UNF	412,-
16255.003						5/8-24 UNEF	412,-
16250.001	228	146	45	400	≥ 33	M14X1	462,-
16250.004						M15X1	462,-
16250.005						M18X1	462,-
16250.002						1/2-20 UNF	462,-
16253.004						M15X1	462,-
16251.001	228	146	45	400	≥ 33	M14X1	462,-
16251.004						M15X1	462,-
16251.003						5/8-24 UNEF	462,-



AKAH NEOPRENE COVER for Breezer OSD

3mm Neoprene with Cordura insert against mirage.

67064.231 230 mm long € 24,90.

Recommended retail price.



MANNLICHER SCOUT € 2.288,-

Due to its short overall length of just 98 cm and the low weight with approximately 3 kg, the MANNLICHER SCOUT is the perfect rifle to be utilized universally.

An additional five or an optional ten-cartridge-magazine, can be accommodated in the hollow well of the ergonomically shaped

synthetic stock. This is not the only detail, which makes this lightweight rifle practical and universal. When necessary, the bipod, which is integrated in the stock's forearm, can be unfolded. Thus, the round will be precise even when no other support is available.



SCOUT Green (on request)



SCOUT Mud (on request)



threaded barrel
5/8-24 UNEF

STEYR THB € 2.088,-

A special model for Long Range shooters as well as hunters in caliber 6,5mm Creedmoor based on the reknown PRO HUNTER Heavy Barrel with an olive coloured STEYR

SX-stock that resists weather and rough use, a 635mm long barrel with muzzle thread (5/8-24 UNEF) and a Picatinny rail.



with adjustable
comb

MANNLICHER PRO VARMINT € 2.802,-

With the high-precision fluted, heavy barrel in a stainless finish, the MANNLICHER PRO VARMINT is an excellent rifle for hunting small predators and varmint as well as for extensive training and competitions at the shooting range.

Green STEYR SX stock with adjustable comb. Matte black MANNNOX system. Fluted stainless heavy barrel. Typical MANNLICHER forged barrel. Direct trigger. T.B.H. Tactical Bolt Handle. Picatinny rail for easy scope mount!



STEYR SSG 04 from € 3.258,-

The STEYR MANNLICHER SSG 04 in cal. 308 Win. and 300 Win. Mag. was designed giving high accuracy, ease of maintenance, reliability and robustness for both sport shooters and law enforcement personal. The SSG 04 comes fully equipped with muzzle brake, Harris-bipod, high capacity magazine, adjustable cheek piece and butt plate.

The STEYR SSG 04 A1 is a slightly modified version of the STEYR SSG 04. With a long rail Picatinny system (Mil. Std. 1913), adjustable cheek piece and butt plate, high capacity magazine and a muzzle brake developed by STEYR MANNLICHER it has every technical detail required for precise results.

Model	Caliber							Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	Magazine Capacity	Trigger				Syn. Stock		Price €
	.222Rem	.223Rem	.22-250Rem	.243Win	6,5mm Creedmoor	7mm08Rem	.308Win					Combi Trigger	Set Trigger	Direct Trigger	Picatinny rail	Black	Olive	
17230.186 STEYR THB					♦			1165	635	4,2	4			♦	♦	♦		2.088,-
17230. ... PRO VARMINT	♦	♦	♦	♦		♦		1090*	558*	3,8*	4	o		♦	♦	♦	♦	2.802,-
17281. ... SCOUT		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦		980	485	3,0	5	o		♦	♦	♦		2.288,-
SCOUT Green		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦		980	485	3,0	5	o		♦	♦		♦	2.288,-
SCOUT Mud		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦		980	485	3,0	5	o		♦	♦			2.288,-
18855. ... SSG 04						♦	♦	1175*	600*	4,9*	10 / 8	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	from 3.258,-
18854. ... SSG 04 A1						♦	♦	1175*	600*	4,9*	10 / 8	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	from 4.254,-

* reference to caliber .308Win

Recommended retail price.



Comes without scope.



STEYR SSG 08 from € 6.082,-

The ultimate precision rifle, developed by professional shooters for highest demands. The STEYR SSG 08 offers numerous useful features for the perfect shot, including trail spade, various adjustable Picatinny rails (Mil. Std. 1913) for mounting tactical equipment and a lockable Versa-Pod.



STEYR SSG M1 from € 11.152,-

The new STEYR SSG M1 marks a new step in evolution of sniper rifles. Based on traditional virtues like precision and reliability a whole range of new features enables the shooter to improve his shooting performance. With Muzzle break, KeyMod™ foreend, foldable aluminium stock, adjustable butt stock, top picatinny rail 30 MOA, heavy duty bolt and Harris bipod.



HS .50 M1 € 8.964,-

The STEYR HS .50 opens an era of long-range shooting. The cold hammer forged barrel ensures excellent precision up to a distance of 1500 m. Directly after assembly, the weapon is ready for use. Taking off the barrel complete with optics takes only a few seconds. The 'Side Loading Magazine' enables to switch the magazine without changing the position.

Comes without scope.



STEYR HS .50 € 6.684,-

The STEYR HS .50 is a long range, high precision rifle, with an effective range of up to 1,640 yards (1,500 m). It was designed as a single shot bolt action rifle, and is available in the caliber .50 BMG. The STEYR HS .50 features a cold hammer forged fluted barrel, adjustable bipod, and a highly efficient muzzle brake, which reduces recoil

substantially to increase shooting comfort. The top mounted Picatinny rail (Mil. Std. 1913 rail) allows quick and easy installation of various optics, or night vision devices.

The STEYR HS .50 is designed to field strip easily for transportation or maintenance purposes.



STEYR AUG-Z Sport € 2.798,-

The STEYR AUG Z is the civilian version of the world-famous STEYR AUG - a gas-operated semiautomatic rifle with a Picatinny rail (Mil. Std. 1913) which allows quick attachment of various optic devices. The cold hammer forged and hard chrome plated barrel with a twist rate 1 in 9" guarantees high reliability.

Model	Caliber						Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	Magazine Capacity	Synthetic Stock					Price €
	.223Rem	.243Win	.50BMG	.308Win	300WinMag	.338LapuaMag					Set Trigger	Picatinny rail	Black	Sand	Camo	
18860 STEYR AUG-Z Sport	♦						790	508	3,6	9			♦			2.798,-
18865 HS .50			♦				1455	900	12,8	1	♦	♦	♦	o		from 6.684,-
18867 HS .50 M1			♦				1508	900	13,8	5	♦	♦	♦	o		8.964,-
18870 SSG M1				o		♦	1280*	690*	6,8*	10	♦	♦	♦	♦		from 11.152,-
18857 SSG 08	♦		♦	♦	♦		1280*	690*	6,1*	10 / 8	♦	♦	♦			from 6.082,-

* reference to caliber .338LapuaMag

Recommended retail price.

RUGER PRECISION RIFLE®



Ruger Precision Rifle
cal. .338 Lapua Magnum

Ruger Precision Rifle™

Ruger® Precision MSR stock with QD sling attachment points features a bottom Picatinny rail and soft rubber butt pad. The left-folding stock hinge is attached to an AR-style buffer tube and accepts any AR-style stock. Barrels can be easily replaced by a competent gunsmith using AR-style wrenches and headspace gauges.

Also included: two 10-round Magpul® PMAG® magazines. 20 MOA Picatinny rail secured with four, #8-40 screws for increased long-range elevation capabilities.

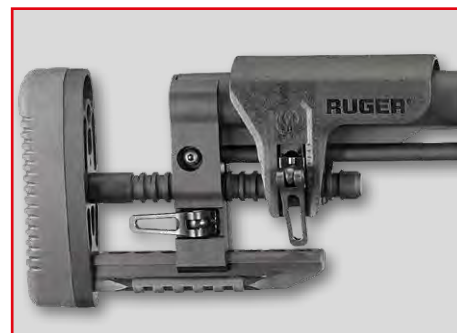
Cold hammer-forged 4140 chrome-moly steel barrel with 5R Rifling at minimum bore and groove dimensions, minimum headspace and centralized chamber. Three-lug bolt with 70° throw features dual cocking cams and a smooth-running, full diameter bolt body.

Oversized bolt handle for positive bolt manipulation, with 5/16"-24 thread for easy replacement. Bolt disassembly tool is stored in the bolt shroud for easy striker channel cleaning.

Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger is externally adjustable with a pull weight range of 2.25 to 5.0 lbs; wrench is stored in the bolt shroud.

More features:

- Ruger Precision Rifle™ Hybrid Muzzle Brake
- Equipped with a Ruger Precision Rifle™ Short-Action Handguard for improved scope clearance for long-range scopes
- 15" free-float M-LOK® handguard of black anodised aluminium
- ambidextrous manual safety



Original Magazines

Stock N°	Caliber	Price
18918.000	.223Rem	10 rounds € 53,00
18920.000	.308Win / .243Win	10 rounds € 53,00
18920.001	/ 6,5 Creedmoor	5 rounds € 53,00
18921.000	.300WM	5 rounds € 93,00
18922.000	.338LapuaMag	5 rounds € 93,00



Stock N°.		Caliber				Finish	Synthetic stock	Hybrid Muzzle Brake	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price
		.308Win	6,5mm Creedmoor	.300WM	.338LapMag							
18912.128	Precision Rifle 20"	•				blued	•	•	1085	508	4,4	€ 2.239,-
18912.186	Precision Rifle 24"		•			blued	•	•	1187	610	4,9	€ 2.239,-
18914.128	Precision Rifle 24"	•				blued	•	•	1162	610	4,8	€ 2.239,-
18915.130	Precision Rifle 26"			•		blued	•	•	1336	661	6,9	€ 2.899,-
18915.146	Precision Rifle 26"				•	blued	•	•	1336	661	6,9	€ 2.899,-

15" M-LOK
handguard



ambidextrous
manual safety

Ruger Precision Rifle
cal. .308Win

HAENEL

RS 8 / RS 9

The whole is more than the sum of the parts

The RS family was developed to meet the requirements of the professional user.

Haenel has complete control of production of all key components of the RS family rifle system. The barrel, receiver and bolt action are all produced in Suhl/Germany.

The ergonomic concept is based on a tool-less adjustment of the gun with the support of

"quick" adjustments. The Stock can be adjusted not just in length, but also in height. The cheek-rest, which is also adjustable in height. The precise trigger action can be adjusted for pull resistance, trigger pull and longitudinal position and take up pull. (Adjustable trigger weight: 10 - 20 N.) The pistol grip adapter (AR 15 style) allows the user to select from a wide variety of different pistol grips.

The modular concept is based on the universally recognised interfaces for accessories; from the pistol grip adapter to the mounting rails for aiming devices and accessories (Nato STANAG 4694). A Nato STANAG 4694 rail is milled into the system housing, this permits highest precision connected with a low line of sight. A further Nato STANAG 4694 rail is integrated on the bottom of the chassis in front of the hand-guard.



RS 8 Basic

RS 8 Subsonic



Comes without scope, bipod and .ground spike.



RS 8 Compact

RS 8 Basic:

Base for a wide action radius and optimised for shooting on long distances. Optional: bipod, special case.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Length: 1.120 mm (folded stock 880 mm)
- Width: 75 mm (folded stock 90 mm)
- Height: 185 mm (without scope)
- Barrel diameter: 22 mm

RS 8 Compact:

Compact rifle with a short and heavy barrel for maximum accuracy on average shooting distances with an optimal handling.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Length: 1.030 mm (folded stock 830 mm)
- Width: 75 mm (folded stock 90 mm)
- Height: 185 mm (without scope)
- Barrel diameter: 22 mm

RS 8 Subsonic:

Twist is especially adjust for subsonic ammo (220/240 grain) and silencer.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Length: 1.196 mm (folded stock 980 mm)
- Width: 75 mm (folded stock 90 mm)
- Height: 185 mm (without scope)
- Barrel diameter: 35 mm (incl. silencer)

RS 9:

The HAENEL rifle system RS9 is the magnum variant of HAENEL RS8. The effective range is 1500 m. Optional: Tactical silencer.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Length: 1.275 mm (folded stock 1.020 mm)
- Width: 75 mm (folded stock 90 mm)
- Height: 197 mm (without scope)
- Barrel diameter: 22 mm



Comes without scope, bipod and .ground spike.

RS 9

Original Magazines

Stock N°	Caliber	Price
for RS8		
19017 .001	.308Win 10 rounds	€ 236,-
for RS9		
19019 .000	.338LapuaMag 10 rounds	€ 236,-

Stock N°	Model	Caliber	Overall length	Barrel length	Twist	Weight (without mount)	Magazine	Colour	Price
19011.128	RS 8 Basic FDS	.308Win	1120 mm (folded stock 880 mm)	600 mm	12"	5,65 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.282,-
19011.186	RS 8 Basic	6.5mm Creedmoor		600 mm	8"	5,65 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.372,-
19013.128	RS 8 Compact	.308Win	1030 mm (830 mm)	510 mm	12"	5,85 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.282,-
19014.128	RS 8 Subsonic	.308Win	1196 mm (980 mm)	387 mm	8"	7,65 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.602,-
19012.152	RS 9	.338LapuaMag	1275 mm (1020 mm)	690 mm	10"	7,54 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 8.758,-

HAENEL

CR 223

Semiautomatic Rifle

The Haenel CR 223 is a semi-automatic rifle with .223 Remington calibre for sports shooters.

The Haenel CR 223 has a specially developed fine-tuned trigger manufactured in Suhl, which is optionally available for all sharp weapons. The trigger unit is milled from solid metal and has been further developed to obtain an optimal trigger characteristic with a trigger weight of approx. 1,500 grams.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Action: indirect gas operated
- Caliber: .223Rem.
- Capacity: 10 rounds
- **Ambidextrous charging handle, magazine release left & right**
- Stock: modified M4 telescope buttstock **with adjustable cheek-piece**
- Flash hider: A2 Standard
- Pistol grip: A2 Standard
- Handguard: 2 picatinny rails, 2 KeyMod rails, removable without tools
- Sights: foldable mechanical sight
- Trigger: direct trigger with 3.200 g trigger weight

(optional match-trigger)

- Safety: firing pin safety 90°, **ambidextrous**

Special edition CR223 olive

- in RAL 7013 olive
- inclusive match trigger
- inclusive long handguard

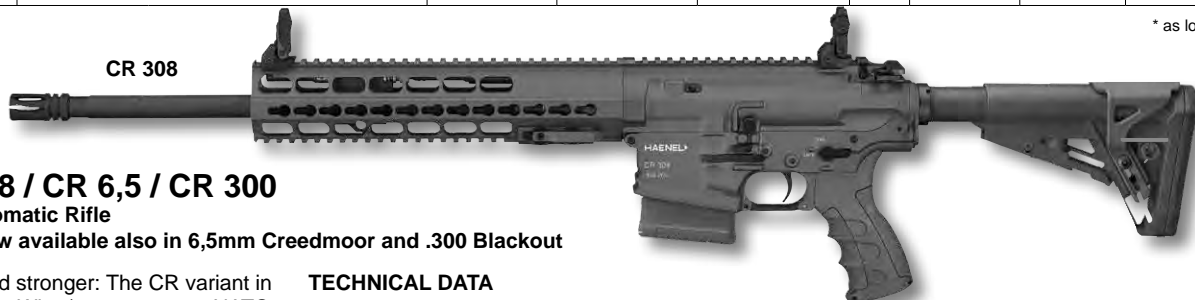
Original Accessory

Stock N°	Magazines	Price
19085 .002	cal. .223Rem 10 rounds	€ 27,-
19098 .000	cal. .308Win 10 rounds	€ 54,-
19079 .000	Match trigger CR223	€ 292,-
19079 .001	Match trigger CR308	€ 292,-



Stock N°	Model		Caliber	Overall length	Barrel length	Twist	Weight (without mount)	Magazine	Colour	Price
19080.105	CR 223 Black	Barrel length 16,65"	.223Rem	853-938 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	9"	3,6 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 2.667,-
19080.705		BL 16,65" with match trigger					3,6 kg			€ 2.959,-
19080.605		BL 16,65" with long handguard								€ 2.699,-
19080.805		with long handguard and match trigger								€ 2.991,-
19081.105		Barrel length 14,5"		798-883 mm	368 mm / 14,5"	9"	3,5 kg			€ 2.667,-
19082.105		Barrel length 10,5"		684-769 mm	267 mm / 10,5"	7"	3,35 kg			€ 2.667,-
19083.105	CR 223 Sand	Barrel length 16,65"		853-938 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	9"	3,6 kg		RAL8000	€ 2.921,-
19088.105	CR 223 Olive	with long handguard and match trigger		853-938 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	9"			RAL7013	€ 3.250,-*
19096.128	CR 308	Barrel length 16,65" standard trigger	.308Win	901-984 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	12"	4,3 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 3.195,-
19096.928		Barrel length 16,65" match trigger		901-984 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	12"	4,3 kg			€ 3.487,-
19097.128		Barrel length 20" standard trigger		996-1080 mm	510 mm / 20"	12"	4,6 kg			€ 3.296,-
19097.928		Barrel length 20" match trigger		996-1080 mm	510 mm / 20"	12"	4,6 kg			€ 3.588,-
19101.189	CR 300	Barrel length 10,5"	.300 Blackout	704 mm	267 mm / 10,5"	8"	3,4 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 3.074,-
19100.186	CR 6,5	Barrel length 20"	6,5mm CM	996 mm	510 mm / 20"	8"	4,6 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 3.472,-

* as long as stock lasts



CR 308 / CR 6,5 / CR 300

Semiautomatic Rifle

New - now available also in 6,5mm Creedmoor and .300 Blackout

Bigger and stronger: The CR variant in calibre .308Win. / 7,62 x 51 mm NATO can fall back on the higher performance capacities of this universal widely used cartridge. The dimensions of the rifle are adjusted to the calibre, apart from that, it is functionally and economically equivalent to the Haenel CR 223 series. Optional: the single-stage trigger can be replaced by a pressure point trigger.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Action: indirect gas operated
- Caliber: .308 Win. / 6,5mm Creedmoor / .300 AAC Blackout
- Ambidextrous charging handle, ambidextrous bolt catch, magazine release left & right
- Flash suppressor A2 standard with QD suppressor mount
- AR-15 telescopic buttstock, 6 stages; takes standard AR-15 milspec stocks

- Hand guard with two NAR and two KeyMod rails, removable without tools
- Polymer back up sights
- Single-stage trigger 28–35 N or pressure point trigger (two-stage trigger) 17–20 N
- Fire pin safety, ambidextrous safety lever, 60°
- Magazine capacity: 10 rounds



BACK TO THE WOODS

HAENEL ▶



The new i-Sight system with removable sights and barrel thread M15x1.

Bolt Action Rifle JAEGER .10

A classic, slim shape – made in Germany

This "state of the art" bolt action rifle, is defined by its cylinder lock, being a utility rifle "par excellence" amongst its class, the JAEGER 10 focuses particularly on uncompromising safety and functionality.

The development team at HAENEL have created a rifle that provides the hunter a reliable companion for the hunting grounds: Robust, intuitive and yet with a straightforward aesthetic. The 2020 vintage of this rifle is enhanced with fine walnut – Back to the Woods. As well as the i-Sight system, which provides flexible sight options.

Typical JAEGER 10: Ready for any situation, with or without suppressor or open iron-sights; the threaded barrel is standard. A rifle for forest, field or open hill made with a passion in Suhl, Germany.

Functional and practical:

- Highly stable 6-lug bolt head runs smoothly in the cold forged receiver.
- The legendary cold-forged Suhl barrels – with variable i-Sight system, threaded barrel and muzzle cap.
- Single stage trigger with set trigger facility (except Varmint/ Compact versions).
- A 3+1 shot magazine can be easily inserted. Another option in .308 Win. is the 10+1 Magazine.
- The two-position safety acts on the trigger rod. The rifle can also be opened when the safety is engaged.
- With a Remington 700 mount preparation – anything can be fitted to it. From Picatinny mounting rail/ rings to the universal Dentler system.



Fast bolt action: an opening angle of 60 degrees is sufficient.



Safety with separate chamber lock - for unloading while in safe condition.

threaded barrel
M15x1

with
i-Sight system

JAEGER 10 Timber LX

The Jaeger 10 Timber LX impresses with its details: a fine grade 4 walnut stock, receiver and barrel with Illaflon coating, an optimised bolt handle with a ball in walnut. Steel and wood form a symbiotic combination on this elegant and precious rifle. Removable i-Sight system.

17972. ... from € 1.733,-



with
i-Sight system

threaded barrel
M15x1

JAEGER 10 Standard Set with AKAH scope 3-12x56 LA

Consisting of a JAEGER 10 Standard with cold forged receiver and cold forged Suhl barrel. 6-lug bolt head. With 60 degrees opening angle. Set trigger. Removable magazine: 3+1 rounds. Weight rifle: approx 3,2 kg

Caliber: .270Win.; .30-06Spring.; .308Win.; 7x64; 8x57IS; 9,3x62

Plus AKAH scope 3-12x56 LA with illuminated sight.

17955. ... € 1.699,- *

* All-in price incl. mounting

EAW Swing mount for Haenel JAEGER 10

58792.000	30 mm with bending
58792.001	30 mm without bending
58792.002	ZM/VM rail
58792.003	26 mm with bending
58792.004	SR rail
58792.005	CVX rail

Magazines/rails for JAEGER 10

Stock N°		Price
17955.000	3 shot magazine: medium calibers .243Win, .308Win	€ 126,-
.001	9,3x62	
.002	6,5x55	
.003		
17955.004	2 shot magazine: .300WM, 7mmRM	€ 149,-
58800	mounting rail	€ 75,-

HAENEL



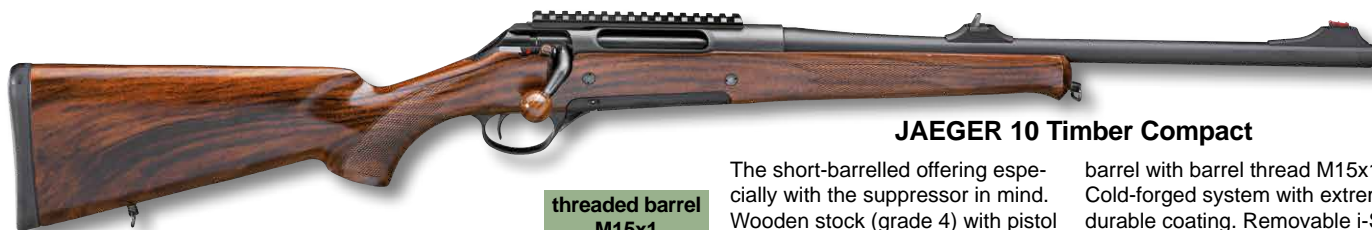
JAEGER 10 Standard

threaded barrel
M15x1
with
i-Sight system

Even the basic version is top shelf: A classic in wood with a cold forged Suhl barrel it also has the variable i-Sight-System as a standard.

Robust classical wooden stock (grade 1) in Monte-Carlo style.

17970. ... from **€ 1.298,-**



JAEGER 10 Timber Compact

threaded barrel
M15x1
with
i-Sight system

The short-barrelled offering especially with the suppressor in mind. Wooden stock (grade 4) with pistol grip and cheek piece, straight comb and rubber cap. Picatinny rail. 19 mm Semi Weight

barrel with barrel thread M15x1. Cold-forged system with extremely durable coating. Removable i-Sight system.

17969. ... from **€ 1.798,-**



JAEGER 10 Timber Lady Compact

threaded barrel
M15x1
with
i-Sight system

Short barrel suppressor option: The Timber Compact has quickly won the heart of the lady hunters who prefer less recoil and noise from the muzzle.

19 mm Semi Weight barrel with barrel thread M15x1. Picatinny rail. Removable i-Sight system.

17975. ... from **€ 1.798,-**



JAEGER 10 Timber Lady

The shorter Lady stock perfectly fits the anatomy of the woman with the pistol grip being steeper (which makes the trigger closer for short fingers) and the comb of the stock higher and finally a butt plate that is designed for maximum recoil reduction. The wooden buttstock (wood grade 4) has a straight stock line and a Monte Carlo cheek piece, which allows the upright firing position typically adopted by women. Removable i-Sight system.

17973. ... from **€ 1.733,-**

Model	Caliber										Dimensions					Sights	Wooden Stock grade 1	Wooden Stock grade 4	Price €
	.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	.308Win	6,5x55 SE	7x64	8x57JS	9,3x62	7mmRemMag	6,5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	Overall length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel contour Ø mm	Weight kg			
17970... Jaeger 10 Standard	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	0	0	0	1100/1150	560/610	17	3,2	♦	♦	from 1.298,-
17955... Jaeger 10 Standard Set			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦			0	1100/1150	560/610	17	3,3	♦	♦	1.699,-
17972... Jaeger 10 Timber LX	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	0	0	0	1100/1150	560/610	17	3,2	♦	♦	from 1.733,-
17973... Jaeger 10 Timber Lady	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	0	0	0	1090/1140	560/610	17	3,2	♦	♦	from 1.733,-
17969... Jaeger 10 Timber Compact	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦		♦		1050 / -	510 / -	19	3,3	♦	♦	from 1.798,-
17975... Jaeger 10 Timber Lady Comp.	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦				1050 / -	510 / -	19	3,3	♦	♦	from 1.798,-

Recommended retail price.

HAENEL

with
i-Sight system



threaded barrel
M15x1

JAEGER 10 Synthetic

The Jaeger 10 with synthetic stock stands for robustness: it ensures a good grip whatever the temperature. The fibreglass-reinforced, anthracite high-tech material has a greater breaking strength than

wood, is scratch-resistant and homogenous. With the addition of the i-Sight system it gives a choice of sights to suit a requirement.

17971. ... from € 1.147,-

with
i-Sight system



threaded barrel
M15x1

JAEGER 10 Compact Soft-Touch Black

Special features:

- Semi Weight barrel Ø 19mm, 510 mm barrel length
- with Ilaflon coating
- with thread M15x1
- detachable open sights
- stock with black soft-touch coating

This model of the sturdy Jaeger 10 Compact has a black, glass fibre reinforced synthetic stock and a special soft-touch coating. Available in caliber .308Win.

17964.928 € 1.029,-

exclusive
AKAH model

with
i-Sight system



threaded barrel
M15x1

JAEGER 10 Compact

The JAEGER 10 Compact has a compact Semi Weight barrel (510 mm, Ø 19 mm) with a M15x1 thread. The short, low vibration barrel is constructed for minimal hit ratio fluctuations during the shoot-

ing with and without silencer. A pre-mounted Picatinny rail simplifies mounting of optical sights. Synthetic stock.

17964. ... from € 1.315,-

Niedersächsischer
JÄGER

Test 2/2021

Short-barreled rifle with easy handling, best suited for use with silencer.

DWJ
DAS MAGAZIN.

Test 6/2020

Sturdy, user-friendly. High potential for precision.



threaded barrel
M15x1

JAEGER 10 Varmint

The Jaeger 10 Varmint is a hunting rifle designed for precision with a semi-weight barrel, a robust synthetic stock, a bipod adapter on

the fore-end and a Picatinny rail. Direct trigger.

17954. ... from € 1.177,-

		Caliber										Dimensions							Price €
Model		.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	.308Win	6.5x55 SE	7x64	8x57JS	9.3x62	7mmRemMag	6.5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	Overall length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel contour Ø mm	Weight kg	Sights	
	◆ = standard ○ = magnum																		
17971...	Jaeger 10 Synthetic	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	○	○		1100/1150	560/610	17	3,2	◆	from 1.147,-
17964...	Jaeger 10 Compact				◆	◆			◆	◆		◆		1050	510	19	3,1	◆	from 1.315,-
17964.928	Jaeger 10 Compact Soft-Touch Black				◆									1050	510	19	3,1	◆	1.029,-
17954...	Jaeger 10 Varmint	◆	◆		◆	◆					◆	○		1100/1150	560/610	19	3,2	◆	from 1.177,-
17956...	Jaeger 10 Varmint Sporter	◆	◆		◆	◆					◆	○		1100/1150	560/610	19	3,6	◆	from 1.489,-

HAENEL



threaded barrel
M15x1

JAEGER 10 Varmint Sporter

The Jaeger 10 Varmint Sporter is a hunting rifle designed for precision with a semi-weight barrel, a robust synthetic stock, a bipod adapter on the fore-end, a Picatinny rail

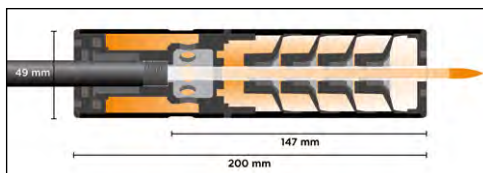
and it also features an adjustable cheek-piece – for precise shooting in different positions. Direct trigger. Threaded barrel M15x1

17956. ... from € 1.489,-

HAENEL JGR

Haenel's new JGR suppressor was developed in cooperation with the Swiss specialist B&T. It fits on every barrel with muzzle thread M15x1. The suppressor has been proven to reduce the peak sound pressure of the muzzle sound by at least 30 dB(C) and can withstand 30 shots in a row in a shooting cinema.*

*Measured values tested with .308 Win.



	Model	suitable for Jaeger caliber	Length	Length from muzzle	Barrel Ø	Weight	Thread	Price €
17979.000	Haenel JGR .30	7x64 / 7mm Rem. Mag. / .270 Win. / .30-06 Spring / .308 Win. / 6,5 Creedmoor / .300 Win. Mag.	200 mm	147 mm	49,5 mm	ca. 430 g	M15x1	458,-
17979.001	Haenel JGR 9,3	8x57IS / 9,3x62	240 mm	187 mm	49,5 mm	ca. 550 g	M15x1	493,-
17979.002	Haenel JGR 6,2	.222 Rem. / .223 Rem. / .243 Win.	200 mm	147 mm	49,5 mm	ca. 430 g	M15x1	458,-

ZFS SAGERER

Tresore Sicherheitstechnik

Waffentresor in Widerstandsgrad 0 (N) nach EN 1143-1

Art.Nr.	Bezeichnung	Außenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Innenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Gewicht ca. kg	Innenfach Höhe in mm	Waffenhalter	Preis
63470.150	WT-0.150/6ELO	150 x 50 x 50	141,5 x 43 x 37,6	200	150	6	999,- €
63470.151	WT-0.150/8ELO	150 x 60 x 50	141,5 x 53 x 37,6	200	150	8	1.099,- €
63470.152	WT-0.160/10ELO	160 x 70 x 50	151,5 x 63 x 37,6	225	220	10	1.189,- €
63470.153	WT-0.180/13ELO	180 x 80 x 50	171,5 x 73 x 37,6	265	350	13	1.349,- €

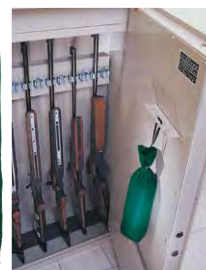


Serienmäßig mit elektronischem Zahlenschloss.



Waffentresor in Widerstandsgrad I (1) nach EN 1143-1

Art.Nr.	Bezeichnung	Außenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Innenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Gewicht ca. kg	Innenfach Höhe in mm	Waffenhalter	Preis
63472.160	WT-1.150/6ELO	150 x 50 x 50	141,5 x 43 x 37,6	200	150	6	1.099,- €
63472.161	WT-1.150/8ELO	150 x 60 x 50	141,5 x 53 x 37,6	225	150	8	1.199,- €
63472.162	WT-1.160/10ELO	160 x 70 x 50	151,5 x 63 x 37,6	255	220	10	1.299,- €
63472.163	WT-1.180/13ELO	180 x 80 x 50	171,5 x 73 x 37,6	305	350	13	1.499,- €



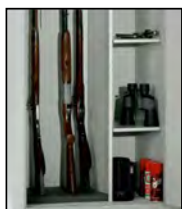
SONDERAUSSTATTUNG:

Notöffnungseinrichtung

für serienmäßiges ELO-Schloss. Hochsicherheits-DB-Schloss mit zwei Notschlüssel. Mehrpreis € 99,-

REGALSYSTEME 220 mm breit

im Innenraum verschraubt mit 3 höhenverstellbaren Böden. Bitte beachten Sie die Reduzierung der Waffenhalter (4) bei Einbau des Regalsystems. Mehrpreis € 179,-



Lieferkosten für Speditionsanlieferung,

Bordsteinkante abgeladen
Mindestkostenbetrag bis 200 kg: € 117,-
über 200 kg: je kg € 0,77

Lieferung einschließlich 30 Minuten Einbringungsarbeiten für eine Fahrzeugbesatzung

Mindestkostenbetrag bis 200 kg: € 177,-
über 200 kg: je kg € 0,90

weitergehende Arbeiten gegen zusätzliche Berechnung
je angefangene 15 Minuten: € 43,-

Lieferzeit: auf Anfrage

Only in Germany

MULTI DRY Dehumidifier

The natural granules memory holds up to 600 ml of moisture without dripping. Reusable after regeneration in the oven. Ideal for the gun safe.

65360 € 14,70

Stalon®

Quality products from Lapland Sweden

Using a silencer eliminates the muzzle blast that occurs in front of the barrel, which reduces noise significantly.

STALON is one of Europe's largest manufacturer of suppressors for hunting rifles, located in Swedish Lapland. STALON silencers are made of aluminium. They can be disassembled and most of them are reflex type, i.e. they mostly sit back over the barrel to reduce the weight at the front. STALON silencers are primarily intended for hunting weapons.

STALON Suppressor of the X-Series



Test 4/2021
Price-performance ratio winner "Hunt from a raised hide".

The X-series consists of four different models with varying length, weight and sound reduction adapted for all types of hunting. Common to all models is that the fronts (Front 108 / Front 149) are interchangeable, which means that the front can easily be replaced or supplemented to another model and / or caliber.

XE108, together with the X108, are the two shortest models from the X-series, the more effective XE149 is recommended if maximum sound reduction is needed for magnum/ large calibers.

For the smaller and / or standard calibers, X108 or X149 is strongly recommended.

STALON front and rear modules see www.akah.de



Stock N°	Model	Diameter	Weight	Length	Length from muzzle	Sound reduction*	max up to Caliber	Available with thread:	Price	End number	Thread
16121. ...	STALON X108	49,1 mm	334 g	235 mm	108 mm	approx. 30 dB	.243	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 350,-	.001	M14x1
16122. ...							.30			.002	1/2"-20
16123. ...							.375			.003	5/8"-24
16126. ...	STALON XE108	49,1 mm	394 g	276 mm	108 mm	approx. 32,5 dB	.243	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 385,-	.004	M15x1
16127. ...							.30			.005	M18x1
16128. ...							.375			.005	M17x1
16131. ...	STALON X149	49,1 mm	370 g	270 mm	149 mm	approx. 31 dB	.243	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 385,-	* The specified sound reduction depends on caliber, barrel length, type of ammunition ect. and may deviate.	
16132. ...							.30				
16133. ...							.375				
16136. ...	STALON XE149	49,1 mm	428 g	311 mm	149 mm	approx. 34,5 dB	.243	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 399,-		
16137. ...							.30				
16138. ...							.375				

AKAH Neoprene Covers für Stalon

The 3 mm Neoprene cover for the Stalon silencers safeguards your suppressor against scratches and impacts that occur with normal use.

Furthermore, the 1100 Cordura insert mitigates the mirage caused by the heat coming off the suppressor in the target range. The neoprene cover also reduces noise when the repeating rifle gets in contact with other objects.

- for **Stalon X108**
67064.238 238 mm long € 24,90
- for **Stalon X149 / XE108**
67064.272 272 mm long € 24,90
- for **Stalon XE149**
67064.309 309 mm long € 24,90
- for **Stalon VICTOR**
67063.225 225 mm long € 24,90
- for **Stalon VICTOR L**
67063.262 262 mm long € 24,90



MADE IN GERMANY



Stalon®

Quality products from Lapland Sweden

STALON Suppressor VICTOR / VICTOR L

VICTOR is smaller and lighter but with great performance. **VICTOR** is primarily for smaller calibers from .22 – 6,5mm but even for .308 Win. In comparison with the W-series **VICTOR** is lighter, and thinner with a diameter of 41mm. The suppressor is made crafted in a single piece and has no interchangeable front-module. **VICTOR** is the natural successor of the Compact-series and will be released in two versions **VICTOR** and the extended version **VICTOR-L**.

Made from high quality hard anodized aluminium, thread-inserts and most exposed inner parts are reinforced and made of stainless steel. Available in a wide range of threads.

STALON Suppressor for Rimfire Rifles

Stalon RM

Stalon RM is the small and compact silencer for rimfire calibers. The unique design makes it very easy to dismantle and clean. It is made of anodized aluminium with steel thread insert that provides a very sustainable and durable silencer. Also available for air rifle „F“-versions up to 7,5 Joule.

Stalon RC (Rimfire Core)

Stalon RC silencer developed for small game hunting and shooting, from caliber .17 to .22.

The unique single core construction inside of Stalon RC is designed to reduce weight and noises to a remarkable level but also to simplify the process of cleaning and maintenance.

Stock N°	Model	Dia- meter	Weight	Length	Length from muzzle	Sound reduction*	Caliber	Available with thread:	Price
16030. ...	STALON Victor	41 mm	290 g	222 mm	127 mm	approx. 26 dB	up to max. .243	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, ½"-20, 5/8-24.	€ 320,-
16031. ...							up to max. 6,5mm		
16032. ...							up to max. .30		
16033. ...	STALON Victor L	41 mm	325 g	258 mm	163 mm	approx. 32,5 dB	up to max. .243	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, ½"-20, 5/8-24.	€ 370,-
16034. ...							up to max. 6,5mm		
16035. ...							up to max. .30		
16048. ...	STALON RM	36 mm	158 g	131 mm	116 mm	approx. 15,1 dB	4,5 - 5,6mm F	½"-20	€ 95,-
16049. ...							4,5 - 5,6mm		
16045. ...	STALON RC	30 mm	79 g	120 mm	105 mm	approx. 21,8 dB	4,5 - 5,6mm F	½"-20	€ 74,-
16046. ...							4,5 - 5,6mm		

STALON Muzzle Brake

Two models are available with regard to the caliber sizes, up to a maximum of 7.62 mm and up to a maximum of 9.3 mm, available for the usual threads. Various screw inserts are provided for the muzzle brakes. The supplied screws can be used to adjust the direction of the gases.

STALON Accessories

STALON Silencer Grease

Silencer grease protects and lubricates the thread on the weapon and the silencer. The grease is designed to withstand all types of weather, heat, tear and pressure. The grease should be used on all Stalon silencers.

16102.000 25g

€ 9,50

STALON Neoprene cover

A neoprene cover reduces scraping sounds and delays any mirage. Covers are available in black or in camo.

16107.002	for X108	€ 28,-
16107.003	for X149 / XE108	€ 28,-
16107.004	for XE149	€ 28,-
16107.005	for Victor	€ 28,-
16107.006	for Victor L	€ 28,-

FREYR & DEVIK



freyr & devik

Sound suppressor technology

DESIGN:

The silencers are in the classic streamlined Freyr & Devik design. The tapered shape is also optimised for strength. It also allows the silencer to glide more smoothly through denser vegetation. The raised exit hole also reduces water entry when hunting in rain. Water entering a fouled suppressor may lead to crystal formation. All Freyr & Devik silencers can be opened easily without the use of tools. This simplifies maintenance, cleaning and drying after hunting in the rain.

MATERIALS:

These silencers utilize Grade 5 Titanium on thread and core of the high-pressure chamber. Here, the temperature can exceed the melting point of aluminium. Titan's superior characteristics in terms of weight, strength and temperature resistance is therefore essential to create a light, robust silencer with longevity. Freyr & Devik is using high-strength aerospace aluminium on the parts that are less exposed to heat, such as encapsulation and anterior lamellas. This is a material with a superior relation between strength and weight, which enables a very light but strong construction.



Featherweight 269 Titanium

Featherweight 269 Titanium is the silencer for those who need maximum suppression. Even though it has a very high rate of suppression it only weighs remarkable 269 grams. Its light weight makes for excellent handleability and retains the natural balance of the rifle.



Test 4/2021
Price-performance
ratio winner "Stalking
& Mountains". Design
award for most attractive model.



Featherweight 196 Titanium

Featherweight Titanium 196 is a truly revolutionary product when it comes to weight and efficiency. Weighing in at only 196 grams it offers the same level of suppression as far heavier and bigger suppressors. More accurately the Featherweight Titanium weighs only 6 grams per dB sound reduction. This translates to a lot of sound suppression in a light and small suppressor. This low weight and size preserves the natural balance of the rifle.



Featherweight 149 Titanium

Featherweight 149 is the silencer for those who are looking for lightest hunting suppressor possible. Weighing in at only 149 grams it still offers a serious level of suppression in a small and remarkably light package. At this weight it has hardly any effect on the natural balance of the rifle. This makes it ideal for driven hunts, stalking and when handling dogs. This suppressor is ideal for smaller calibers.

Stock N°	Model	max. caliber	Suppression	Weight	Core	Total length	Length from muzzle	Available with thread	Price
16190. ...	Featherweight 149 Titanium	.22	27-29 dB	149 g	Titan	125 mm	109 mm	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8"-24.	€ 329,-
16191. ...		6,5							
16192. ...		.30					
16200. ...	Featherweight 196 Titanium	.22	29-31 dB	196 g	Titan	154 mm	109 mm	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8"-24.	€ 354,-
16201. ...		6,5							
16202. ...		.30					
16220. ...	Featherweight 269 Titanium	.22	32-38 dB	269 g	Titan	224 mm	145 mm	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8"-24.	€ 406,-
16221. ...		6,5							
16222. ...		.30					

End number	Thread
.001	M14x1
.002	1/2"-20
.003	5/8"-24.
.004	M15x1
.005	M18x1
.006	M17x1

AKAH Neoprene Covers



The 3 mm Neoprene cover safeguards your suppressor against scratches and impacts that occur with normal use.

Furthermore, the 1100 Cordura insert mitigates the mirage caused by the heat coming off the suppressor in the target range. The neoprene cover also reduces noise when the repeating rifle gets in contact with other objects.

- for **F&D Featherweight 149**
67064.149 110 mm long
 - for **F&D Featherweight 169**
67064.196 196 mm long
 - for **F&D Featherweight 269**
67064.269 269 mm long
- each € 25,50**



CZ

Newthreaded barrel
M14x1

CZ 557 RANGER SYNTHETIC

The CZ 527 Varmint Laminated is a precision match-rifle made with highly resistant laminated wood stock. This model comes with a 610mm hammer forged semi-weight barrel. With thread M15x1. Without sights.

16430.128

cal.: .223Rem

€ 1.150,-

threaded barrel
M15x1

CZ 527 THUMBHOLE

This modern rifle with an attractive ergonomic thumbhole style stock made of laminated wood is particularly suitable for the hunting of varmint. M15x1 muzzle thread. Accurate hammer forged 610 mm varmint barrel. All-metal 5 round magazine. Single set trigger. Without sights.

16312. 242

cal.: .17Hornet

€ 980,-

New

CZ Bren 2 Ms 16,5"

Semiautomatic carbine. Main features: Folding, extendable stock. Adjustable non-reciprocating charging handle. Spiral three-arm flash hider. Ambidextrous and adjustable controls. Extended MIL-STD-1913 mounting rail. Pistol grip with replaceable backstrap and storage space. Replaceable fore-end.

18805.105

cal.: .223Rem

€ 2.710,-

Stock N°	♦ = Standard o = on request	Caliber				Barrel thread	detach. magazine	Capacity	Overall length [mm]	Barrel length [mm]	Weight [kg]	Price
		.17Hornet	.223Rem	.308Win	9 mm Luger							
16430.128	CZ 558 Ranger Synthetic		♦			♦	♦	4	1.042	520	3,1	€ 1.150,-
16312. 242	CZ 527 Thumbhole	♦				♦	♦	5	1.062	610	3,6	€ 980,-
18805.105	CZ Bren 2 Ms		♦					10	980	425	3,45	€ 2.710,-
21350.000	CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine Comp				♦	♦		10	915	412	2,87	€ 1.789,-
21352.000	CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine				♦	♦		10	915	412	2,95	€ 1.845,-

CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1

The CZ SCORPION EVO 3 S1 is a highly accurate, semi-automatic 9x19 caliber carbine.

Main features of both variants:

Highly durable fiberglass - reinforced polymer. MIL-STD-1913 mounting rail. Adjustable non-reciprocating charging handle. Ambidextrous safety controls. Easy-to-reach bolt catch/release. Adjustable pistol grip radius. Threaded muzzle. Folding/telescopic shoulder stock. Magazine well designed for maximum reloading speeds. Extremely simple design.



Test 1/2021

Reliable function, convincing precision.



Test 6/2021

Modern concept, good workmanship, sleek design.

threaded barrel
1/2"x28 UNEF

CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine Comp

with compensating muzzle brake

21350.000

cal.: 9mm Luger

€ 1.789,-

threaded barrel
1/2"x28 UNEF

CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine

with faux suppressor

21352.000

cal.: 9mm Luger

€ 1.845,-



KalixTeknik



KalixTeknik CR1

Adjustable Comb

for arms with composite stock

This adjustable comb is a versatile product specifically made for weapons with stocks of composite materials. It weights only 100 g and is suitable for right and left shooters. With simple operation, the height is adjusted according to the shooter's needs and circumstances with focus on high quality and improved ergonomics of the weapon.

37095. ... KalixTeknik Adjustable Comb CR1 € 149,-



CR1 model	fits following rifles	Stock N°
Blaser R93 R	R93 Professional Right	37095.004
Blaser R93 L	R93 Professional Left	37095.009
Blaser R8	R8 Professional	37095.005
Blaser R8	R8 Professional Success thumbhole stock	37095.021
Browning Box	A-bolt, X-bolt, BAR MK2, MK3, Maral Composite	37095.000
CZ Box	455 Synthetic, 527 Synthetic	37095.007
Haenel Box	Jaeger 10 Stainless AW / Varmint / Tracker / Mountain LT / Camouflage OR / Camouflage TR / Standard Synthetic	37095.002
Hogue Box	Howa / Weatherby Rifles, Mauser 98 & Similar, Remington, Savage Rifles Ruger M77 MkII / Hawkeye, Winchester Model 70 Rifles Targetmaster, 1500 Howa Ranchland	37095.017
Mauser Box	M03 Extreme / Trail / Africa ph, M12 Extreme / Trail / Impact / S, Mauser M18	37095.019
Merkel Box	Helix RX / RX Tracker / Explorer / Tracker OR Camo	37095.008
Remington Box	700 SPS / SPS Varmint / XCR / XCR II / SPS Camo / VTR / SPS Tactical, 783 / Scoped / Camo. Model 700: Short action only. On Long and Magnum action cheek rest must be shorted manually.	37095.012
Röwa Box	Titan 6 Allround, Titan 16 Allround	37095.016
Ruger Box	American Standard / Compact / All-Weather / All-Weather Compact / Ranch / Predator	37095.001
Sabatti Box	Thumbhole stock, also for K98	37095.020
Sako Box	A7: Synthetic / Synthetic Stainless, 85 Black Bear / Finnlight / Synthetic Stainless / Finnlight Synthetic Black, Quad Synthetic Model 85: from 2009 and newer. If mounted on Magnum caliber, cheek rest must be shorted 24mm manually by user in order to function properly.	37095.011
Sauer Box	100 Classic XT, 101 Classic XT / Forest XT, 202 Classic XTR / Classic XTL, 303 Classic XT Green / Classic XT Brown / Hard-wood / Black Velvet, 404 Classic XT	37095.010
Savage Box	Savage Axis, Savage Axis II XP	37095.014
Steyr Box	Mannlicher SM12 SX, Mannlicher CL II SX	37095.003
T/C Box	Venture Blued / Compact / Predator / Weathershield	37095.018
Tikka Box	T3x Battue Lite / Camo Stainless / Compact / Lite / Lite Stainless / Varmint / Varmint Stainless / Battue Lite T3 Camo Stainless / Lite / Lite Stainless / Varmint	37095.006
Winchester Box	Mod 70 Ultimate Shadow, SXP	37095.013

KalixTeknik CR2

Adjustable Comb

for arms with composite stock

Kalix Teknik CR2 is an adjustable cheek support system that would be light weight and durable. No tools needed for height adjustments at all - no knobs or locking screws. This make this product perfect for any wooden stocked rifle. With tolerances of hundredths of a millimetre it guarantees a stable operation. Lock built in so that you can not loose cheek support. Stock preparation by gunsmith required. Suitable for right and left shooters.

37096. ... KalixTeknik Adjustable Comb CR2 € 139,-



Comes without scope.



Maral Composite Nordic HC Adjustable

DWJ
DAS MAGAZIN.

Test 4/2021
One of the fastest bolt action rifles on the market.



Maral Composite Nordic Reflex Adj. Thr.

threaded barrel
M14x1

New

Comes without scope.



threaded barrel
M14x1



Maral Composite Brown HC Adjustable

MARAL SF

The most effective straight-pull action rifle:
safer, more ergonomic, faster.



With all its undeniable experience in making hunting rifles, BROWNING® has innovated yet again in the field of straight-pull action rifles with the new MARAL. A real technical revolution, its quick-loading system offers shooters incomparable speed and unprecedented firing comfort.

BROWNING® combines this new technology with all the experience it possesses in barrel-making and its expertise in safety with its 7-lug bolt, which already equips over a million rifles throughout the world. Efficiency can also be measured when you look at the breech, which is always contained inside the bolt-casing. This enables shooters to keep their target in their sights continuously when firing.

• New trigger system

When you want absolute precision the new trigger system is crisper, shorter and incredibly direct. The trigger system offers you a clear and direct start leading to exceptional experiences.

- **Hand Cocking.** Safety guaranteed.
- **Breech contained inside its casing:** no inconvenience when reloading.
- **Easy, ergonomic handling**
- **Rapid stock dismantling system**
- **Removable magazine** (Nordic & Brown)
- **7-tenon bolt - safety guaranteed**
A bolt renowned for its sturdiness, which guarantees exceptional safety and accuracy.
- **Quick Reloading System**
The servo bolt return system combines maximum safety, speed and efficiency. Thanks to the time gained in the reloading phase, shooters can concentrate on their firing action.

MARAL Composite Nordic HC Adjustable

The Maral SF composite Nordic HC gives prominence to black for its gunstock and fore-end, giving a new look to this rifle which has quickly taken the lion's share of its category. Close to its cousin in brown composite, it is equipped with a threaded barrel (M14x1) and a Nomad Hybrid mounting rail for the telescopic sight. Capacity: 10+1 (.30-06Spr.), 9+1 (.308Win.), 3+1 (9,3x62)

17749.6.. € 2.099,-

MARAL Compo Nordic Reflex Adjustable Thr.

The exponential sales of the Maral prove that once you give it a go, you can't say no. This version of the Maral is the Nordic Reflex composite. Nordic refers to the black colour scheme with grey grips, while the term Reflex indicates that it is fitted with a K1 red dot sight from Kite Optics mounted as low as possible to the barrel. Positioning the sight up to 6 mm lower than it would be on the receiver adds that little extra boost to the Maral's natural speed, ergonomics and versatility.

16741.1.. with Kite K1 € 2.675,-

MARAL Composite Brown HC Adj.

Here, buttstock, grip and fore-end are brown in contrast to the black of the barrel and the receiver, giving it discretion and distinction. This fine straight-line action rifle with a threaded barrel (M14x1) and an adjustable cheek-piece also has a muzzle brake (T1), which can significantly reduce recoil and the extent of muzzle rise in case of successive shots. The Maral SF Composite Brown HC is designed to receive a telescopic sight with its Nomad Hybrid base rails.

Magazine capacity: 10+1 (.30-06Spr.), 9+1 (.308Win.), 3+1 (.300WM)

17749.1.. € 2.329,-

17749.3.. left-hand version
€ 2.329,-

MARAL SF Fluted HC Threaded

Its main assets are its seven-lug bolt, its breech which is always contained inside the bolt and its patented Quick Reloading System. Ideal for both driven hunt and stalking, it is equipped with a fluted barrel, a battue-type rib and fibre optics, a drop-down magazine and a quickly removable stock. This model comes with a threaded barrel for fitting a silencer or muzzle brake.

17748. 6.. € 2.685,-

Maral SF Fluted HC Threaded



threaded barrel
M14x1

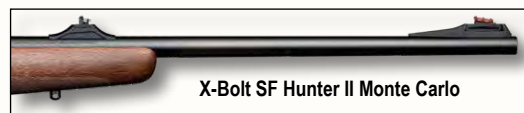


	Caliber			barrel length [mm]	Sights		Barrel thread M14x1	Muzzle brake	Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Weight approx. [kg]	Stock			Price €
	.30-06Spring	.300WinMag	.308Win.		Fibre optics	Battue rib							black action frame	wood, oil finish	compo. brown	
17748.6..	♦	♦	♦	560	♦	♦	♦		360	♦	4+1	3,1	♦			€ 2.685,-
16741.1..	♦	♦	♦	510			♦		360	♦	9+1*	3,3	♦		♦	€ 2.675,-
17749.1..	♦	♦	♦	560	♦		♦	♦	360	♦	9+1*	3,3	♦		♦	€ 2.329,-
17749.6..	♦		♦	510			♦		360	♦	9+1*	3,3	♦		♦	€ 2.099,-



* Cal. 9,3x62: thread M15x1

* Cal. .308Win



X-Bolt SF Hunter II Monte Carlo Threaded

threaded barrel
M14x1



X-Bolt SF Composite Black Threaded

threaded barrel
M14x1

New



X-Bolt SF Composite Brown HC Adj. Thr.

threaded barrel
M14x1

X-Bolt SF Hunter II MC

This model featuring a Monte Carlo buttstock designed for use with scopes. It is available without sights with an M14x1 barrel (also as left-hand version) or with fibre optic front sight and rear sight.

16715 ... with thread € 1.245,-
16716 ... left-hand version, thread € 1.299,-
16720 ... with sights € 1.455,-

X-Bolt SF Composite Black Threaded

The X-Bolt Composite Black comes with an over sized hexagonal bolt knob (changeable in option). The fluted barrel is also threaded (M14x1) ready for an easy mounting of a sound moderator or muzzle brake. An extra 7mm insert is included for perfect shoulder mounting and reduced recoil effect.

16728 ... € 1.125,-
On request left hand version

X-Bolt SF Composite Brown HC Adjustable Threaded

This X-Bolt Composite Brown Adjustable in a brown finish includes an adjustable black comb for an adaptable gun fit. It comes with an over sized two-piece bolt knob. The fluted barrel is also threaded (M14x1) ready for mounting a sound moderator or muzzle brake.

16725 ... € 1.349,-

X-Bolt SF

Missing is no longer an option!

INFLEX II
TECHNOLOGY

SUPER
FEATHER
TRIGGER

The stand-out innovative feature of the X-Bolt SF is the Super Feather Trigger system that gives this rifle a firing quality that feels unbeatable. It also has a new lock-release button that lets the user open the bolt and unload with the safety on.

The new design imparts better balance and highly functional operation in a more compact rifle, while the floating barrel provides the vital finishing touch needed for flawless accuracy.

• Super Feather Trigger:

- zero take-up
- minimum overtravel
- minimum creep
- Clean, short, crisp and direct.

• Bolt-unlocking button.

• Inflex anti-recoil butt plate

This extra-soft pad offers the best recoil absorption possible on a rifle. The exclusive design and material used promote a downward deviation of the direction of the recoil forces, thus pulling the butt stock slightly away from your face in order to reduce the recoil and upward motion of the gun.

• Rotating magazine.

• Utmost accuracy

A free-floating barrel is essential for utmost accuracy. The X-Bolt SF's free-floating barrel is perfect due to double bedding i.e. positioning of the barrel / breech block assembly at two points with respect to the forearm, at the front and at the rear.



The new X-BOLT SF are now equipped with a Super Feather Trigger with its perfect action: clean, short, crisp and direct.



X-BOLT

Comes without scope.

BROWNING



X-Bolt Pro Carbon Hunter Fluted Cerakote Threaded

threaded barrel
M14x1

unsere **Jagd** Test 5/2021
Excellent price per-
formance ratio.



X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS

threaded barrel
M18x1

X-Bolt Pro Carbon Hunter Fluted Cerakote Threaded

The X-Bolt Pro Carbon with its barrel thread M14x1 and Cerakote coating is a effective, ultra-light and pinpoint accurate rifle. It handles like a featherweight, allowing you to push your active hunting limits. The rigidity of the stock gives you even greater accuracy.

16705 € 2.495,-

X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS

The X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS is a perfect blend of accuracy, design and ergonomics, whose intricately crafted, adjustable length and pitch laminated-wood stock and even greater firing comfort give you an aggressive style.

16710.128 € 2.495,-

X-Bolt SF Hunter Eclipse Brown Threaded

Distinctive 61 cm heavy barrel with a threaded end (M14x1). It also continues the excellent principle of having a thumbhole in the stock for an easier grip system. Laminated brown wood stock.

16708 ... € 1.455,-
16708.229 left hand version, .30-06Spr € 1.505,-

X-Bolt MAX SF Varmint Adjustable Threaded

The standout feature of this version is its distinctive 24-inch semi-weight barrel complete with threaded end (M18x1).

The X-Bolt Max Varmint is fitted with two Picatinny side accessory rails. Modern composite "Max" stock with adjustable comb, ergonomic grip and 20 mm Inflex II recoil pad. Over sized "tear drop" bolt knob for easy reloading.

16727 ... € 1.455,-



X-Bolt SF Hunter Eclipse Brown Threaded

threaded barrel
M14x1



X-Bolt Max SF Varmint Adj. Threaded

threaded barrel
M18x1

		Caliber										Thread		Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Weight approx. [kg]	Action frame				Stock				Price €
		.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.270WSM	6,5x55	.30-06Spring	.308Win	7mmRemMag	6,5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	adj. fibre optics	M14x1	M18x1				blued	black	Cerakote	wood, satin	laminated wood	composite	carbon	adj. cheek-piece	
16715	X-Bolt Hunter II Monte Carlo Thr.	▲					●	●				◆		350	◆	4	3,15	◆			◆					€ 1.245,-
16716	X-Bolt Hunter II Monte Carlo Thr. LH	▲					●	●				◆		350	◆	4	3,15	◆			◆					€ 1.299,-
16720	X-Bolt Hunter II Monte Carlo							▲			▲	◆		350	◆	4	3,15	◆			◆					€ 1.455,-
16708	X-Bolt SF Eclipse Brown Threaded		■				■	■				◆		350	◆	5	4	◆				◆				€ 1.455,-
16725	X-Bolt SF Compo Brown HC Adj. Thr.						●	●	□		■	◆		353	◆	2+1	3,1	◆					◆	◆		€ 1.349,-
16727	X-Bolt Max SF Varmint Adj. Threaded		□				■	■		■			◆	349	◆	2+1	3,84	◆					◆	◆		€ 1.455,-
16728	X-Bolt SF Composite Black Threaded	○	○		○		●	●						353	◆	2+1	3	◆					◆			€ 1.125,-
16705	X-Bolt Pro Carbon Threaded		▲	▲	▲		●	●	□	▲	□	◆		353	◆	4	4			◆				◆		€ 2.495,-
16710	X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS							■		○			◆	347	◆	4	4			◆		◆		◆		€ 2.495,-



- BL 530 mm
- ▲ BL 560 mm
- BL 610 mm
- on request



BAR Zenith Wood HC

BAR Zenith Wood Affût HC Threaded

threaded barrel
M14x1

BAR ZENITH Wood HC

The BAR Zenith SF Wood Fluted HC possesses a longer piped barrel that offers a more accurate line of sight. The manual cocking system located on the top of the pistol grip offers an extra degree of safety.

17742... without thread € 2.515,-

BAR ZENITH Wood Affût HC Threaded

The Bar Zenith Wood Fluted Hand Cocking Affût Threaded has a longer barrel with a threaded end for mounting muzzle accessories.

17743... with thread € 2.515,-

BAR ZENITH Big Game HC

with engraved side-plates.

17738... without thread € 2.515,-

On request:

BAR ZENITH Ultimate HC: supreme model of the Zenith family: magnificent engraving with gold inlays (wild boar and stags fighting). Stock made of grade 4 walnut.



BAR Zenith Big Game HC



BAR Zenith Ultimate HC

New



BAR MK3 Hunter Gold

BAR MK3

BAR MK3 Eclipse Fluted

BAR

The most reliable semi-automatic in the world

Browning is the undisputed leading specialist of semi-automatic rifles, with 50 years of experience in the field. It owes its title to the quality of its firing mechanisms, the gentle gas-operated action that results in minimum recoil feel, its reliability, but also, and most importantly, to the fact that it has always moved ahead to bring you ever-higher performance.

- **New trigger system - for crisper, shorter and incredibly direct**

When you want absolute precision the new trigger system is crisper, shorter and incredibly direct. The trigger system offers you a clear and direct start leading to exceptional experiences.

- **Interchangeable butt-plate:**

The Bar and Bar Zenith are fitted with interchangeable anti-recoil butt plates Inflex II of different thicknesses are available: 1.2cm, 2.0cm and 2.5cm. These butt plates enable you to adjust the length of your stock without any difficulty.

- **Hand Cocking System - safety guaranteed**

The manual cocking system lets you literally cock your rifle, by moving the arming plunger forwards, which puts the hammer springs under load. Your gun is now ready to fire. You can disarm your gun just as easily by pushing the button.

- **Removable magazine**

BAR MK3 Hunter Gold

The contrast between the black receiver and the gilt flash of the logo will appeal to your finer taste. Add in the grade 2 oil-rubbed wood and you have a rifle you will be proud to take to your post.

16775 ... € 1.765,-

BAR MK3 Eclipse Fluted

Its piped, satin barrel and its delicately nickel-plated receiver – adorned by a new engraving representing roe deer and wild boar – undoubtedly pay honour to the rustic charms of hunting.

17722 ... € 2.149,-

Browning / Winchester Mounts

Stock N°		Price
58810.000	BROWNING X-LOCK Scope Base Kit, mat	57,-
58811.000	BROWNING X-LOCK Scope Mount integr. (base + rings), mat standard height 30mm	87,-
58811.001	medium height 30mm	87,-
58811.002	maximum height 30mm	87,-
12820.000	Scope Base for SX3 / MAXUS	90,-
58813.000	Scope Base for A-BOLT / EUROBOLT	34,-
58820.001	Nomad Hybrid rail for BAR / MARAL	112,-

RUSAN Mounts see page 151





PIRSCH Test 3/2020
Outstanding trigger. Excellent shooting performance.

BAR MK3

BAR MK3 Reflex Composite HC CF



threaded barrel
M14x1

BAR MK3 Composite Black Threaded Fluted



threaded barrel
M14x1

BAR MK3 Composite Brown Adjustable Threaded Fluted



threaded barrel
M14x1

BAR MK3 Tracker Fluted Threaded HC



threaded barrel
M14x1

New

BAR MK3 Reflex Composite HC CF

Thoroughly modern styling, natural handling, excellent ergonomics: the new Bar Reflex Composite in a nutshell. With the new K1 red-dot sight from Kite Optics fitted, this rifle is a revolution: low and forward position, natural handling and easy adjustment.

16702 ... with Kite K1

€ 2.359,-

BAR MK3 Composite Brown HC Adjustable

The Bar MK3 Composite Brown is dressed in matte black with a beautiful brown gunstock and fore-end. This semi-automatic with fully adjustable comb comes with a Nomad scope rail and is sure to be a hit when hunting large, moving game.

16772 ... with thread

€ 1.995,-

16773 ... left-hand version, thread

€ 1.995,-

BAR MK3 Composite Black Threaded Fluted

In addition to the extremely consistent contours, the Bar MK3 Composite Black boasts a fluted barrel with a profile for outstanding accuracy on driven hunts and in blinds. Safety is guaranteed by the hand-cocking system that is as intuitive as it is reliable. Finally, the rubber grips ensure perfect handling. The Bar MK3 Composite Black understated and effective at an eye-catching price.

16770 ... with thread

€ 1.789,-

16771 ... left-hand version, thread


€ 1.789,-

BAR MK3 Tracker Fluted Threaded HC

Stay safe with the BAR MK3's hand cocking system and orange grips. Guarantee an instinctive shot with the rugged sights that feature an open leaf rear and a fibre-optic aim point inside an integrated protective hood. Enjoy ease of movement and manoeuvrability with the compact 18.5-inch barrel.

16774 ...

€ 1.789,-

 ● BL 470 mm ○ BL 510 mm ▲ BL 530 mm ■ BL 560 mm		Caliber				Sights			Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Nomad Hybrid mounting rail	Weight approx. [kg]	Action frame		Stock		Price €
		.30-06Spring	.300WinMag	.308Win.	9,3 x 62	Thread M14x1	adjustable fibre optics	adjustable battue rib						black	nickel	wood, oil finish	composite	
16775...	BAR MK3 Hunter Gold	▲	▲	▲	▲		◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆		◆		€ 1.765,-
17722...	BAR MK3 Eclipse Fluted	▲	▲	▲	▲		◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,35		◆	◆		€ 2.149,-
16774...	BAR MK3 Tracker Fluted Threaded HC	●	●	●	●	◆*	◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆			◆	€ 1.789,-
16770...	BAR MK3 Compo. Black Threaded Fluted	▲	■	▲	▲	◆*	◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆			◆	€ 1.789,-
16772	BAR MK3 Compo. Brown Adjustable Thr. Fl.	▲	■	▲	▲	◆*	◆	◆	360	◆	2	◆		◆			◆	€ 1.995,-
16702	BAR MK3 Reflex Composite HC CF.	▲		▲	▲				360	◆	2	◆	3,45	◆			◆	€ 2.359,-
17738...	BAR Zenith Big Game HC	○	○				◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆		◆		€ 2.515,-
17742...	BAR Zenith Wood HC	○	○		○		◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆		◆		€ 2.515,-
17743...	BAR Zenith Wood Affût HC Thread.	■	■			◆	◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆		◆		€ 2.515,-

* Cal. 9,3x62:
thread M15x1



threaded barrel
M14x1



threaded barrel
M14x1

17792 ... € 1.019,-

€ 799,-




The exclusive design and material used promote a downward deviation of the

- Drop box magazine.



17707 ... € 1.509,-

		 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ BL 470mm ● BL 530 mm ▲ BL 560 mm ○ BL 660 mm 				adj. fibre optics	Thread M14x1	Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Weight approx. [kg]	Action frame		Stock		price €
		.243Win	.30-06Spring	.308Win	.300WinMag							blued	Ceracote	laminated wood	composite	
17790.6	A-Bolt 3 Composite Threaded	▲	▲	▲	○		◆	346	◆	4 (3)	3	◆		◆	◆	€ 799,-
17792	A-Bolt 3 Hunter Lamin. Brown Thr.		●	●				346	◆	4	3,1	◆		◆		€ 1.019,-
17701	BLR Lightweight Hunter Threaded		●	●			◆	350	◆	4	3,2			◆		€ 1.509,-
17707	BLR Lightweight Tracker		□	□	□	◆		360	◆	4 (3)	3,2		◆	◆		€ 1.509,-



17755.196

€ 1.220,-

Capacity: 5+1 shots

€ 1.470,-

€ 735,-

17713 magazine: 9+1 rounds

€ 735,-



STAY TRUE

MAXUS II



Maxus 2 Composite Black CF

New

Maxus 2 Composite Black

New

Maxus 2 Camo MOBUC

New

Maxus 2 Camo MAX5

New

MAXUS 2 Composite Black CF

Composite stock and fore-end with Carbon look, with black grips. Black receiver with corked glide slot. 5 Invector+ chokes (Cyl, 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full). Reactar gel cheek-rest.

12711.012 / 12712.012 € 1.609,-

MAXUS 2 Composite Black

Composite stock and fore-end, with black grips. Black receiver with corked glide slot. 5 Invector+ chokes (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full, 1/2+5cm). Reactar gel cheek-rest.

12705.012 / 12706.012 € 1.609,-

MAXUS 2 Camo MOBUC

Composite stock and fore-end with MOBUC camo (Mossy Oak Break Up Country) and black grips. 5 Invector+ chokes (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full, 1/2+5cm). Reactar gel cheek-rest.

12707.012 / 12708.012 € 1.715,-

MAXUS 2 CAMO MAX5

Composite stock and fore-end with MAX5 camo (Realtree) and black grips. 5 Invector+ chokes (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full, 1/2+5cm). Reactar gel cheek-rest.

12709.012 / 12710.012 € 1.715,-

MAXUS 2

The reference among gas operated shotguns
- softest shooting semi-automatic ever!

• Speed Load Plus - the value added extra you only get from Browning.

Every second counts when you're hunting small game. Speedloading is a Browning proprietary technology that saves you precious time. When you insert the first cartridge into the magazine with the breech open, it is chambered straight away and the bolt springs shut.

• Power driven gas system.

The Power Drive Gas System uses larger escape valves to remove gas more quickly with heavy loads. A brand new patented design for an integrated valve keeps residue out side the mechanism for cleaner functioning. The piston has a run increased in length by 20% to make it even more reliable with light charges. The system works with loads of 24g to 64g.

• Magazine cut-off

The magazine cut-off for unloads and replaces the chambered shell with a new load without having to cycle the new shell from the magazine.

• Fully balanced gun.

The perfect balance of the Maxus II will give you an even more natural swing!

• Fully adjustable stock.

The drop and cast of the Maxus II can be altered using the six spacers included in the box, as well as the 7 mm stock insert and 32 mm Inflex II recoil pad.

• Full comfort stock.

The Inflex II is one of the best performing recoil pads on the market, directing the force of the recoil downwards and away from the shooter's cheek. The stock also features a Reactar gel cheek piece for even better face protection, especially when firing high-gram cartridges.

• Ergonomy.

Overmoulded forearm and pistol grips keep the gun securely in your hand even when it's raining. The oversized bolt handle and trigger guard make the Maxus II easy to handle, even with gloves on.

• Versatile.

The Maxus II delivers outstanding performance in any setting. This shotgun comes with 5 Invector+ chokes for your every need. The Maxus II is also capable of firing a wide selection of hunting cartridges, from 28 grams to the largest loads available in gun stores.

BROWNING		Caliber		Barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes (1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full - 1/2 + 5cm) *(Cyl) - 1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full	max. Capacity	Ventilated rib [mm]	Fibre optics	Aluminium action	Pistol grip	Weight approx. [kg]	Stock		Reactar gel cheek rest	Price €
		12/76	12/89									compo. black	compo. camo		
12705 / 706 .012	Maxus 2 Compo Black	♦		710 - 760	5 Invector +	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,4	♦		♦	€ 1.609,-
12711 / 712 .012	Maxus 2 Compo Black CF	♦		660 - 710	5 Invector + *	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,3	♦		♦	€ 1.609,-
12707 / 708 .112	Maxus 2 Camo MOBUC		♦	710 - 760	5 Invector +	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,4		♦	♦	€ 1.715,-
12709 / 710 .012	Maxus 2 Camo MAX5		♦	710 - 760	5 Invector +	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,4		♦	♦	€ 1.715,-

INFLX II
TECHNOLOGY
INVECTOR
PLUS+

BACK - BORED
VECTORPRO





A5 One



A5 Grand Passage MAX5

A5

Built to last: 100.000-round warranty!

The A5 has been designed to offer unmatched reliability, speed and low-recoil feel in a semi-automatic inertia shotgun.

• INFLEX II

The Inflex II Technology recoil pad is the next generation of the most recoil absorbing pad available. A softer new outer material provides even better recoil absorbing performance and is super slippery to prevent snagging on clothing when shouldering. This second generation has added a new absorbent material that slips perfectly on clothing.

• Humpback

Made from lightweight, aeronautic quality aluminium alloy, the A5's receiver is sturdy and its characteristic shape is much more than just a nostalgic return to the past. The receiver's familiar humpback shape fits perfectly with the rib for lengthening your line of sight and in this way helps you to aim naturally with faster targeting.

• Reloading system

The patented Speed Load Plus loading system sends the first shell in the magazine directly into the chamber. In addition, thanks to the rapid unloading system, unloading operations are both simple and fast, without

needing to operate the bolt for sending each shell into the chamber.

• Kinematic Drive System

The system accumulates recoil energy and converts it into a mechanical movement for actuating moving parts. The beauty of the Kinematic Drive™ system resides in its simplicity of design, which enables it to operate in a regular, reliable way, with any type of load, and under all extreme conditions of weather, temperature, moisture or fouling.

• Vector Pro™ barrel

The principle of the Back-bored™ Vector Pro™ barrel is to improve the diameter of the bore of the barrel and to extend the forcing cone which provides three advantages:

- increased speed, improved pellet penetration
- improved pellet grouping
- reduced recoil.

• Chokes

The Invector DS™ Cal 16 chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 72 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.



A5 One

The A5 One is the starter version of the A5 family, with an understated receiver that is enhanced by the walnut stock and fore-end. It features all the technical specifications behind the success of the A5.

12591.012 / 12592.012

€ 1.455,-

A5 Grand Passage MAX5

Here is the terror of all wildfowl and pest birds! The A5 in 12/89 is equipped with its famous Invector DS chokes and with Cerakote coating: the barrel, receiver and breech handle have all been treated with this ceramic-based technology that protects them against natural wear and corrosion. Moreover, its Camo MAX-5 composite gunstock and fore-end continue to make it the duck and pigeon shooter's ideal companion!

12603.312 / 12604.312

€ 1.665,-

A5 Ultimate Partridges

A blend of innovative technology and aesthetic appeal. The nickel-plated receiver features finely engraved partridges in flight. The A5 is also impressively specced, with a Back-bored! Vector Pro™ Invector DS™ barrel, INFLEX II recoil pad and the new Kinematic Drive System. The grade-3 walnut stock has an oil-rubbed finish.

12594.012 / 12595.012

€ 1.925,-



A5 Ultimate Partridge



BROWNING®		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes (1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4)	max. capacity	ventilated rib [mm]		re-ceiver	weight approx. [kg]	stock		price €
		12/76	12/89				dovetailed	nickel			walnut	camo Max5	
12591 / 592. 012	A5 One	♦		710 - 760	2 Invector DS	4+1	6	♦		3	♦		€ 1.455,-
12603 / 604. 312	A5 Grand Passage MAX5		♦	710 - 760	3 Invector DS	4+1	6	♦		3,1		♦	€ 1.665,-
12594 / 595. 012	A5 Ultimate Partridge	♦		710 - 760	3 Invector DS	4+1	6	♦	♦	3	♦		€ 1.925,-

B 725

BROWNING®



B725 Hunter Grade 5



All B725 shotguns are available as left handed versions without surcharge on request.

B725

Innovative over-and-under shotgun with legendary reliability!

The Browning B725 is an aesthetic and technical revolution in over-and-under shotguns. Based on the legendary B25, it is innovative whilst retaining the many existing design features of the B525, which make it the most outstanding over-and-under shotgun on the market.

• INFLEX II recoil pad

A Inflex II recoil pad is fitted on all B725 shotguns as standard. This ultra flexible recoil pad provides the best recoil absorption possible on a shotgun. This exclusive material makes shouldering easier. Two other pads, 20mm or 25mm thick (available as an option), make it easy to adjust the length of your stock. In this way, you can adapt your B725 to your own physique and also adapt it depending on the hunting season.

• New high-performance mechanical trigger system

This new firing system is shorter, faster and lighter giving more control over your shooting. Browning's innovative mechanical firing system provides great ease of use for hunters and shooters, guaranteeing that a second shot can be fired whatever the circumstance.

• Low action frame

The low action frame provides the following benefits when shooting. It enables faster aiming and therefore more instinctive shooting. Thanks to the frame's inline recoil providing a more comfortable shooting position, it reduces muzzle flip and makes for good manoeuvrability and effectiveness when shooting. 10 years guarantee action frame.

• Back-bored Vector Pro™ barrel

The principle of the Back-bored™ Vector Pro™ barrel is to improve the diameter of the bore of the barrel and to extend the forcing cone which provides three advantages:

- increased speed, improved pellet penetration
- improved pellet grouping
- reduced recoil.

• Invector DS™-Chokes

The new Invector DS™ chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 80 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.



B725 Game 12M

The action frame of the B725 Game is made of steel and features a number of highly attractive wheel-engraved scenes. The nitride finish affords a grey look that is especially pleasing on the eye. The B725 Game includes grade 3 Turkish walnut and is fitted with a new stock that further enhances the ergonomic characteristics of a B725 that has nothing more to prove. Comes with 5 DS chokes.

13365.012 71 cm

13366.012 76 cm

€ 3.010,-

B725 Hunter Premium 20M

Slim, elegant, this 20 bore B725 is remarkably effective. Its rapid, accurate swing associated with its Back-bored™ Vector Pro barrels and Invector DS chokes, will give you outstanding performance and perfect balance. Your faithful ally for hunting small game, this refined model is sure to give you total enjoyment.

12390.020 71 cm

12391.020 76 cm

€ 2.940,-

also available as a left-hand version

B725 Hunter Grade 5

This luxury version of the B725 possesses a delicate, entirely hand-finished engraving. Its top-quality grade-5 wood is oil-rubbed. The gun is delivered with a deluxe opaline case for safe and stylish transport.

12384.012 71 cm

12385.012 76 cm

€ 5.990,-



B725 Game 12M

New



B725 Hunter Premium 20M

		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	ventilated rib [mm]		Stock Length [mm]	drop at [mm]			fore-end	weight approx. [kg]	greyed action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/76	20/76				pistol grip		comb	heel	tulip	conical				
13365 / 366 .012	B725 Game	♦		710 - 760	5 Invector DS	6	♦	375	36	56		♦	3,3	♦	♦	€ 3.010,-
12390 / 391 .020	B725 Hunter Premium		♦	710 - 760	5 Invector DS	6	♦	375	36	56	♦		2,95	♦	♦	€ 2.940,-
12384 / 385 .012	B725 Hunter Grade 5	♦		710 - 760	5 Invector DS	6	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,3	♦	♦	€ 5.990,-

BACK - BORED
INVECTOR
PLUS+



B525 Game One



B525 Game One Micro

B525 Game One 12M

The B525 Game One is your ideal hunting partner. Very reasonably priced, it is the basic model in Browning over-and-under hunting guns. Its action frame made from a single block of forged steel, its lightweight Back-bored barrels and Invector Plus chokes make it the ideal gun for all your hunts. It is available with the Auto Safety system.

12441.012 71 cm

12442.012 76 cm

On request: 71 cm left / 76 cm, left

€ 2.130,-

B525 Game One Micro 12M

A perfect shotgun for ladies and smaller hunters. Same as B525 Game One, but with a shorter Micro stock, a lower pitch, and the grip placed further forward.

12443.012 71 cm

12444.012 76 cm

€ 2.130,-

**B525: The most reliable
and best performing line!**

		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	ventilated rib [mm]		stock Length [mm]	drop at [mm]		fore-end		weight approx. [kg]	greyed action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/76	20/76				pistol grip		comb	heel	tulip	conical				
12441 / 42 .012	B525 Game One	♦		710 - 760	4 Invector Plus (¼ - ½ - ¾ - Full)	6	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,2	♦	♦	€ 2.130,-
12441 / 42 .112	B525 Game One left		♦													
12443 / 44 .012	B525 Game One Micro	♦		710 - 760	4 Invector Plus	6	♦	345	36	50	♦		3,2	♦	♦	€ 2.130,-
12448 / 449 .012	B525 Game Laminated	♦		710 - 760	4 Invector Plus	6	♦	345	36	50	♦		3,5	♦	♦	€ 2.260,-
12431.012	B525 Shadow	♦		760	4 Invector Plus	6	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,5	♦	♦	€ 2.480,-



B525 Shadow

New



B525 Game Laminated

B525 Game Laminated 12M

This B525 adds another distinguishing feature to its hallmark sporty and aggressive style, with uniformly compact laminated wood that provides superior rigidity for a perfectly stable shot. Comes with 4 Invector+ chokes.

12448.012 71 cm

12449.012 76 cm

€ 2.260,-

B525 Shadow 12M

The B525 is presented here in its finest black apparel: the B525 Shadow Limited Edition 12M INV+. Wood grade American G5/6. Comes with 4 Invector+ chokes.

12431.012 76 cm

€ 2.480,-

New



B 525 SPORTER



B525

Hand fitted to create the best there is.

During the making of a B525, the gun moves from one gunsmith to the next to be entirely hand finished, thanks to the expertise acquired over many years by each of the gunsmiths. This is the only shotgun on the market at this price level that is hand fitted during production to such a high performance level, making each shotgun truly unique.

Fitting important parts (barrel, action frame, forend) is done by hand using traditional methods (using red ochre) so as to make the Browning B525 the reference in shotguns. The attention paid to detail when manufacturing and fitting every Browning B525 is unique, just like the "Browning feeling" when the gun locks on closing before shooting.

• Flawless mechanics for outstanding reliability

- Action frame made from indestructible forged steel.
- Extra-wide flat bolt and hinge pin.
- Impact wheel ejectors for cleaner ejection.
- Chrome-plated barrels and chambers.

• Inflex II recoil pad

• Back-Bored barrel

The Back-bored™ barrel has an increased internal bore diameter and longer forcing cone. One barrel, two features, three benefits: greater velocity and better penetration / shot grouping and reduced recoil.

• Invector Plus chokes

B525 New Sporter One 12M

Besides its Back-Bored Vector Pro barrels, its 10mm battue rib and the oil-rubbed finish of its grade 2 walnut elements, the B525 Sporter 1 possesses 4 Invector + chokes and the Auto Safety system. Just as efficient for sporting clays as for hunting, the B525 Sporter 1 does not lose in aesthetics everything it has gained in reliability: the magnificent autumn scene engraving that adorns its metal surfaces just goes to prove it.

12417.012 71 cm

12418.012 76 cm

12419.012 81 cm

€ 2.110,-

Also available as left-hand version.

On request: with Micro stock in barrel length 71cm and 76 cm - especially suitable for ladies.

B525 Sporter Laminated Adj. 12M

This B525 SL adds another distinguishing feature to its hallmark sporty and aggressive style, with uniformly compact laminated wood that provides superior rigidity for a perfectly stable shot.

12428.012 76 cm

12429.012 81 cm

12428.312 76 cm, left

12429.312 81 cm, left

€ 2.780,-

€ 2.780,-

B525 Trap One 12M

The guiding principle of the B525 Trap One is to make efficiency available to all. And the price is intended to let everyone enjoy Browning's sports shooting expertise. The stock and the fore-end have been shaped to meet the specific requirements of clay shooting in full. It has the name Trap One proudly engraved on the sides of the receiver and the 4 Invector + chokes.

12480.012 76 cm

12481.012 81 cm

12480.612 76 cm, left

12481.612 81 cm, left

€ 2.190,-

€ 2.190,-

B525 Ultra XS Pro AC 12M

The shotgun is supplied with eight Invector Titanium extended chokes, two spacers, three Inflex recoil pads and three trigger shoes, and can thus be balanced on demand thanks to a clever weight and counterweight system (gunstock and barrel). The B525 Ultra XS Pro Adjustable is equipped with an adjustable cheek-piece and a trap fore-end. Its technical innovation in no way impairs its elegance, as can be seen in the new engraving decorating its action frame and the T4 wood with oiled finish of which it is made.

12498.012 81 cm

12499.012 76 cm

Also available as left-hand version.

€ 4.930,-



BROWNING		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable choke (Cyl - 1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full)	ventilated rib [mm]	pistol grip	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		adjustable comb	fore-end		weight approx. [kg]	greyed action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/70	12/76						comb	heel		tulip	trap				
12417 / 18 / 19 .012	B525 New Sporter One	♦		710 - 760 - 810	4 Invector +	10	♦	375	36	56		♦		3,5	♦	♦	€ 2.110,-
12428 / 29 .012	B525 Sp. Lamin. Adj.		♦	760 - 810	4 Invector +	10	♦	375	36	56	♦	♦		3,5	♦		€ 2.780,-
12480 / 81 .012	B525 Trap One	♦		760 - 810	4 Invector +	13	♦	370	32	42			♦	3,6	♦	♦	€ 2.190,-
12498 / 99 .012	B525 Ultra XS Pro AC		♦	760 - 810	8 Invector Titanium	10	♦	375	24-38	38-53	♦		♦	3,5	♦	♦	€ 4.930,-

BROWNING

B 725 SPORTER



B725 Sporter

Style and technique in perfect balance!



The Browning B725 is an aesthetic and technical revolution in over-and-under shotguns. Based on the legendary B25, it is innovative whilst retaining the many existing design features of the B525, which make it the most out standing over-and-under shotgun on the market.

• INFLEX II recoil pad

A Inflex II recoil pad is fitted on all B725 shotguns as standard. This ultra flexible recoil pad provides the best recoil absorption possible on a shotgun. This exclusive material makes shouldering easier. Two other pads, 20mm or 25mm thick (available as an option), make it easy to adjust the length of your stock. In this way, you can adapt your B725 to your own physique and also adapt it depending on the hunting season.

• New high-performance mechanical trigger system

This new firing system is shorter, faster and lighter giving more control over your shooting. Browning's innovative mechanical firing system provides great ease of use for hunters and shooters, guaranteeing that a second shot can be fired whatever the circumstance.

• Low action frame

The low action frame provides the following benefit its when shooting. It enables faster aiming and therefore more instinctive shooting. Thanks to the frame's inline recoil providing a more comfortable shooting position, it reduces muzzle flip and makes for good manoeuvrability and effectiveness when shooting. 10 years guarantee action frame.

• Back-bored Vector Pro™ barrel

The principle of the Back-bored™ Vector Pro™ barrel is to improve the diameter of the bore of the barrel and to extend the forcing cone which provides three advantages:

- increased speed, improved pellet penetration
- improved pellet grouping
- reduced recoil.

• Invector DS™-Chokes

The new Invector DS™ chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 80 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.



B725 Sporter 12M

The B725 feels incredibly balanced, light and swings fast. The grip is comfortable, the forearm is compact, narrow and places your front hand closer to the bore line for superior hand eye coordination and pointability. The gunstock is also ready to accommodate counterweights (not included).

13350.012 71 cm

13351.012 76 cm

13352.012 81 cm

13350.512 76 cm, left

13351.512 71 cm, left

€ 2.990,-

€ 2.990,-

B725 Sporter Grade 5 12M

This luxury version of the B725 possesses a delicate, entirely hand-finished engraving. Its wood is comprised of grade 4 oil-rubbed elements. The gun is delivered with a deluxe opaline case for safe stylish transport.

12387.012 76 cm

12388.012 81 cm

€ 5.880,-

B725 Sporter Adjustable 12M

This B725 is supplied with an adjustable comb that lets you alter the drop and cast the way you want it. The gunstock is also ready to accommodate counterweights (not included).

13356.012 71 cm

13357.012 76 cm

13358.012 81 cm

€ 3.310,-



B725 Sporter Adjustable

B725 Sporter Black Edition

All B725 shotguns are available as left handed versions without surcharge on request.

B725 Sporter Black Edition 12M

This version of the B725 has an entirely black with a futuristic engraving on it. Stock Grade 4.

12367.012 71 cm

12368.012 76 cm

12369.012 81 cm

€ 3.880,-

Also available as a left-hand version.

BROWNING®

B 725 PRO TRAP



B725 Pro Trap 12M

This model is a version of the B725 Pro Trap High Rib. It combines unmatched firing comfort with high performance. Its secret? The Pro Balance System, an adjustment system for fine-tuning the gun's balance by modifying the weight of the stock and the barrels as required. With carry case.

12363.012 76 cm

12364.012 81 cm **€ 4.200,-**

Not available as a left-hand version.

B725 Pro Trap High Rib 12M

The B725 Pro Trap High Rib is equipped with Pro Fit Balancer technology. It contributes to giving the finishing touches to the harmony between shooter and gun by proposing a raised battue rib that can be adjusted just as you like: this is the Pro Rib system designed for adjusting the barrels' point of impact. In addition, with its graduated shim-adjustable comb, its Monte Carlo stock most certainly makes it a really ergonomic firearm. Comes with gun case.

12361.012 76 cm

12362.012 81 cm **€ 5.560,-**



VECTORPRO®

INVECTORDS™

INFLEX TECHNOLOGY II

BACK-BORED

B725 Pro Trap Adjustable 12M

This sports shooting rifle includes all the special features that made the B725 Pro Trap a success: the Back Bored Vector Pro barrels, 12 mm top rib, Hi-Viz sights, and a wide selection of 8 Invector DS Extended chokes. Browning has pushed performance potential to the extreme by adding two striking innovative developments to this famous model's original qualities, and further enhancing the balance of this over-and-under shotgun that was designed to be an extension of the shooter's body: a fully adjustable cheek piece; and a stock and barrel assembly with the Pro Stock and Barrel Balancers technologies respectively. The result is a B725 Pro Trap that is fully adjustable!

12358.012 76 cm

12359.012 81 cm **€ 4.460,-**

B725 Pro

Shooter and gun as one!

The B725 Pro range has been designed to provide a perfect gun fit whether you're shooting sporting or compak.

• PRO BALANCE System

The Pro Balance System allows shooters to fine-tune the balance point for a perfect mount and swing. Adding weights (optional) to the stock helps balance the shotgun, aids follow-up shots and the additional mass reduces felt recoil.

• Interchangeable recoil pad


The B725 Pro range is supplied with interchangeable 15, 20 or 25 mm recoil pads. They will enable you to adjust the length of your stock without the slightest difficulty.

• TRIPLE TRIGGER System:

The Triple Trigger System fine tunes finger-to-trigger reach on target models. Includes three trigger shoes: Wide checkered, narrow smooth and wide smooth canted.

• Invector DS™-Chokes

The new Invector DS™ chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 80 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.

 The Best There Is®		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable choke (Cyl - 1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full)	ventilated rib [mm]	pistol grip with ergonomic grip	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		fore-end		weight approx [kg]	grayed action frame	black action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/70	12/76						comb	heel	tulip	trap					
13350 / 51 / 52 .012	B725 Sporter		♦	710 - 760 - 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,5	♦		♦	€ 2.990,-
13356 / 57 / 58 .012	B725 Sporter Adjustable		♦	710 - 760 - 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	39-25	59-45	♦		3,5	♦		♦	€ 3.310,-
12367 / 68 / 69 .012	B725 Sporter Black Edition		♦	710 - 760 - 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,5		♦	♦	€ 3.880,-
12387 / 88 .012	B725 Sporter Grade 5		♦	760 - 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,5	♦		♦	€ 5.880,-
12363 / 64 .012	B725 Pro Trap	♦		760 - 810	8 Invector DS	12-8	♦	375	32	42		♦	3,8	♦		♦	€ 4.200,-
12361 / 62 .012	B725 Pro Trap High Rib	♦		760 - 810	8 Invector DS	12-8	♦	375	38-23	48-33		♦	3,9	♦		♦	€ 5.560,-
12358 / 59 .012	B725 Pro Trap Adjustable	♦		710 - 760 - 810	8 Invector DS	12-8	♦	375	38-23	48-33		♦	3,9	♦		♦	€ 4.460,-



Select Light

This light alloy shotgun with an action frame reinforced with steel trunnions and insert, shows the technical characteristics of steel Select® models. Its animal engraving is very lifelike. The low action frame of this shotgun along with its low weight give it incredible life and astonishingly quick shouldering.

12251.012 71 cm

€ 1.680,-



Select Sporting II

The Sporting Select® is distinguished mainly by its traditional engraving that evokes mixed usage for both shooting and hunting. Its Back-bored barrel is equipped with 5 Invector-Plus chokes and proofed for steel pellets.

12265.012 71 cm / 12266.012 76 cm

€ 1.650,-



Select Energy Sporting Adjustable

The Select® Energy Sporting Signature, with its easily adjustable comb, has many unique features including a set of 5 Signature Briley chokes and an adjustable trigger to adjust the length of the pull. A choice of 71cm and 76cm barrels, with 10mm rib and a competition TRUGLO® TRU-BEAD® foresight complement this shotgun.

12270.012 71 cm / 12271.012 76 cm

€ 2.080,-



Select Trap Adjustable

This new version of the Select® Trap relies on perfect harmony between man and gun. The Select® Trap Adjustable's major asset is its stock – judiciously fitted with an adjustable cheek-piece, which enables pitches and advantages to be adjusted in just a few seconds. 3 interchangeable chokes.

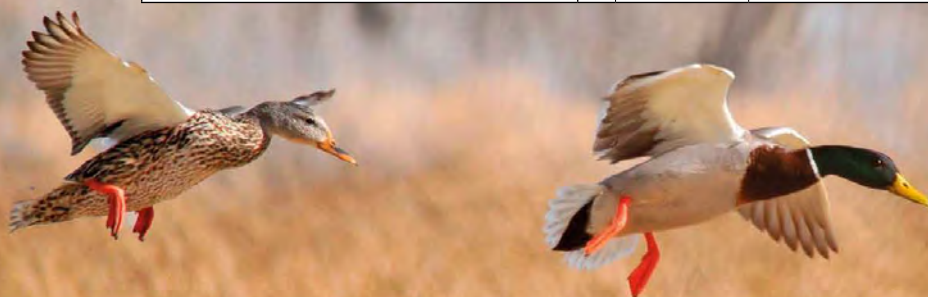
12274.012 76 cm

€ 1.750,-



STAY TRUE

WINCHESTER		caliber	barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		weight approx. [kg]	price €
		12/76				comb	heel		
12251.012	Select Light	♦	710	5 Invector Plus	370	38	60	2,7	€ 1.680,-
12265 / 66.012	Select Sporting II	♦	710 - 760	5 Invector Plus	372	38	60	3,4-3,45	€ 1.650,-
12270 / 71.012	Select Energy Sporting Adjustable	♦	710 - 760	5 Invector Plus Signature	372	32-41	57	3,5-3,55	€ 2.080,-
12274.012	Select Trap Adjustable	♦	760	3 Invector Plus	372	32-41	57	3,5-3,6	€ 1.750,-



SX4

WINCHESTER



SX4 Field 12M



New SX4 Stealth 12M



SX4 Composite 12M

SX4 - Lighter, faster, ergonomic!

The new Super X⁴ is the autoloading shotgun designed for speed. Its features:

- INFLEX recoil pad
- Stock lengths can be adjusted with inserts
- Better ergonomics
- Ambidextrous safety
- Wider bolt handle and release button
- Active Valve System
- Back-bored barrel



SX4 Stealth 12M

Tired of camo patterns, wooden stocks and black composite guns? The supreme style of the SX4 Stealth will catch your eye and capture your heart. The hunting green colour scheme is injection-dyed into the mass to retain your SX4's original looks through the years. It is chambered in 12/76 to handle a wide selection of cartridges, right up to the heaviest. And the 30mm Inflex pad absorbs recoil like a champ so you don't have to.

13215.012 66 cm
13216.512 71 cm
13217.712 76 cm

€ 940,-

SX4 Field 12M

Satin-oil finished walnut buttstock and matted black receiver. The Back-Bored™ barrels and Active Valve system give you the freedom to use any type of cartridge from the lightest to the heaviest, including steel shot.

12278.012 66 cm
12278.512 71 cm
12278.712 76 cm

€ 940,-

SX4 Composite 12M 3,5"

Composite stock. 26, 28 and 30-inch Back-bored™ barrels, three Invector Plus chokes, Truglo fibre-optic sight with top-mounted long front sight, and Quadra-Vent gas ports for reduced recoil feel.

12277.012 66 cm
12277.512 71 cm
12277.712 76 cm

€ 920,-

SX4 Waterfowl 12M 3,5"

This is the waterfowl version with a Camo Mossy Oak finish perfectly imitating the play of light and shadow typical of marshland vegetation. This SX4™ provides a truly outstanding rate of fire. In addition, it combines optimal ergonomics and toughness in the most extreme conditions.

12283.512 71 cm
12283.712 76 cm

€ 1.020,-

SX4 Camo MOBUC 12M 3,5"

This model also includes the chrome-plated bore and chamber that protects all SX4™ guns against projectile wear. It is fitted with wider Inflex Technology recoil pads than its SX3™ predecessor for shooting comfort - and it is all the more pleasant with a .89 in the chamber.

12279.512 71 cm
12279.712 76 cm

€ 1.020,-

SX4 Composite 9-Shot 12M

Combining the fastest semi-automatic shotgun on the market with an 8+1 magazine tube gives you the trophy-winning performance of the SX4™ 9-shot composite. The grey Permakote finish on the barrel and receiver protects and preserves your SX4™, and wonderfully offsets the black extension of the tube magazine. This gun comes in a red ABS case.

13210.012 71 cm
13211.012 76 cm

€ 1.260,-



SX4 Camo MOBUC 12M



SX4 Waterfowl 3,5" 12M



Test 7/2020
Repeats very fast and smoothly.



SX4 9-Rounds Composite 12M



Test 3/2021
Excellent self-loading shotgun at a very good price.



STAY TRUE

WINCHESTER			caliber			barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		weight approx. [kg]	price €
			12/76	12/89	20/76				comb	heel		
12277 .012 / 512 / 712	SX4 Composite		♦			660 - 710 - 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,0/3,1	€ 920,-
12278 .012 / 512 / 712	SX4 Field		♦			660 - 710 - 760	3 Invector Plus	367	38	48	3,0/3,1	€ 940,-
13215 .012 / 216 / 217	SX4 Stealth		♦			660 - 710 - 760	3 Invector Plus	367	44,5	51	3,0/3,2	€ 940,-
12279 .012 / 512 / 712	SX4 Camo MOBUC			♦		660 - 710 - 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,0/3,1	€ 1.020,-
12283 .512 / 712	SX4 Waterfowl 3,5"			♦		710 - 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,1	€ 1.020,-
13210. / 13211.012	SX4 Composite 9-Shot		♦			710 - 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,4	€ 1.260,-

WINCHESTER

SXP



SXP Black Shadow



SXP XTRM Defender Adjustable



SXP XTRM Defender High Capacity

SXP Black Shadow

This reliable pump shotgun with a modern appearance is available with a chrome back-bored barrel. The Black Shadow, the hunting version of the composite SXP™, is delivered with three Invector Plus chokes.

12299.012 66 cm

12300.012 71 cm € 520,-

SXP XTRM Defender Adjustable

Designed for target shooters, this model principally stands out due to the length of its stock and its perfectly adjustable cheek-piece, and its pistol grip. In addition, it has a Picatinny rail for a scope, with an integrated ghost ring rear sight.

12319.012 € 630,-

SXP XTRM Defender High Capacity

In addition to its high capacity (seven shots + one in the chamber), this version of the SXP™ Extreme Defender provides the long-recognised efficiency of a rifled barrel for shooting Winchester slugs.

12320.012 € 500,-



SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender



SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender Rifled

SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender

The Flat Dark Earth finish adds even more personality to the already striking SXP! It comes with Invector+ chokes, letting you achieve the objectives you set yourself. Its short 46cm barrel makes it easy to handle.

13250.012 € 670,-

SXP XTREM

Dark Earth Defender Rifled

The Flat Dark Earth finish adds even more personality to the already striking SXP!

13251.012 with rifled barrel, 61cm € 760,-

WINCHESTER		Caliber 12/76		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		weight approx. [kg]	price €
							comb	heel		
12299 / 300 .012	SXP Black Shadow	♦	4+1	660 - 710	3 Invector Plus	350	44	50	3,1	€ 520,-
12319.012	SXP XTRM Defender Adjustable	♦	5+1	460	INV+ Door Breacher				3,1	€ 630,-
12320.012	SXP XTRM Defender High Capacity	♦	7+1	510	-				3,15	€ 500,-
13250.012	SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender	♦	5+1	460	INV+ Door Breacher				3,2	€ 670,-
13251.012	SXP XTREM Dark Earth Def. Rifled	♦	4+1	610	-				3,25	€ 760,-

WILDCAT SA .22LR



Wildcat SA .22lr

New

Wildcat SA .22lr

A .22 LR semi-automatic rifle that is set to become a reference in its sector. Its main features are:

- Lower receiver is easily to remove.
- The magazine ejects right into your hand.
- The slide lock button on the front of the trigger guard allows you to manually lock the action open for added safety during storage or transporting.

- A highly ergonomic ambidextrous moulded polymer stock with skeletonized buttstock, upright ribbed pistol grip and rugged textured matte finish.
- Integrated Picatinny top rail. A second Picatinny rail is fitted at the front of the fore-end. A cover protects your hands when the rail is free of accessories.
- Ramped post front sight and Ghost ring rear sight.

Technical data:

Caliber: .22 Lr.; Capacity: 10+1
Rate of twist: 1,8"; Thread: 1/2-20"; Weight: approx. 3,2 kg

24112.000 barrel length 420 mm (16,5")

24113.000 barrel length 430 mm (18") € 470,-

SXR 2

WINCHESTER



SXR 2 - new features:

- Redesigned **pistol grip** to give you the perfect grip.
- Ambidextrous **palm support**.
- Fresh and dynamic **new style checkering** for a firmer hold.
- Comes with the **Inflex II recoil pad**, which is outstandingly flexible and absorbs recoil like no other.
- Stock inserts** for vertical and lateral stock adjustment.
- Fore-end:** 10% more tapering to ensure total control of the gun.
- New **slide catch**.
- Open sights:** new front and rear sight for instant target acquisition.

SXR 2 - reliable, practical, effective!

SXR 2 Field

This wood version of the SXR 2 comes with a new stock that is perfectly sized for an impeccable feel in the hand. As with all the SXR 2 versions, the FIELD comes with a slide catch control for improved safety and greater ease of use.

16880 from **€ 1.290,-**

SXR 2 Composite

The flowing lines and modern checkering set the SXR 2 Composite apart.

16881 from **€ 1.250,-**



STAY TRUE

<div><i>WINCHESTER</i></div> <div>○ BL 470 mm □ BL 508 mm ■ BL 510 mm ● BL 530 mm ▲ BL 560 mm</div>		caliber					stock length [mm]	rifling twist rate [cm]	battue type sights	without sights	thread M14x1	capacity (standard)	weight approx. [kg]	walnut stock	walnut stock	wood, camo	laminated wood	synthetic stock	price €
		.243Win	.30-06Spring	.300WinMag	.308Win														
16880. ...	SXR 2 Field		●	●	●	●	350	12	◆			2+1	3,2	◆					€ 1.290,-
16881. ...	SXR 2 Composite		●	●	●	●	350	12	◆			2+1	3,2					◆	€ 1.250,-
17776. ...	XPR Composite Threaded	▲	■		●		350	25,4		◆	◆	3+1	3,2					◆	€ 640,-
17777. ...	XPR Sporter Threaded		■		▲		360			◆	◆	3+1	3,2	◆					€ 730,-
17778. ...	XPR Thumbhole Threaded		●		□		350			◆	◆	3+1	3,55				◆		€ 920,-
17774. ...	XPR Compo Compact Thr.	▲			■		330			◆	◆	3+1	3,0					◆	€ 640,-



XPR

XPR™ Composite Threaded

The extremely innovative XPR Short Action already enjoys a glowing reputation among connoisseurs. Naturally, the SHORT ACTION version retains all the distinctive technical characteristics that make the XPR such an ultra-high performing and safe rifle (MOA trigger system, three-lug bolt, two-position safety).

17776. ... with threaded barrel M14x1 **€ 640,-**

XPR™ Sporter Threaded

The power of the XPR™ in a Sporter version. With its specially designed wood stock, equipped with an Inflex recoil pad, this bolt action rifle offers a wide range of calibres: .243Win and .308Win (for 56cm barrel), .30-06 (for 61cm) or .300WM (for 66cm). It comes equipped with mounting bases for ideal eye relief.

17777. ... with threaded barrel M14x1 **€ 730,-**

XPR™ Thumbhole Threaded

Handling is essential when shooting. With the XPR's thumbhole stock, you are one with your stock, thus increasing your chances of success.

17778. ... with threaded barrel M14x1 **€ 920,-**

XPR™ Compo Compact Threaded

The XPR™ has extended its range for different hunting profiles by introducing a new compact version for smaller and younger shooters. The stock length has been reduced by 19mm, for an overall length of 330mm. Available in two calibres: .243Win or .308Win. Threaded barrel, mounting bases for scopes, MOA™ Trigger System.

17774. ... with threaded barrel M14x1 **€ 640,-**

Integrated Scope Mount for XPR™

Base & ring mat, 30 mm:

58814.000	standard height	€ 85,-
58814.001	intermediate height	€ 85,-
58814.002	high height	€ 85,-



HUBERTUS Extreme 12/76

HUBERTUS Semi-Auto Shotgun Extreme 12/76

Steel-shot proof-tested. . Barrel: 71 cm, ventilated top rib 7 mm, Hi-Viz spark front sight, 11 mm prism rail. Choke: 5 pcs. choke tubes. Action: gas operated. Capacity: 2-shot. Features: "fast loading" system, "smart Valve" piston, magazine "cut off", manual safety. Finish: black anodized alloy receiver, black chrome-finished barrels. Stock: synthetic stock with camo design, rubber butt plate, sling swivels. Cal.: 12/76. Weight: approx. 3,1 kg. Length: 122 cm

13169.012 € 599,-

BAYARD



KOFS Zenith SX



KOFS Zenith SX 12/76

Steel-shot proof-tested. Barrel: 71 cm, ventilated rib. Choke: 5 interchangeable chokes. Trigger: single selective trigger. Features: Blitz system with trigger safety. Hard chromed barrels from inside and outside. Steel bascule with lasered arabesque engraving. Brass front bead. Stock: beautifully grained stock from Turkish walnut wood with oil finish. With sling swivels. Cal.: 12/76. Weight: approx. 3,15 kg.

11290.012 without ejector. € 659,-
11292.012 with ejector. € 729,-



ELEGANT SHOTGUN COVERS

Protect your valuable shotgun with a noble shotgun cover. You can choose whether the cover is made of super-soft yet hard-wearing Finnish moose leather or Austrian loden (both with micro-fleece lining). Or whether it should be a robust, quilted nylon lining in English style.

1 from loden & moose leather 63343.128 128 cm € 119,-
2 from moose leather 63340.128 120 cm € 245,-
3 from quilted nylon 63354.000 138 cm € 65,-





AKAH Rifle Rest

Protection of registered design
GM 202005003219.0

The models on the market couldn't convince us. That's why we developed our own rifle rest and applied it for patent protection. This distinguishes us from our competitors:

- Made of soft moose leather
→ fixes the rifle very well.
- The moose leather is impregnated
→ does not absorb water.
- Bottom side is padded with non-slip rubber
→ absolutely skid resistant.
- Lateral extensions are weighted with lead strips
→ for additional skid resistance.
- The rubber facing is removable which enables the hunter to change the filling.

67593 € 69,-



AKAH Rifle Rest

from black suede leather with AKAH Logo. With eyelet.

67593.101 € 28,50



AKAH Stock-Cap

- inserted bottom
- hand-made by skilled AKAH leather craftsmen
- quality full grain leather,
- comfortable felt upholstering
- fits to all stocks.

small 67591.125 € 67,90
big 67591.130 € 68,90

AKAH Bolt Holster

A great way to keep your bolt safe and clean during transport. Suitable for bolts with diameters up to 25 mm and maximum length of 230 mm.

67601 buffalo leather € 25,-
67602 Cordura € 23,90



AKAH Rifle Cheek Rest

for Holo sights and Panorama Sights: Genuine leather, hand-made by AKAH leather craftsmen. An exquisite piece of AKAH craftsmanship.

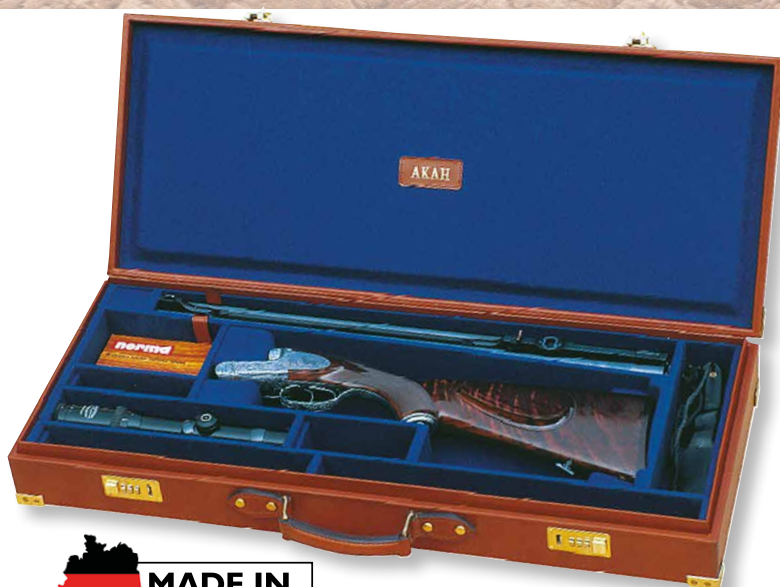
67590 € 59,50

Mind this brand ...



... when buying leather goods for hunting.

It guarantees quality AKAH leather, genuine workmanship of trained craftsmen, quality hooks made in Germany.



Luxurious AKAH Gun Cases - famous all over the world since more than 166 years

They show the know-how of the AKAH-saddlers. Before AKAH starts manufacturing such an exquisite case, a detailed discussion with the customer must precede.

- The AKAH-carpenter makes the wooden case.
- Each case fits exactly to one single gun and the accessories.
- High quality brass fittings and combination locks.

- Optics are protected by soft felt or velvet lining.
- Handmade grips by our saddlers. This will last at least some generations.
- The leather cover is individually chosen by the customer.

A second look will confirm all details are masterly done - each case is unique.

GUN PLUGS

Protect the barrel from rain and dirt.

The gun plugs were developed in cooperation with experienced trackers. They protect firearms from rain, dirt and other contaminants that can not be harmless. The Gun-Plug is simply propelled out of the barrel by the shot air pressure between bullet and plugs. For cleaning purposes, remove easily the Gun-plug with finger-nails. It is variable usable from caliber 7 mm to 9.3 mm. 10 pieces, consisting of five yellow and five red plugs.

01530.000 à 10 pcs. € 6,50



Recoil Pads WEGU

Oil-resistant first class rubber quality, oversized for individual fitting to the gun, incl. screws

1 Mod. Slip:

For fast aiming clay shooters, black base plate. 150x52 mm

01786 15 mm € 30,50
01787 30 mm € 30,50

2 Mod. Recoil Pad Full:

Strong recoil absorber with integrated ventilations, black base plate. 150x52 mm

01788 15 mm € 30,50
01789 30 mm € 30,50

3 Mod. "Old English":

Classic design, Skeet or Upland shooting, base plate. 139x47 mm

01790 17 mm (44mm) € 25,80
01791 17 mm (47mm) € 30,60
01792 27 mm € 30,60

4 Mod. Elastic "Trap":

Double ventilated, trap design, black base plate 135x50 mm

01784 20 mm € 25,60
01785 25 mm € 25,60

5 Mod. Elastic:

For rifles and combined shot-guns, single ventilated, black base plate. 133x43 mm

01780 10 mm € 13,35
01781 15 mm € 18,45
01782 20 mm € 25,60
01783 25 mm € 25,60
01770.001 adjust., 27 mm € 50,90
01770.002 adjust., 32 mm € 50,90

colour:

.001 brown
.002 black

6 WEGU Universal interchangeable end caps

The end caps are slotted and can be attached either via 2 screws or the Quick-Loc system. If this is installed, four different cap length can be exchanged within seconds. The caps are soft rubber to give maximum recoil absorption.

Colours: .001 red
.002 black

Stock N°. Spacers

01794 19 mm € 45,80
01795 25 mm € 45,80
01796 32 mm € 45,80
01797 38 mm € 45,80



Quick-Loc™.

Installation

Can only be used for WEGU butt plates. Simple, quick installation. Guaranteed tight fit of the butt plates, quick replacement of all four Universal WEGU butt plates.
01793 € 30,50



WEGU Butt Plate adjustable in length.

This universal shank caps can be mounted on almost every shaft at a later time and simply grind on the shaft like a normal shaft cap! The outer size is 48 x 143.5 mm so you can easily adapt this shaft cap to almost all stocks! The shank cap can be adjusted by 90mm in length. The inner life consists of sturdy aluminium, the guide pins are made of stainless steel and the body made of black plastic. The cap can be mounted on both wooden shafts and plastic shafts!

017980.000 € 169,99

WEGU spacers for recoil pads

Black rubber spacers.

Stock N°. Spacers (mm)

01480.004 4 € 8,70
01480.006 6 € 8,85
01480.008 8 € 9,65
01480.012 12 € 11,55
01480.024 24 € 14,20



VOERE K98 Accessory

Voere safety cocking piece

for K98 with bolt lock
without bolt lock

Stock N°
17535.000 € 244,-
17535.001 € 226,-

3-position safety for K98

17541.000 € 136,-

Clip magazine conversion kit

for all rifles with K98 action (without magazine)

standard caliber 17540.000 € 159,50
magnum caliber 17540.001 € 159,50

Bolt handle: flat (unfinished)

17543.000 € 23,-

Magazines for conversion kit

(cal. .300 Win. Mag. and 7mm RemMag only 2 round magazine)

3 rounds magazine 17544.000 € 107,-
5 rounds magazine 17545.000 € 128,-

Triggers:

Single set trigger K98 (RST) 17542.001 € 171,-
Single set trigger LBW (RST) 17542.002 € 128,-
Match one stage trigger K98 (MF) 17542.003 € 160,-
Match two stage trigger steel K98 (MD) 17542.004 € 171,-
Double set trigger for K98 (ST) 17542.005 € 107,-
Original trigger K98 17542.006 € 17,-

HW 66 Jagd-Match

Barrel: 56 cm, **magazine:** repeater, single shot if requested, **action:** double-locked bolt action, **stock:** walnut match stock with cheek-piece, stickled forearm and pistol grip, **trigger:** adjustable double-pull trigger. Double set trigger at surcharge. **Weight:** 3.85 kg, **Length:** 105 cm

Comes without scope.

Caliber	.22Hornet				.222Rem		.22lr	.17Hornet
	double set trigger	d. set trigger, stainless	Match trigger	Match trigger, stainless	double set trigger	Match trigger	Match trigger	Match trigger
Stock N°:	18942	18941	18947	18940	18945	18946	18943.001	18949
Price	€ 1.360,50	€ 1.445,20	€ 1.292,40	€ 1.377,10	€ 1.452,60	€ 1.384,30	€ 1.265,30	€ 1.383,90

HW 66 Production

Similar to HW 66 Jagd-Match with classic walnut stock with checkering, rubber butt plate and Varmint barrel.

This model is also available with a newly designed thumbhole stock, with checkering on the pistol grip and the forearm.

Comes without scope.

Caliber	.22lr	.22Hornet	.222Rem	.22WMR	.17HMR	.17Hornet	
Magazine	5 rounds	4 rounds	3 rounds	4 rounds	4 rounds	4 rounds	thumbhole stock
Stock No.	18944.000	18944.002	18944.003	18944.004	18944.001	18944.005	18944.018
Price	€ 827,60	€ 1.082,30	€ 1.235,90	€ 827,60	€ 949,00	€ 1.235,90	€ 1.275,00

HW 60 J

Barrel: 580 mm. Proven bolt action with double locking device, lateral slide safety, bead front sight, folding rear sight, walnut stock with cheek piece, checkered pistol grip and fore-end, sling swivel **Weight:** 3,6 kg / 7,9 lbs, **Overall Length:** 1070 mm / 42"

Optional: single loader, double set trigger, ½" UNF muzzle thread

Caliber	.22lr	.22WinMag	.22Hornet	.222Rem	.17HMR	.17Hornet
Magazine	5 shots	4 shots	4 shots	3 shots	4 shots	4 shots
Stock N°	20750	20751	20752	20753	20749	20757
Price	€ 881,20	€ 881,20	€ 1.128,90	€ 1.290,00	€ 1.005,90	€ 1.290,00



M77 Gunsite Scout Rifle MFD

muzzle flash
suppressor

M77 Hawkeye Long-Range Target

with
muzzle brake

M77 Gunsite Scout Rifle

Ruger Gunsite Scout Rifle, the one rifle to have if you could have only one. It is the perfect lightweight, hard-hitting, do-it-all bolt-action rifle. Stock made from laminated wood with rubber buttplate and spacers, "Ghost-Ring" sight, Picatinny rail for long eye-relief scopes, 10 rounds magazine.

M77 Hawkeye Long-Range Target

Heavy-contour target barrel features a Ruger Precision Rifle® Hybrid Muzzle Brake. Two-tone Target stock features two-way adjustable comb, adjustable pull length with soft rubber buttpad. Free-floated, cold hammer-forged 4140 chrome-moly steel barrel with 5R Rifling. Target trigger, Mauser-type controlled round feed extractor, 20 MOA Picatinny rail. 3-position safety. Incl. 5-rounds magazine.



Stock N°.	Caliber				Finish	Laminate wood stock	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
		.308Win	.300 WinMag	6.5mm Creedmoor						
17872.128	Gunsite Scout Rifle MB	•			blued	•	978	420	2,9	1.689,-
17872.428	Gunsite Scout Rifle MB	•			stainless	•	1041	475	3,3	1.780,-
17881.130	Hawkeye LR Target		•		blued	•	1.156 -1.194	610	5,0	1.883,-
17881. ...	Hawkeye LR Target	•		•	blued	•	1.194 -1.232	660	5,0	1.883,-

Recommended retail price.



American Rifle

RUGER AMERICAN RIFLE™

An American Legend Is Born! 100% American-made!

The **100% American-made**, Ruger American Rifle™ is the latest engineering innovation from America's leading firearms manufacturer. Offered in short- and long-action calibers, the Ruger American Rifle combines the rugged reliability of Ruger's past with the award-winning ingenuity featured in so many of Ruger's new products.

On request available as left hand version in cal. .308 Win: Stock N° 17900.428

- Ruger Marksman Adjustable Trigger offers a crisp release with a pull weight that is adjustable between 3 and 5 pound, allowing shooters to make the perfect shot.
- Ergonomic, lightweight stock blends a classic look with modern fore-end contouring and grip serration.
- Power bedding, an integral bedding block system that positively locates the receiver and free floats the barrel for outstanding accuracy.



Power Bedding® Integral Bedding Blocks for outstanding accuracy



Flush fit rotary magazine

100% AMERICAN MADE



Ergonomic, lightweight stock for quick, easy handling



Visible, accessible and easy-to-actuate Tang Safety



Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ Trigger provides crisp release



One-piece, three-lug bolt with 70° throw provides ample scope clearance



with muzzle brake

threaded barrel 5/8"-24

American Rifle Go Wild

Ergonomic, lightweight synthetic stock in GO Wild® Camo with soft rubber butt pad for maximum recoil reduction. Threaded barrel with factory-installed muzzle brake is cold hammer-forged, resulting in ultra-precise rifling that provides exceptional accuracy and longevity. Picatinny rail.

100% AMERICAN MADE



Stock N°.		Caliber							Finish	Magazine Capacity	Synthetic Stock	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
		.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	7mm08Rem	.308Win	6.5mm Creedmoor							
17900. ...	American Rifle		•	•	•	•	•		blued	4	•	1082	560	2,85	715,-
17906. ...	American Rifle Go Wild						•		Cera-kote	3	•	1067	559	3,0	940,-
17903.186	American Rifle Predator							•	blued	4	•	1067	559	3,0	740,-
17903.128	American Rifle Predator						•		blued	4	•	965	457	2,8	740,-
17904.105	American Rifle Predator	•							blued	10	•	1067	559	3,0	799,-
17901.105	American Rifle Ranch	•							blued	10	•	914	410	2,77	799,-
17912.128	American Rifle Hunter						•		blued	5	•	1048 - 1099	508	4,17	1.195,-

American Rifle Predator



threaded barrel
5/8"-24

**100%
AMERICAN
MADE**

American Rifle Predator .223Rem



threaded barrel
1/2"-28

American Rifle® Predator

The popular Ruger American Rifle® is now available in Predator models. These rifles include all the features of the original Ruger American Rifle®, plus a heavier tapered, threaded barrel 5/8"-24 (in cal. .223Rem: 1/2"-28) and a factory installed one-piece aluminum scope rail. Moss green composite stock.

NEW: Available as left hand version in cal. .308 Win: Stock N° 17910.128



**RUGER
AMERICAN
RIFLE™**



threaded barrel
5/8"-24

with
muzzle brake

American Rifle® Hunter

With grey Magpul® Hunter American short-action stock - featuring fully adjustable length of pull and comb height and enhanced ergonomics. Heavy-contour (.850" at the muzzle) barrel features a Ruger Precision® Rifle Hybrid Muzzle Brake to effectively reduce recoil while minimizing noise and blast to the sides of the shooter. Incl. one Magpul® PMAG® 5 7.62 AC magazine.

American Rifle Hunter

American Rifle Ranch



threaded barrel
5/8"-24

American Rifle® Ranch

Ergonomic, lightweight synthetic stock with soft rubber buttpad. Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger, one-piece, three-lug bolt with 70° throw. Compact threaded barrel with 1/2"-28 thread pattern. Features a visible, accessible and easy-to-actuate tang safety. Factory-installed one-piece aluminium scope rail.

RUGER PRECISION RIMFIRE™



RUGER

Stock N°.

21508.000

Precision Rimfire

Stock N°.	.22 Lr.	Synthetic Stock	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
21508.000	•	•	892-981	457	3,1	699,-

Precision Rimfire

18" target barrel made from 1137 alloy steel and has a thread (1/2"-28"). 15" free-float M-LOK® handguard made of hard black anodized aluminium. Molded, one-piece chassis and adjustable buttstock. Ruger's own AR-Pattern pistol grip and safety selector incorporates an extended reach for maximum control. Oversized bolt handle. 30 MOA Picatinny base. Incl. 10-rounds magazine.



American Rimfire

also available with
threaded barrel 1/2"-28

American Rimfire

Ruger's American Rimfire bolt-action rifle builds on the enormous success of the centerfire American Rifle. Models available chambered in .17 HMR, .22 LR and .22 WMR with rotary-magazine. Includes two interchangeable stock modules that provide comb height options for scope or iron sight use.

American Rimfire® Target

The sporting version of the American Rimfire Rifle. Black laminate stock features an Alexander Henry fore-end and a rubber buttpad. Cold hammer-forged 0.860" target barrel with 1/2"-28 thread for exceptional accuracy, longevity and easy cleaning. Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger offers a crisp release. Factory-installed one-piece Picatinny aluminium scope rail.

Stock N°.	RUGER®	Caliber			barrel thread	Stock		Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
		.22 L.r.	.17 HMR	.22 WMR		Laminated wood	Synthetic				
21500.000	Ruger American Rimfire	•					•	1040	560	2,7	559,-
21501.000	Ruger American Rimfire			•			•	1040	560	2,7	559,-
21502.000	Ruger American Rimfire		•				•	1040	560	2,7	559,-
21500.500	Ruger American Rimfire w. thread	•			•		•	940	457	2,4	599,-
21502.500	Ruger American Rimfire w. thread		•		•		•	940	457	2,4	599,-
21503.400	R. Am. Rimfire Target Stainless		•		•	•		940	457	3,04	759,-
21503.500	Ruger American Rimfire Target		•		•	•		940	457	3,04	759,-
21504.400	R. Am. Rimfire Target Stainless	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	799,-
21504.500	Ruger American Rimfire Target	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	759,-
21504.600	Ruger American Rimfire Target Thumbhole	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	759,-
21504.700	Ruger American Rimfire Target Thumbhole Stainless	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	799,-
21506.000	Ruger American Rimfire Long Range Target	•			•	•		1031	560	3,63	849,-



threaded barrel
1/2"-28

American Rimfire Target Thumbhole Stainless

threaded barrel
1/2"-28



**100%
AMERICAN
MADE**

American Rimfire® Target Thumbhole

Laminate thumbhole stock features, adjustable in length of pull. Cold hammer-forged 0.860" target barrel with 1/2"-28 thread. Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger. 60° bolt. Factory-installed one-piece Picatinny aluminium scope rail. Detachable, flush-mounted 10/22® BX 10-round magazine.



American Rimfire® Long Range Target

Target synthetic stock with adjustable cheek-piece and soft rubber butt plate. Marksman Adjustable trigger (adjustable from 1360g-2260g). With barrel thread 1/2"/28. 10-shot magazine included (fits all 10/22 magazines).

RUGER 10/22® .22lr Autoloading Rifles

The Ruger 10/22 is one of the most successful rimfire carbine ever offered. Ruger 10/22 rifles are ideally suited for target shooting, plinking, small game hunting and for action shooting events.



10/22 DSP Sporter

10/22 RB Carbine

10/22 Tactical MFD

with flash
suppressor

10/22 Target Lite

10/22 Target Lite

Adjustable length of pull laminate stock with thumbhole. Cold hammer-forged barrel tensioned in aluminum alloy barrel sleeve features a 1/2"-28 threaded muzzle. BX-Trigger™. Positive, push-button, cross-bolt manual safety. Combination scope base adapter for both Weaver-style and .22 tip-off scope mounts included. Patented, detachable 10-round rotary magazine.

RUGER®		Caliber .22 l.r.	Flash suppressor	Sights	Finish	Stock				Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
Stock N°.						American Walnut	Hardwood	Brown Laminate	Synthetic				
21520.000	10/22 DSP Sporter	•		•	blued	•				942	470	2,6	599,-
21521.000	10/22 RB Carbine	•		•	blued		•			942	470	2,3	479,-
21526.100	10/22 Tactical MFD	•	•		satin black				•	940	457	2,4	549,-
21529.500	10/22 Target Lite	•			blued			•		895	410	2,3	899,-
21529.800	10/22 Competition Grey	•			satin black			•		914	410	2,7	1.049,-
21529.900	10/22 Competition Brown	•			satin black			•		914	410	2,7	1.199,-

* Target rifles feature hammer-forged, target crowned heavy barrels and target triggers. Without sights..

10/22 Target Competition

Fully adjustable cheek rest. Laminated stock. Hard-coat anodized, CNC-machined aluminium receiver. BX-Trigger™. barrel with 1/2"-28 threaded muzzle. Integral, optics-ready 30 MOA Picatinny rail. 10-round magazine.



10/22 Target Competition Brown

10/22 Target Competition Grey

Rimfire Rifles

CZ 457



The CZ 457 family is distinguished by its highly sophisticated modular design:

- **More accurate**
- **More safety** by lateral safety with firing pin indicator
- **Extremely durable anti-corrosion finish** on metal parts
- **Quicker reloading** because of a 60° bolt lift instead of 90°
- **Lighter striker** for increased speed and reduced vibration during firing



threaded barrel
1/2" x 20 UNF

CZ 457 Royal

The long stock for the CZ 457 Royal is made of premium walnut, with a decorative tip. The beautiful grain is accentuated by an oil finish. 20" barrel with 1/2" x 20 UNF muzzle thread, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, cheek piece, without sights.

21250 Cal. .22lr € 849,-
21251 Cal. .17HMR € 849,-



CZ 457 Lux

In the classic design of a European hunting rifle. Varnished stock with cheek piece made of high-quality Turkish walnut. 24" barrel, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, cheek piece, sights.

21255 Cal. .22lr € 691,-
21256 Cal. .17HMR € 691,-



CZ 457 Varmint

With varnished American stock and heavy 525 mm long barrel - ideal for precise sport shooting as well as for hunting at medium and long distances. 11 mm milled groove for rifle scope mounting on the top of the receiver. 20" barrel, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, without sights.

21260 Cal. .22lr € 610,-
21259 Cal. .17HMR € 610,-



threaded barrel
1/2" x 20 UNF

CZ 457 Stainless

Comes with an attractive digital camouflage on a proven polymer stock with a soft-touch surface and a thin-walled stainless steel barrel with high resistance to adverse weather conditions. 20" barrel with muzzle thread, adjustable trigger, without sights.

21226 Cal. .22lr € 621,-

New

Stock N°	Model	◆ = Standard ○ = on request	.22lr	.17HMR	Thread	Compensator	Magazine	Capacity	Wood stock	Synthetic	Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Price
21250 / 21251	CZ 457 Royal		◆	◆	◆		detachable	5	◆		977 mm	525 mm / 20"	2,7 kg	€ 849,-
21255 / 21256	CZ 457 Lux		◆	◆			detachable	5	◆		1086 mm	630 mm / 25"	2,9 kg	€ 691,-
21260 / 21259	CZ 457 Varmint		◆	◆			detachable	5	◆		981 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,2 kg	€ 610,-
21246	CZ 457 Synthetic Threaded		◆				detachable	5		◆	865 mm	412 mm / 16"	2,4 kg	from € 490,-
21247 / 21249			◆	◆	◆		detachable	5			977 mm	525 mm / 20"	2,4 kg	
21226	CZ 457 Stainless		◆		◆		detachable	5		◆	977 mm	525 mm / 20"	2,4 kg	€ 621,-
21227	CZ 457 AT-One		◆		◆		detachable	5	◆		938-975 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,6 kg	€ 880,-
21244	CZ 457 Thumbhole Threaded		◆		◆	◆	detachable	5	◆		910 mm	412 mm / 16"	3,2 kg	€ 787,-
21245 / 21243			◆	◆			detachable	5			1010 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,5 kg	
21248	CZ 457 MTR		◆	○	◆		detachable	5	◆		967 mm	525 mm / 20"	5,9 kg	€ 787,-
21240	CZ 457 LR Precision Threaded		◆		◆	◆	detachable	5	◆		1010 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,8 kg	€ 1.090,-



threaded barrel
1/2" x 20 UNF

CZ 457 Synthetic Threaded

Built for the harshest of weather conditions, the 457 Synthetic combines an extremely durable nitride finish with a hardy black polymer stock. Polymer stock with soft-touch-finish, without cheek piece. Adjustable trigger. Muzzle thread 1/2 x 20 UNF.

21246	Cal. .22lr, BL 16"	€ 490,-
21247	Cal. .22lr, BL 20"	€ 490,-
21249	Cal. .17HMR, BL 20"	€ 525,-

caliber
SWAT KUPFERN-WAFFEN-ANFABRIK-TECHNIK

Test 10/2020
Delivers plenty of shooting performance.



threaded barrel
1/2" x 20 UNF

CZ 457 AT-One

This specially designed rifle is equipped with a varmint barrel with MATCH chamber and a massive laminated wood stock from the well-known American brand Boyds. 20" barrel with muzzle thread, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, without sights.

21227	Cal. .22lr	€ 880,-
-------	------------	---------

New



threaded barrel
1/2" x 20 UNF

CZ 457 Thumbhole Threaded

With artful design and perfect ergonomics, the 457 Thumbhole has a sturdy laminate stock in a classy grey/brown colour scheme. With symmetrical features, it is equally comfortable for both right-handed and left-handed shooters. The stable nature of the laminate stock and varmint barrel allow shooters to engage medium and long-range targets. With cheek piece. Compensator. Adjustable trigger. Muzzle thread 1/2 x 20 UNF.

21244	Cal. .22lr, BL 16"	€ 787,-
21245	Cal. .22lr, BL 20"	€ 787,-
21243	Cal. .17HMR, BL 20"	€ 787,-

caliber
SWAT KUPFERN-WAFFEN-ANFABRIK-TECHNIK

Test 10/2020
Could convince in full.

VISIER

Test 7/2021
Smart stock design. Good shooting performance.



threaded barrel
1/2" x 20 UNF

CZ 457 MTR

A highly precise model with a special stock made from premium walnut. The thick-walled, cold hammer forged match-grade barrel in .22 LR calibre features a match style chamber. Thanks to this and all other improvements of the new CZ 457 series, this model guarantees just 15 mm groups at a distance of 50 m.

21248	Cal. .22lr	€ 787,-
-------	------------	---------

Available on surcharge in .17 HMR



threaded barrel
1/2" x 20 UNF

CZ 457 LR Precision Threaded

The LRP's target-style stock bears a soft-touch finish and has a prominent pistol grip, extended forend and textured grip surfaces. For those desiring to add a rear monopod, a rail is also present at the toe. Stock adjustable in height and length. Fluted 20" varmint barrel. Compensator.

21240	Cal. .22lr	€ 1.090,-
-------	------------	-----------

caliber
SWAT KUPFERN-WAFFEN-ANFABRIK-TECHNIK

Test 10/2020
Could convince in full.

Mini Set

The mini-set contains a barrel, a magazine well insert, a polymer magazine for five rounds and wrenches necessary for barrel replacement. The barrel muzzle is fitted with a unified 1/2"x20 UNF thread with a plug.

MINI SET (barrel replacement set) for	Caliber	Thread	Barrel length	Price
CZ 457 American	.17HMR	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	24"	21339.010 € 195,-
	.22lr		24"	21339.011 € 195,-
	.22WMR		24"	21339.012 € 195,-
CZ 457 Jaguar	.22lr	1/2" x 20 UNF	28,6"	21339.013 € 284,-

MINI SET (barrel replacement set) for	Caliber	Thread	Barrel length	Price
CZ 457 Premium	.17HMR	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	24"	21339.014 € 284,-
	.22lr		24"	21339.015 € 284,-
	.22WMR		24"	21339.016 € 284,-
CZ 457 VARMINT MTR	.22lr	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	16"	21339.017 € 284,-
	.22lr		20"	21339.018 € 284,-
CZ 457 VARMINT	.17HMR	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	20"	21339.019 € 195,-
	.22lr		20"	21339.020 € 195,-
	.22WMR		20"	21339.021 € 195,-

HW 30 S



HW 30 S Synthetik

HW 30 S

Barrel: 395 mm, ball detent barrel latch.
Sights: micrometer sight adjustable for elevation and windage, tunnel front sight base.
Finish: blued, rail. **Trigger:** match trigger.
Stock: beechwood stock with cheek piece on both sides. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22304 "F" version € 269,20

22304.1.. FAC Version

22301 HW 30 S with synthetic stock € 261,20

22301.1.. FAC Version

HW 30 M / II F

Barrel: 395 mm, ball detent barrel latch.
Sights: micrometer sight, fixed tunnel front sight.
Finish: blued, rail. **Trigger:** match type trigger.
Stock: beechwood stock with cheek-piece on both sides. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22302 "F" version € 253,80

22302.1.. FAC Version

Accessories for WEIHRAUCH AIR RIFLES

Muzzle break for air rifle	36158
Micrometer sight for Mod. 30S /50S/50SE and for all Mod. 35/55	36156
Silencer with thread ½" UNF	36170
Silencer	
for HW 30/50/35 (Ø 15 mm)	36170.001
for HW 80/85 (Ø 16 mm)	36170.002
for HW 77	36170.003
for HW 97	36170.004
for HW 100 F.S.B.	36170.005
Silencer XL	36170.006
Silencer XL-K	36170.007
Hand pump for HW 100	36175

HW 50



HW 50 M/II Set
with scope 4x32 and silencer

HW 50 M / II

Barrel: 395 mm. Rifled barrel with spring bolt lock, pointed cocking lever, special barrel hinge bolt system. **Finish:** first-class blue Finish.
Trigger: special double-pull trigger. **Stock:** beechwood with cheek-piece on both sides.
Caliber: 4.5 mm.

22306 "F" version € 309,30

22306.1.. FAC Version

HW 50 M / II Set

Set with scope 4x32 and silencer

22305 € 346,40

HW 50 S

as HW 50 M II but with match trigger Rekord.

22308 "F" version € 325,10

22308.100 FAC Version

HW 57

Barrel: 360 mm. **Action:** cocking lever.
Sights: adjustable rear sight. **Finish:** with rail for scope mount, automatic safety.
Trigger: match trigger. **Stock:** beech stock with cheek-piece on both sides, checkering and rubber butt plate. **Cal.:** 4.5 mm / .177".

Overall Length: 1022 mm. **Weight:** 3.2 kg.

22329 "F" version € 401,60

22329.1.. Version >7.5 Joule

HW 57



HW 90

Barrel: 500 mm, gas-piston system "Theoben".
Sights: adjustable micrometer sight, tunnel front sight base. **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety. **Trigger:** Match trigger "Elite".
Stock: Monte Carlo stock, checkering, rubber butt plate.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

22338 € 610,30

22338.1.. Version >7.5 Joule

HW 90



Unless otherwise indicated, scopes are not included!



AKAH
Exklusiv

HW 35 K Black Silence

As HW 35 but with **silencer, black stock, stainless finish**. With **AKAH scope 4x32 stainless** and AKAH mount.

Caliber: 4.5 mm

Only F version available.

22320.007 € 458,70

HW 35 K F SD Silverwood

As HW 35 but with **silencer, wooden standard stock, stainless finish**. With **AKAH scope 4x32 stainless** and AKAH mount. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm.

Only F version available.

22320.006 € 458,70

HW 35

Barrel: 470 mm, wedge breech lock, jointed cocking lever, special barrel hinge bolt system. **Sights:** tunnel front sight base with six inserts, micrometer sight. **Finish:** automatic push button, safety trigger. **Trigger:** match trigger. **Stock:** hardwood stock, sporting forearm with finger grooves, rubber butt plate. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22320 € 356,-
22320.1.. FAC Version

HW 35 E

like Mod. 35 but **stock of veined walnut**, cheek-piece, checkered pistol grip.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

22328 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s € 438,10
22328.1.. Version >7,5 Joule

HW 35 F / SD

as model HW 35 but with **silencer**, barrel: 410 mm, **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22320.009 € 381,10



Unless otherwise indicated,
scopes are not included!

HW 77 K Special Edition

HW 77

HW 77 / 77 K

Barrel: 470 mm / 370 mm, cocking underlever in shape of a second barrel, without rotary bolt. **Sights:** micrometer sight adjustment for elevation and windage. **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety. **Trigger:** precision adjustable "Record" match trigger. **Stock:** rubber plate, checkering. **Caliber:** 4,5 mm / 5,5 mm / 6,3 mm

22330 / 22331 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s from € 551,-
22331.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 77 / 77 K Special Edition

Barrel: 470 mm / 370 mm. **Finish / Stock:** Coloured laminated stock with rubber butt plate, pistol grip cap, checkering. **Caliber:** 4.5 / 5.0 / 5.5 / 6.3 mm. **Overall length:** 1120 mm / 1020 mm. **Weight:** 4.1 kg / 4.0 kg. "F" version

HW 77 Special Edition 22326 from € 609,90
HW 77K Special Edition 22327 from € 609,90
22326.1.. / 22327.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule



HW 85

HW 80

HW 80

Barrel: 500 mm, for long range shooting, spring bolt lock, one piece cocking lever, **Sights:** micrometer sight adjustable for elevation and windage, **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety, **Trigger:** precision adjustable "Record" match trigger, **Stock:** Monte-Carlo stock of beechwood, chequered pistol grip, rubber butt plate.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm

22332 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s from **€ 497,40**

22332.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 85

Barrel: 500 mm, for long range shooting, spring bolt lock, one piece cocking lever, **Sights:** micrometer sight adjustable for elevation and windage, **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety, **Trigger:** precision adjustable "Record" match trigger, **Stock:** Monte-Carlo stock of beechwood, chequered pistol grip, rubber butt plate, **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm

22334 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s from **€ 466,60**

22334.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 97 K



HW 97 K laminated wood stock

HW 97 KT



HW 97 K

Barrel: 300 mm, cocking underlever in shape of a second barrel, without rotary bolt. **Sights:** without Sights. **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety. **Trigger:** precision adjustable "Record" match-trigger. **Stock:** stock especially designed for silhouette shooting, checkering, ambidextrous. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

22340 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s from **€ 551,-**

22340.1.. Version >7.5 Joule

22344 with laminated wood stock from **€ 651,10**

22344.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 97 KT

Barrel: 300 mm. **Finish / Stock:** Thumbhole stock with adjustable butt plate, ambidextrous, stippled pistol grip and fore arm. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.0 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm.

Overall length: 1030 mm. **Weight:** 4.3 kg.

22337 "F" version **€ 690,20**

Unless otherwise indicated, scopes are not included!

NEW
stock design



HW 97 Black Line

HW 97 Black Line STL

HW 97 Black Line

Barrel: 300 mm. **Stock:** synthetic thumbhole stock, ambidextrous.

Overall length: 1015 mm; **Weight:** 4.2 kg.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.0 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm

22314 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s **€ 526,-**

22314.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 97 Black Line - STL

Barrel: 300 mm. **Finish:** system in stainless look. **Stock:** synthetic thumbhole stock, ambidextrous. **Overall length:** 1015 mm; **Weight:** 4.2 kg. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.0 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm

22315 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s **€ 589,70**

22315.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 100 T / S

Pre-charged air rifle: excellent accuracy, vibration free shot release, fast and easy repeating, well balanced. With biathlon lever. Magazine capacity for approx. 120 shots with filled air cartridge (200 bar), integral pressure gauge. Quick-Fill. Two stage adjustable match trigger with manual safety. Scope mounting alternatively with 11 mm prism or with enclosed Picatinny rail.

Caliber: 4.5 mm (.177") / 5.5 mm (.22").



HW 100 T Synthetic

HW 100 T

HW 100 SK

with
Picatinny rail

with
Picatinny rail

HW 100 TK

Unless otherwise indicated,
scopes are not included!

HW 100 BP

HW 100 Bullpup

Technical configuration/function according to our HW 100 series. Weaver-type scope mount with integrated new cocking-lever (also available left-handed). Ambidextrous stock design with soft-touch-finish and adjustable buttplate. Weaver-type mount on the fore-end.

Caliber: 4,5 mm (.177") / 5,5 mm (.22").

22353 HW 100 BP barrel: 410mm, weight 3,78 kg € 1.500,10

22354 HW 100 BP-K barrel: 310mm, weight 3,32 kg € 1.500,10

HW 100 BP-K

HW 110 T

HW 110 ST-K
(Carbine)

VISIER

Test 7/2020
A very successful test.

Quick-Fill

HW 110ST

Stock N°	Model	Thumb-hole stock	Sporter stock	Barrel length	Weight	Price
22347	HW 100 T	♦		410 mm	3,8 kg	€ 1.341,60
22348	HW 100 S		♦	410 mm	3,8 kg	€ 1.341,60
22349	HW 100 TK	♦		310 mm	3,1 kg	€ 1.341,60
22350	HW 100 SK		♦	310 mm	3,1 kg	€ 1.341,60
22346	HW 110 ST		♦	410 mm	3,25 kg	€ 1.089,50
extra charge for F.S.B. barrel (Fully Shrouded Barrel)						+ € 54,80
22352	HW 110 ST K		♦	310 mm	2,9 kg	€ 1.089,50
22355	HW 110 T	♦		410 mm	3,4 kg	€ 1.186,40
22358	HW 110 TK	♦		310 mm	3,1 kg	€ 1.186,40
extra charge for laminated wooden stock						+ € 123,20
reduced price for synthetic stock						- € 46,70

HW 110 ST

Excellent accuracy, vibration free shot release, fast and easy repeating. 10-shot magazine capacity. Built-in and with 200 bar fillable air cartridge, integral pressure gauge and quick-fill equipment. With regulator. System also available left-handed (against extra charge). Well-balanced, two stage adjustable match trigger with manual safety. Ambidextrous, black sporter stock with soft-touch finish.

Caliber: 4,5 mm / 5,0 mm / 5,5 mm

22346 € 1.089,50

22346.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

Tell

Tell air rifles

are produced by a well-known European manufacturer.
All models are reliable top quality products with an excellent performance.



Mod. 220



Mod. 300



Mod. 400



Mod. 400 Composite

Mod. 220 - Allround Model
with illuminated sight and adjustable trigger.
22104 € 169,-

Mod. 300 - Top Model
with illuminated sight.
22107 € 210,-

Mod. 400 - Precision Air Rifle
with illuminated sight and adjustable trigger.
22112 € 249,-

Model 400 Composite
- with black composite stock
22113.045 € 199,-

All models:

brake-down action, automatic safety, mounting rail, beechwood stock. Available in cal. 4,5 mm and 5,5 mm.

Stock N°		Caliber in mm	Stock with cheek			Over- all length in mm	Stock length in mm	Sights			Weight in kg	Price
			beech	black wooden stock	syn- thetic stock			Micro- meter sight	illumi- nated sight	scope 4x32		
22102	Model 100	4,5 / 5,5	•			1020	420	•			2,5	€ 145,-
22104	Model 220	4,5 / 5,5	•			1060	440		•		2,8	€ 169,-
22107.045	Mod. 220 Composite Set	4,5			•	1007	440		•	•	2,76	€ 159,-
22164.045	Mod. 220 Compo SD Set	4,5			•	1050			•	•	2,8	€ 239,-
22107	Model 300	4,5 / 5,5	•			1130	470		•		3,4	€ 210,-
22112	Model 400	4,5 / 5,5	•			1150	470		•		3,5	€ 249,-
22113.045	Model 400 Composite	4,5			•	1150	470		•		3,7	€ 199,-

Air Rifle Mounts

Slide-on mount
2 pcs., diam. 25.4mm
height 14mm
59326.140



Mod. 100 - Starter Model
22102 € 145,-

Air rifles
...precise from tradition

Tell



ALL MODELS:

Brake-down action, automatic safety, mounting rail, beechwood stock. Available in cal. 4,5 mm and 5,5 mm.

**BEST
SELLER**

Mod. 220 Composite Compact SD / 4x32

Mod. 220 Composite Set

- the best-seller now available with synthetic stock. With HUBERTUS® scope 4x32, ret. 30-30 and AKAH slide-on mount.
22107.045 € 159,-

Mod. 220 Composite Compact Set

with silencer and HUBERTUS® scope 4x32, ret. 30-30 and AKAH slide-on mount
22164.045 € 239,-

Nähere Informationen: AKAH - Albrecht Kind GmbH

Tel: 02261-705-555 • Fax: 02261-73540 • E-Mail: info@akah.de

Besuchen Sie unseren Internetshop unter www.akah.de



NOT JUST A GUN! CO₂

REAL EXPERIENCE.



COLT Government 1911 A1

CO₂ powered pistol, 8 - shot loading clip, rifled barrel, adjustable sight. Double-action. Nylon grips.

Barrel: 5"; **Overall length** 220 mm, **Weight** 1,080g. V₀ = 120 m/s; **Cal.** 4.5 mm (.177) BB

blue 23370.000 € 199,90



COLT Special Combat Classic

Heavy all-metal version of the Colt classic. The slide, in a stainless steel look, rests on a frame with a Weaver rail. The removable magazine holds both the BBs and the 12 g CO₂ cylinder. Double-action, safety catch.



COLT M45 CQB

Licensed replica of the latest M1911 Close Quarter Battle Pistol for the US Marines. Heavy all-metal construction with realistic blowback effect. Commander Hammer, Memory Beaver Tail and ambidextrous safety. Frame with Picatinny rail according to Mil-Spec 1913. Single Action.



COLT Defender

Compact, handy, especially easy to use: When the magazine catch is pressed the single-part grip plate pops out, revealing the 12 g CO₂ capsule and built-in stick magazine.

Double-Action Only.

Finish: full metal.

Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Barrel Length	Total Length	Weight	Price
23370.000	Colt Government 1911 A1 blue	4,5 mm (.177) BB	8 shots	5"	220 mm	1.080 g	€ 249,90
23370.004	Colt Special Combat Classic	4,5 mm (.177) BB	20 shots	122 mm	218 mm	928 g	€ 139,90
23370.006	Colt Defender	4,5 mm (.177) BB	16 shots	108 mm	177 mm	760 g	€ 84,95
23370.009	Colt M45 CQB	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	19 shots	102 mm	220 mm	930 g	€ 159,90
23371.250	Colt Python	4,5 mm (.177)	10 shots	2,5"	200 mm	518 g	€ 74,95
23371.600		Steel BB/pellets		6"	290 mm	561 g	€ 84,95
23389.001	Colt SA Army .45	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	6 shots	5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 159,90
23389.011	Antique Finish	4,5 mm (.177) pellet		5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 189,90
23389.002	Colt SA Army .45	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	6 shots	5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 159,90
23389.012	Blue Finish	4,5 mm (.177) pellet		5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 189,90
23389.003	Colt SA Army .45	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	6 shots	5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 159,90
23389.013	Nickel Finish	4,5 mm (.177) pellet		5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 189,90
22296.045	Ruger 10/22	4,5 mm (.177) pellet	10 shots		940 mm	2046 g	€ 189,90



COLT Single Action Army .45

World-famous Colt Peacemaker®. Full metal, authentic loading with metal cartridges.

COLT Python

Authentic replica of the famous .357 Magnum revolver: 10-shot BB magazine and pellet magazine included. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Synthetic grips, blue. Double Action and Single Action.



RUGER 10/22

The .22lr Ruger 10/22 has been a top seller: well-balanced, robust and precision-built. The .177-caliber CO₂ version (2 x 12 g) not only has the looks of the famous original, it resembles it with features like the 10-round rotary magazine and excellent handling characteristics.



WALTHER CO₂



WALTHER CP99

Fast-action system for quick loading, plus technical features found in the original pistol like a decocking lever, ambidextrous magazine release and interchangeable backstrap.

WALTHER NightHawk

with NightHawk mount and compensator.

magazine CO₂ for CP99 23366
€ 44,95



WALTHER CP88 COMPETITION

The interchangeable barrel system permits easy conversion and provides extra precision and performance in both double action and single action mode. The 8-shot cylinder can be quickly changed by opening the gun with the slide stop lever.



WALTHER CP88

CO₂-powered pistols for fun and action shooting. All-metal design, 8-shot loading clip, rifled barrel, adjustable rear sight, single and double-action, nylon grips. V₁ = 120 m/s

cylinder magazine à 3
23361.000 € 22,95



MADE IN GERMANY

CO₂ Cartridges:

à 10 pcs. 23470 € 11,50
à 500 pcs. 23471 € 299,90



WALTHER P38

True-to-scale replica of the well-known military pistol as used by the German Wehrmacht during the World War II. The Walther P38 is a 20-shot BB pistol with blow-back action. Full metal version with removable barrel. Powered by 12 g CO₂ cylinder. Single Action.



WALTHER CP99 Compact

Walther CP99 with CO₂ action for training, precision and action shooting. Blowback system. Polymer grips. Single Action.



WALTHER PPQ M2

Unlike many other models, the PPQ M2 feeds the 4.5 mm pellets from its magazine by means of a chain. Heavy metal slide. Single / Double Action.

New



WALTHER PPQ

The Walther PPQ is powered by one 12 g CO₂ cylinder, that hides in the grip of the pistol. Original PPQ design with ergonomic grip, 8-shot rotary magazine, DAO Trigger.

Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Barrel Length	Total Length	Weight	Price
23359.000	Walther PPQ	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	86 mm	182 mm	620 g	€ 149,90
23359.001	Walther PPQ M2	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	21 shots	102 mm / 4"	180 mm	890 g	€ 189,90
23360.400	Walther CP88 black nickel	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	91 mm / 3,5"	180 mm	1040 g	€ 219,90
23360.401	Walther CP88 Competition black nickel plated	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	143 mm / 5,6"	230 mm	1150 g	€ 299,90
23365.005	Walther CP99 Compact	4,5 mm (.177) BB	18 shots	91 mm	167 mm	755 g	€ 129,90
23367.001	Walther PPK/S	4,5 mm (.177) BB	15 shots	88 mm	155 mm	560 g	€ 99,95
23369.000	Walther P38	4,5 mm (.177) BB	20 shots	120 mm	211 mm	730 g	€ 159,90
23365.000	Walther CP99 black	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	85 mm	180 mm	740 g	€ 159,90
23365.001	Walther CP99 bicolor	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	85 mm	180 mm	740 g	€ 169,90
23365.002	Walther NightHawk	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	85 mm	248 mm	960 g	€ 249,90

Recommended retail price.



WALTHER PPK/S

With metal slide and new piercing mechanism for the CO₂ cartridge – it's invisible when the gun is seen in profile. The heavy slide generates a noticeable blowback effect.



STEYR SPORT

- from hunters to hunters!



STEYR Hunting 5 Automatic



STEYR Hunting 5

STEYR Hunting 5

The 5-shot air rifle for hunting!

Bounce free system. Simple loading, pellet direct from the magazine. Maximum safety. No projectile/diablo remains in the weapon after the magazine is removed. Additional external safety. 650 mm barrel for maximum performance and longer compressed air cylinder for higher capacity. Ergonomic thumb-hole stock made from nut wood.

22872.045 cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J € 2.288,-

22872.155 cal. 5,5 mm, 16 J € 2.288,-

22874.045 STEYR Hunting 5 Scout € 2.288,-
cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J, barrel length 520 mm

	Hunting 5	Hunting 5 Automatic	Pro X
Action Type	air rifle	automatic air rifle	automatic air rifle
Propellant	compressed air		compressed air
Caliber	4,5 mm (.177) / 5,5 mm (.22)		4,5 mm / 5,5 mm
Capacity	5 shots		10 shots
Total Length	1.020 mm (Scout: 890 mm)		760 mm
Barrel Length	650 mm (Scout: 520 mm)		650 mm
Weight (w/o barrel weights)	approx. 3.300 g (Scout: approx. 3.000 g)		approx. 3.500 g
Trigger	mechanical		mechanical
Trigger pull	250 - 600 g		550 - 700 g
Energy	7,5 J / 16 J*		7,5 J / 16 J*

* Optional cal. 4,5 mm with 7,5 / 16 / 24 Joule.
Optional cal. 5,5 mm with 16 / 24 / 40 Joule.



STEYR Pro X

New



STEYR Hunting 5 Automatic

The 5-shot automatic repeating bolt action!

Features as Hunting 5. **Additional advantages:** The automatic repeating bolt action allows 5 quick shots directly out of the magazine. Fast rate of fire due to proven STEYR piston system. Controlled firing due to low mass movement. Patent-pending magazine sealing.

22873.045 cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J € 2.429,-

22873.055 cal. 5,5 mm, 16 J € 2.429,-

STEYR Hunting 5 Automatic Scout € 2.429,-
cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J, barrel length 520 mm

STEYR Pro X

Extreme compact, 10 shot air rifle bullpup

Due to the system being moved to the rear, the full barrel length of 650 mm / 520 mm (Scout) is available for the proven STEYR precision. Automatic repeating bolt action allows 10 quick shots directly out of the drum magazine. Bounce free system. Well balanced design. Maximum safety: The pellet is shot directly out of the magazine. No pellet remains in the barrel when magazine is removed. Also available in cal. 5,5 mm.

22891.045 cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J € 2.928,-

22891.155 cal. 5,5 mm, 40 J € 2.928,-

22893.045 STEYR Pro X Scout € 2.928,-
cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J, barrel length 520 mm

New

STEYR Pro X Grey
(on request)



	EVO 10 / EVO 10E	LP 2	LP 2 Compact	LP 50	LP 50 Compact
Action Type	single-shot pistol for pellets			semi-automatic air pistol	
Propellant	compressed air				
Caliber	4,5 mm (.177)				
L / H / W in mm	400 / 148 / 50	390 / 148 / 50	330 / 140 / 50	398 / 148 / 50	348 / 148 / 50
Weight (w/o barrel weights)	968 g	905 g	780 g	1.050 g	983 g
Line of sights (adjustable)	316 - 365 mm	311 - 335 mm	268 - 298 mm	307 - 350 mm	257 - 300 mm
Front sight	moveable, rotatable blade 4,5 mm	movable blade, width 4,5 mm			
Rear sight	2 - 6 mm, infinitely adjustable	3,5 or 4 mm		2 - 6 mm infinitely adjustable	
Trigger pull	500 g (according to ISSF regulations).			450 - 1.050 g	
Trigger shoe	adjustable in all directions	length adjustable by 8 mm, overall swivel range 30°		adjustable in all directions	

STEYR SPORT

- a class of its own



STEYR LP 2 Compact
with ambidextrous grip



STEYR LP 2



Test 9/2020
High-performance
product with best
combination features.



STEYR LP 50



STEYR
LP 50 Compact

Depending on model STEYR air pistols are available in different grip sizes: STEYR evo 10 / 10 E, LP 2, LP 50: XS, S, SL (Small Long), M, L, LL (Large Long), XL for right handed shooters. For left handed shooters: XS, S, M, L. All standard arms are also available with silver, blue, golden or black compressed air cylinder. All compact arms are available with silver, blue or black compressed air cylinder.

STEYR LP 2 Compact

- Light, lighter, LP 2 Compact!

Differences to LP 2: Light version with formgrip (weight only approx. 780 g) or small universal grip (weight only approx. 710 g – the lightest match pistol in the market!). Short compressed air cylinder in silver or blue. Other specifications like LP 2.

23282	adjustable grip	€ 1.398,-
23284	ambidextrous grip	€ 1.398,-

STEYR LP 2

No compromise on quality - the STEYR base model!

Calibre 4.5 mm/.177, compressed air, bolt loading system, compensator, one mounted cylinder with pressure gauge, fully adjustable trigger system, fully adjustable formgrip (as LP 10), one barrel weight 25 g. Delivered in a plastic pistol case with operator's manual, tools, filling adapter, spare o-rings and STEYR Tin Clip. STEYR's most economical match pistol!

23280	LP 2	€ 1.398,-
-------	------	-----------

STEYR LP 50 / LP 50 Compact

- the 5-shot match pistol!

5-shot-pistol, calibre 4.5 mm/.177, compressed air. Compensator, vented high precision barrel and barrel casing. Spare compressed air cylinder. Multilateral adjustable trigger blade, fully adjustable fromgrip, five-shot-magazine. 4 x 10 g barrel weights.

Delivered in a plastic pistol case with operator's manual, tools, filling adapter, spare O-rings, spare five-shot-magazin and STEYR tin clip.

23290	LP 50	€ 2.038,-
23293	LP 50 Compact	€ 2.038,-

STEYR EVO 10 / EVO 10 E

8 duct compensator. Rotatable front sight and rear sight. Three barrel vents steady the weapon additionally when shot is released. Infinitely adjustable STEYR precision ball bearing trigger. Maximum safety: shot only possible when bolt is fully closed. Thirteen different redesigned grips available.

Special features for EVO 10 E:

Contact made out of gold instead of microswitch, no movement at the trigger take up. Infinitely adjustable STEYR electronic precision ball bearing trigger with the possibility to move the trigger backwards for shooters with small hands. Capacity of at least 10,000 shots with a full akku, 300 shots possible after light up of the lamp. Dry fire training operates without cocking. 11 different redesigned grips available.

23250	EVO 10 black	€ 1.889,-
23251	EVO 10 silver	€ 1.889,-
23255	EVO 10 E black	€ 2.248,-
23256	EVO 10 E silver	€ 2.248,-



STEYR EVO 10 black



STEYR EVO 10 E silver

Accessories for STEYR Match Pistols and Match Rifles available on request..



HW 45

Rotary safety catch, micrometer sight adjustable for elevation and windage, dove-tail rail for scope mounting, pistol cannot be fired during cocking operation, checkered pistol grip, two velocities can be chosen: first stage: 125 m/s, second stage: 170 m/s.

Barrel: 17 cm / 6.6". **Weight:** 1150 g / 2.5 lbs.
Overall Length: 28 cm / 11", **Cal.:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

23181 black anodised **€ 383,40**
23183 Stainless-Look **€ 433,60**



HW 44

Excellent accuracy, vibration-free shot release, fast and easy repeating. 10-shot magazine capacity. Built in, fillable air cartridge with 200 bar, integral pressure gauge and quick-fill equipment, with regulator. Two stage adjustable match trigger with manual safety. Slip-resistant pistol grip fits for right- and left-handed shooters. Weaver-type rail mount.

Barrel: 247 mm. **Overall Length:** 337 mm.

Weight: 1300 g. **Capacity:** 10 shots. **Cal.:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

23186

FAC version 23186. 1..

€ 911,50

silencer for HW 44 36170.010



HW 45 Star

Compact, extra strong air pistol with laminated wood grip.

Barrel: 170 mm. **Overall length:** 280 mm.

Weight: 1160 g. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

23185 HW45 Black Star **€ 404,-**
23184 HW45 Silver Star **€ 439,20**
23182 HW45 Bronze Star **€ 474,-**



HW 75

Cocking lever system, micrometer sight with post front sight, mounting rail, automatic trigger safety, walnut stock with pistol grip for left and right handed shooters.

Barrel: 170 mm. **Weights:** 1000 g / 2.2 lbs.

Overall length: 28 cm / 11", **Cal.:** 4.5 mm

23179

€ 435,20



HW 70

Tip - up action with ball detent barrel latch, micrometer sight, precision adjustable double-pull trigger, checkered stock with thumb-rest. **Barrel:** 160 mm / 6.3".

Weight: 1150 g / 2.5 lbs.,

Overall Length: 32 cm / 12.6". **Cal.:** 4.5 mm

23180

€ 214,50



HW 40 PCA

Modern style air pistol with cocking lever, two stage trigger with automatic safety, adjustable Sights, rail for scope mount

Barrel: 170 mm. **Weight:** 780 g,

Overall Length: 240 mm, **Cal.:** 4.5 mm

23174 **€ 174,60**



HW 70 Black Arrow

Barrel: 160 mm with muzzle break.

Overall Length: 365 mm.

Weight: 1180 g. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

23180.001

€ 236,20

HÄMMERLI



HÄMMERLI AR 20 PRO

A sophisticated Match Air Rifle.

The AR20 is a sophisticated sporting arm with a 300 bar compressed air system, an aluminium stock with a wide range of settings and a finely adjustable match trigger. It's perfect in every detail, from the design to the accessories to the precision mechanism.

300 bar compressed air system. Alu stock with a wide range of settings. Ambidextrous receiver and stock. T-rail. Adjustable butt plate. Ambidextrous cocking piece with release lever. Wide loading recess with precision feed. Lothar Walther match barrel. WALTHER alu cylinder with pressure gauge. Basic weight less than 4.000 g.

AR 20 Silver Pro 22817.000 € 959,-



HÄMMERLI AP 20

Match Air Pistol for beginners.

The PRO-LINE compressed air cylinder can be mounted either vertically or horizontally. The ALL-IN-ONE molded grip can be adjusted over a wide range of sizes, from S to L. The rest for the ball of the thumb can be attached for right-handers or left-handers. Basic weight only 870 g.

AP 20 23328.000 € 799,-



HÄMMERLI AP20 PRO

Match Air Pistol.

Compressed air system 200 bar. Walnut grip right with 3D adjustment. SLIMLINE aluminium cylinder. Adjustable match trigger. Turnable foresight with 3 different widths. Variable rear sight width. Sights adjustable in longitudinal direction. 6 barrel jackets in different colours.

AP 20 Pro 23328.001 € 999,-

HÄMMERLI Model	Caliber	Dimensions (L/H/W)	Barrel length	Sight length	Weight	Trigger weight	Capacity	Stock N°	Price
AR 20 Silver Pro	.177 (4,5mm)	1058-1109/230/60 mm	500 mm	up to 800 mm	3,970 g	500 g	400 shot	22817.000	€ 959,-
AP 20		415/170/50 mm	250 mm	365-375 mm	870 g		140 shot	23328.000	€ 799,-
AP 20 Pro				365-375 mm	980 g		180 shot	23328.001	€ 999,-

Accessories AR20 see www.akah.eu



Record LP 1

Barrel: 130 mm / 5". **Finish:** safety plunger spring, drop down barrel, fixed sight, plastic grips.

Cal.: 4.5 mm

23100 € 43,40



Record LP 2

as mod. Record LP1 but rifled barrel.

Cal.: 4.5 mm

23103 € 49,60

Record LP 3

Barrel: 130 mm / 5". **Finish:** safety plunger spring, micrometer sight, adjustable two-stage trigger, anatomically formed plastic grips. **Cal.:** 4.5 mm

23104 € 61,90





X-ESSE SF
23671.001 € 949,-

HÄMMERLI X-ESSE

NEW with steel frame:

A frame milled from a solid block of steel provides a durability and quality that can hardly be surpassed. Both, functional reliability and shooting dynamics have been taken to a new level. This development results from the positive experience with the very successful 9mm caliber Walther SF series and is now transferred to the new Hämmerli X-ESSE variants for additional customer benefit.

- Steel Frame
- Slide with Stinox® coating
- Click adjustable rear sight
- 10 round magazine (2 pcs incl.)
- Manual safety



X-ESSE IPSC SF
23671.003 € 999,-

DWJ
DAS MAGAZIN.

Test 12/2020

Achieved tight target groups at the first attempt from a standing freehand shooting position.



X-ESSE Sport SF
23671.002 € 1.049,-

X-ESSE SF:
grip panel in carbon design,
11mm accessory rail.

X-ESSE IPSC SF:
grip panel in carbon design,
11mm accessory rail, adjustable
double-stage trigger.

X-ESSE Sport SF:
adjustable plywood match grip,
adjustable double-stage trigger.

X-ESSE Expert SF:
Stinox® coating, adjustable walnut
match grip, adjustable double-
stage trigger, barrel weight 100g.



X-ESSE Expert SF
23671.004 € 1.229,-

HÄMMERLI Model	Caliber	Dimensions (L/H/W)	Barrel length	Sight length	Weight	Trigger weight	Capacity	Stock N°	Price
X-ESSE	SF	235/125/36 mm	150 mm	201 mm	880 g	1.000 - 1.360 g	10 shot	23671.001	€ 949,-
	IPSC SF	235/125/36 mm	150 mm	201 mm	880 g			23671.003	€ 999,-
	Sport SF	245/145/50 mm	150 mm	215 mm	950 g			23671.002	€ 1.049,-
	Expert SF	245/145/50 mm	150 mm	215 mm	1050 g			23671.004	€ 1.229,-

ACCESSORY x-esse

Hi-Grip

anatomical red/black

- right, size S
36277.000 € 149,-
- right, size L
36277.001 € 149,-
- left, size L
36277.006 € 149,-

Universal grip

right/left, black

36278.000 € 92,-

KK500



KK500 Blacktec with black BLACKTEC stock

A genuine match rifle at the price of an entry-level gun. Due to the many individual adjustment possibilities and the option to use the system and the stock as right- and left-handed shooter, there are no unfulfilled wishes. With its light weight, the KK500 BLACKTEC is equally suitable for all age groups.

KK500 Anatomic with ANATOMIC laminated stock

Thanks to its special technical features, unequalled shooting precision, new trigger and new ergonomic stock, the rifle is designed primarily for shooters competing at the national and international level. The use of high-grade materials and precise workmanship down to the smallest detail ensure you will have a competition rifle of the highest quality for many years to come.

Choice of mechanical or electronic trigger. Incl. Centra sight riser, INSIGHT-OUT rear sight, Centra front sight tunnel and gun case.

KK500 Expert with EXPERT aluminium stock

Developed in collaboration with Henri Junghänel. Individual adjustments to the KK500 aluminium stock. The continuously adjustable fore-end, the three different grip sizes each with two different grip geometries, the slimline ALL-IN-ONE cheek piece with interchangeable rounded or edged contact surface, the butt stock offsettable using a parallelogram joint, and the newly designed and sturdy EXPERT hook butt plate – all of these ensure a perfect firing position for consistent accuracy.


Choice of mechanical or electronic trigger. Incl. Centra sight riser, INSIGHT-OUT rear sight, Centra front sight tunnel and gun case.



KK500 Ultra Light with S grip laminated wood „Red Devil“

The KK500 „Ultra Light“ is certainly a real eye-catcher. For shooters who prefer a short and light rifle. Incl. SPY Centra dioptr. WING chest rest in accordance with new rules.



			Action		Stock																				
Model	Dimensions (L/H/W) [mm]	Single shot cal. .22lr	Bolt action	AMBI action	laminated wood	aluminium	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Match rear sight / tunnel	Weight [g]	Two-stage trigger	trigger weight [g]		Stock N°	Price										
WALTHER KK500-M Anatomic	1120-1140/ 215-235/80	♦	♦	♦	♦		690	640-880	♦	6.000	♦	50-130		21976.000	€ 5.399,-										
WALTHER KK500-M Anatomic Green Pepper														21976.080											
WALTHER KK500-E Anatomic													30-130			21976.020	€ 5.899,-								
WALTHER KK500-M Expert	1120-1140/ 215-235/80	♦	♦	♦		♦	690	640-880	♦	6.000	♦	50-130		21975.000	€ 5.299,-										
WALTHER KK500-M Expert Green Pepper																									21975.080
WALTHER KK500-E Expert																									30-130		21975.020	€ 5.799,-
WALTHER KK500 Ultra Light	1080-1100/ 215-235/80	♦	♦	♦		♦	650	600-840	♦	5.500	♦	50-130		21977.000	€ 5.549,-										
WALTHER KK500 Blacktec	1.080/220/85	♦	♦	♦		♦	650	800	♦	5.000	♦	50-130		21978.000	€ 2.779,-										

LG400



LG400 monotec



LG400 monotec Competition

LG400 monotec Expert

LG400-M monotec right, M	22835.000	€ 4.099,-
LG400-E monotec right, M	22835.020	€ 4.699,-
LG400-M monotec Expert right, M	22835.002	€ 3.829,-
LG400-E monotec Expert right, M	22835.022	€ 4.549,-
LG400-M monotec Competition right, M	22835.001	€ 3.079,-
LG400-E monotec Competition right, M	22835.021	€ 3.829,-

LG400 monotec / Expert / Competition

The new monotec stock combines the versatile adjustment possibilities of the KK500 stock with a unique suspension. The action is not mounted in the usual fashion on the receiver but instead right on the barrel. The advantage is that vibrations from firing are prevented from being transmitted to the barrel, where they can adversely affect shooting performance.

LG400 monotec Expert: with EXPERT stock.

LG400 monotec Competition: with COMPETITION stock.



LG400-M Anatomic Blue Angel right, M	22828.000	€ 3.499,-
LG400-M Anatomic Green Pepper right, M	22828.080	€ 3.499,-
LG400-E Anatomic right, M, electr. trigger	22828.020	€ 4.199,-

LG400 Anatomic "Blue Angel" / "Green Pepper"

Anatomical laminated stock. Precision stock length and cheek piece setting. 3D grip adjustment with MEMORY effect. Infinitely adjustable fore-end with knee joint. Light metal butt plate MEC CONTACT III.

Steel cylinder. INSIGHT-OUT match diopter and CENTRA SCORE foresight holder. Sight elevation BLOCK CLUB.



LG400-M Expert right, Protouch grip M	22827.000	€ 3.249,-
LG400-M Expert Green Pepper right, M	22827.080	€ 3.249,-
LG400-E Expert right, M, electr. trigger	22827.020	€ 3.949,-

LG400 Expert / Expert "Green Pepper"

Precision setting for stock length and cheek piece. 3D grip adjustment with MEMORY-effect. Infinitely variable fore-end. Light metal butt plate MEC CONTACT III. Aluminium cylinder with pressure gauge. INSIGHT-OUT match diopter and CENTRA SCORE foresight holder. UP sight raiser blocks. Sight elevation BLOCK CLUB.



LG400 Competition right, Protouch wooden grip M	22826.000	€ 2.469,-
---	-----------	-----------

LG400 Competition

Quick-action setting for stock length and cheek piece. 3D grip adjustment with MEMORY-effect. Adjustable fore-end. Light metal butt plate MEC CONTACT III. Aluminium cylinder with pressure gauge. SPORT match diopter with swivel movement. CENTRA SCORE foresight holder.

The WALTHER LG400 at a glance.

LG400 Configuration:

- Anatomical laminated wood stock /aluminium stock with T-slot rail
- Compressed air system for 300 and 200 bar
- EQUALIZER magnetic absorber system
- Pressure reducer with QUICKCLEAN air filter

- Dry practice mode
- ECO valve technology
- VARIO trigger for extremely fine settings
- Wide breech with loading status indicator
- Ergonomic loading lever can be mounted on the right or left
- Plastic case



LG400



LG400 Blacktec
22829.000

right
€ 1.749,-

LG400 Blacktec

Good things don't always have to be expensive: the WALTHER Match LG400 with individually adjustable aluminium stock for ambitious sport shooters.

Individually adjustable aluminium stock: Grip turnable and relocatable in length; Fore-end adjustable in height and slidable, Cheek-piece and stock length infinitely adjustable. Optionally convertible for right-handers and/or left-handers. T-slot guide for three-position competitions and mounting of bracket for bench rest shooting. Continuous quick-action setting for stock length and cheek piece. Aluminium butt plate SINUS. Steel compressed air cylinder with pressure gauge. BASIC match diopter and fore-sight holder. Low basic weight (approx. 4000 g). Absorber can be retrofitted.



LG400 Universal
22831.000

right/left
€ 1.749,-

LG400 Universal

Designed for young shooters and gun clubs, this version features the proven 400 system (without absorber) for 300 and 200 bar, an ambidextrous loading lever. Vario trigger with dry firing mode and T-slot rail. the beech stock fits both left-handers and right-handers. The stock length and butt plate are continuously adjustable for three-position competition.

More features: Slip-resistant rubber butt plate. Steel compressed air cylinder with pressure gauge. BASIC match diopter and fore-sight holder. Low basic weight (approx. 3800 g). Absorber can be retrofitted.



LG400 Junior Green Pepper right/left
22832.001 € 1.799,-

LG400 Junior "Green Pepper"


Right/left, laminated wood, green/black. Weight approx. 3,450 g, shorter sight length 700 mm. Shortened ultra-light aluminium cylinder with pressure gauge. Continuously adjustable stock length and cheek piece height. Sturdy WALTHER BASIC match diopter and foresight holder. Rifle grows along with you.



LG400 Wood Benchrest right/left
22833.005 € 2.129,-

LG400 Wood Benchrest

Universal beech stock with walnut look and T-slot guide. Quick-action setting for stock length and cheek piece. Fore-end with swivel movement. WALTHER light metal butt plate SINUS. Shoulder rest. Maxi steel cylinder with pressure gauge. SPORT match diopter with swivel movement. CENTRA foresight holder Ø 22 mm. UP sight raiser blocks. Barrel weight 30 g.

	Dimensions (L/H/W) [mm]	Weight [g]	optional: E trigger	Stock N°	Price
WALTHER LG400 Monotec	1075-1100/290/50	4.970	♦	22835.000	€ 4.099,-
WALTHER LG400 Monotec Expert			♦	22835.002	€ 3.829,-
WALTHER LG400 Monotec Competition			♦	22835.001	€ 3.079,-
WALTHER LG400 Anatomic Blue Angel		4.100	♦	22828.000	€ 3.499,-
WALTHER LG400 Anatomic Green Pepper			♦	22828.020	
WALTHER LG400 Expert		4.300	♦	22827.000	€ 3.249,-
WALTHER LG400 Expert Green Pepper		4.300	♦	22827.020	
WALTHER LG400 Competition		4.200		22826.000	€ 2.469,-
WALTHER LG400 Blacktec	1060-1075/225/50	4.000		22829.000	€ 1.749,-
WALTHER LG400 Universal	1080-1110/250/50	3.900		22831.000	€ 1.749,-
WALTHER LG400 Junior Green Pepper	980-1010/250/50	3.500		22832.001	€ 1.799,-
WALTHER LG400 Alutec Benchrest	1075-1100/290/50	5.200		22824.000	€ 2.779,-
WALTHER LG400 Alutec Field Target		4.000		22827.001	€ 2.549,-
WALTHER LG400 Wood Benchrest	1050-1080/250/50	4.400		22833.005	€ 2.129,-
WALTHER LG400 Wood Free-rifle				22833.000	€ 2.049,-



LP500

BETTER. TARGETING WALTHER LP500

UNCOMPROMISING. ENGINEERED.

The development of the LP500 had exactly one goal: to hit the target better. The best air pistol does not simply shoot more intuitively, more ergonomically, more precisely. It is the basis for the perfect symbiosis of weapon and shooter.

- **Interchangeable trigger**, electronic or mechanical, easy to switch
- **MASTER trigger blade**, adjustable in four ways
- **CARBON cylinder** made of aluminium-carbon composite
- **SADDLE breech design** for convenient loading
- **5D grip** with variable volume
- **INLINE weights**, internal and sliding
- **8-duct compensator cone**
- **Rear sight and front sight** pivotable
- **Ball bearing match trigger**



LP500 Meister Manufaktur BLUE



reddot award 2018
winner

Deutsche
SchützenZeitung

Test 11/2020
Amazingly soft shot release.



LP500 Expert Blue Angel



LP500 Blue Angel



LP500 Auflage Blue Angel

All Walther LP500 air pistols are also available
as a left-handed version and with walnut grip!

WALTHER LP500 Meister Manufaktur BLUE

Barrel with aluminium barrel jacket, compensator and stabilizer. X-Change trigger group with electronic E-trigger. Carbon cylinder. 5D-Protouch grip (Regular, right) with continuously adjustable grip volume "M-L". Including luxury case. Weight: 930 g.

23343.000 with E-trigger € 2.549,-

WALTHER LP500 Expert Blue Angel

Barrel with rectangular aluminium barrel jacket, compensator and stabilizer. X-Change trigger group optionally with mechanical M-trigger or electronic E-trigger. Aluminium cylinder. Memory-3D grip Blue Angel in size "M". Including luxury case, replacement cylinder. Weight: 910 g

23346.000 with M-trigger, Blue Angel € 1.989,-

23346.001 with E-trigger € 2.499,-

WALTHER LP500 Blue Angel

Barrel with round aluminium barrel jacket and compensator. X-Change trigger group with mechanical M-trigger. Aluminium cylinder. Memory 3D grip Blue Angel in size "M". Standard pistol case included. Weight: 855 g

23344.000 with M-trigger € 1.349,-

WALTHER LP500 Auflage (bench rest shooting)

As LP500 Expert mounted with grip plate, bracket and steel weight bar, 3 counterweights of 20 g each. Including pistol case "Auflage". Replacement cylinder. Weight 1.370 g

23347.000 with M-trigger € 2.499,-

Model	Dimensions (L/H/W) [mm]	Weight [g]	Cylinder	Compen- sator	Stabilizer	Trigger		Grip	Stock N°	Price
						mecha- nical	elec- tronic			
WALTHER LP 500 Blue Angel	420/140/50	855	alu	♦		♦		Memory 3D walnut grip, r M	23344.000	€ 1.349,-
WALTHER LP 500 Expert-M Blue Angel		910	alu	♦	♦	♦			23346.000	€ 1.989,-
WALTHER LP 500 Expert-E Blue Angel		910	alu	♦	♦		♦		23346.001	€ 2.499,-
WALTHER LP 500 Auflage Blue Angel		1.350*	alu	♦			♦		23347.000	€ 2.499,-
WALTHER LP 500 Meister Manufaktur BLUE		930	carbon	♦	♦		♦	5D PROTOUCH grip r M-L	23343.000	€ 2.549,-



GSP SSP



SSP-M



SSP-E



SSP-M Green Pepper

SSP

State-of-the-art technology.

SSP has started a new era in competitive target shooting. WALTHER's competitive target pistol sets standards with respect to reliability and technology. The WALTHER SSP obtains maximum precision at the highest possible technical level, utilizing all anatomic possibilities.

Extremely light construction (970 g basic weight). Low-lying bore axis. Rear sight positioned over the wrist. Maximum permissible barrel length (153 mm, 6"). Cocking status indicator and safety. Compact design. Pneumatic damping system.

SSP-M .22lr

with mechanical trigger

23711.002	right, S
23711.000	right, M
23711.001	right, L
23711.080	Green Pepper, right, M

Magazines SSP:

24782.000	5 shot magazine	€ 65,-
24782.001	6 shot magazine	€ 65,-

€ 2.229,-

GSP Expert

Sporting pistols with proven technology.

The world's most popular sporting pistol. Reliable performance thanks to improved barrel geometry and a vibration-absorbing plastic sleeve. Sights are positioned closer to the wrist, which reduces aiming errors. The grip is optimally adapted to the shooter's hand. Nitro-carbonized breech reduces friction of breech movement even in rapid firing.

Quick caliber change .22 l.r. / .32 S&W "Two calibers, one gun". The GSP Expert trigger can be adjusted as needed from 1,000 to 1,360 g. Moveable barrel weights compensate for recoil. The GSP is renowned for its reliability with many kinds of ammunition.

GSP Expert .22lr

right, S	23715.003
right, M	23715.000
right, L	23715.002
left, M	23715.001

€ 1.899,-

Magazines GSP Expert:

24780.000	5 shots, .22lr	€ 65,-
24780.001	10 shots, .22lr	€ 89,-
24781.000	5 shots, .32S&W	€ 65,-

.32S&W

23716.004
23716.000
23716.002
23716.001

€ 2.079,-

Accessory for SSP

3D walnut grip, for SSP

36270.002	right, S	€ 215,-
36270.000	right, M	€ 215,-
36270.001	right, L	€ 215,-
36270.006	left, M	€ 215,-

3D grip laminated wood, PROTOUCH, for SSP

36271.002	right, S	€ 215,-
36271.000	right, M	€ 215,-
36271.001	right, L	€ 215,-
36271.006	left, M	€ 215,-

Walther Pistol Cases

WALTHER Pistol Case, plastic, 46x23x8,6 cm

63612.000	for GSP	€ 32,-
63613.000	for LP400	€ 32,-

WALTHER Pistol Case, aluminium, 45x33x15 cm

63610.000	universal AP, TP	€ 69,-
-----------	------------------	--------



GSP Expert .32S&W



GSP Expert .22lr

Accessory for GSP

Conversion Unit for GSP

23696.002	.22lr	€ 1.069,-
23697.002	.32 S&W	€ 1.249,-

Grip laminated wood for GSP Expert

36272.002	right, S	€ 189,-
36272.000	right, M	€ 189,-
36272.001	right, L	€ 189,-
36272.006	left, M	€ 189,-

Model	Caliber	Dim. (L/H/W)	Weight	Barrel length	Sight length	Trigger weight	Capacity	Grip	Stock N°	Price
WALTHER SSP-M	.22lr	290/135/50 mm	970 g	153 mm	220 mm	1000 g	5 shots	3D PROTOUCH grip	23711	€ 2.229,-
WALTHER SSP-E								3D walnut grip	23714	€ 2.799,-
WALTHER GSP Expert	.22lr	295/142/50 mm	1200 g	115 mm	220 mm	1000 g	5 shots	laminated wood grip	23715	€ 1.899,-
	.32S&W		1280 g	107 mm					23716	€ 2.079,-



.22LR



1911 A1 .22 l.r.

The pistols of the 1911 .22lr platform licensed and tested by COLT are authentic COLT Government models.

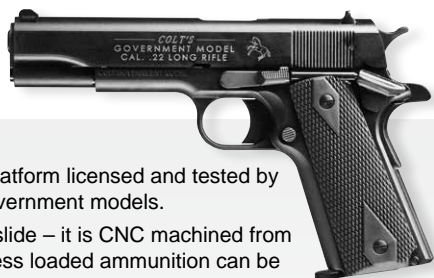
An outstanding feature is the slide – it is CNC machined from high-quality aluminium, thus less loaded ammunition can be utilized without issue.

Features of all Colt 1911:

CNC machined high-grade aluminium slide. 1911-style field stripping. • Rubber grip. SA trigger. Authentic half-cock mechanism. Accepts aftermarket accessories. Serrations at the rear end of the slide. Original style safety lever. Straight MS housing. Extended magazine release.

Additional features of the A1:

Low mount combat-style sights with 3-dot system (rail only). Grip safety.



P22Q .22 l.r.

The "small" defensive pistol.

Interchangeable backstraps ensure an optimum hand position. Modern polymer frame - compact design and low weight. Single and double action. All functional elements are ambidextrous. Loading status indicator, magazine safety, hammer safety and drop safety for maximum accident protection. Adjustable rear sight and interchangeable 3-dot front sights. Barrel can be easily switched between standard and target version.



PPQ M2 .22 l.r.

Ideal for low-cost training.

Polymer frame with anodized aluminium slide. Easy-grip grooves at the front and rear of the slide. Picatinny rail in front of the trigger (MIL-STD 1913). Integrated loading indicator. Elongated slide stop lever on both sides. Magazine release button at the side of the frame, switchable from left to right. Two independent safeties: automatic striker safety and mechanical drop safety, integrated in the trigger blade



1911 GOLD CUP .22 l.r.

Additional features:

Skeleton trigger. Extended Beavertail grip safety. Target rear and front sight. Open work hammer.

1911 RAIL GUN .22 l.r.

Additional features:

Skeleton trigger. Extended Beavertail grip safety. Open work hammer. Low mount combat-style sights with 3-dot system (rail only). MIL standard rail.

PPQ M2 Tactical 4,6" .22 l.r.

Special version with 4.6" silencer barrel and 1/2" x 28 TPI thread.



Model	Caliber	Capacity	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PPQ M2	.22lr	12	4" / 100	155	180/135/34	590	black	23757.000	€ 519,-
		12	5" / 127	180	206/135/34	635	black	23757.001	€ 569,-
PPQ M2 Tactical	.22lr	12	4,6" / 117	155	201/135/34	593	black	23757.002	€ 549,-
P22Q	.22lr	10	3,42" / 87	130	160/114/24	480	black	23660.000	€ 419,-
Colt 1911 A1	.22lr	12	5" / 127		220/140/35	930	black	23750.000	€ 429,-
Colt 1911 Rail Gun	.22lr	12	5" / 127		225/140/35	950	black	23751.000	€ 449,-
Colt 1911 Gold Cup	.22lr	12	5" / 127		225/140/35	940	black	23752.000	€ 459,-

WALTHER Magazines caliber .22lr

PPQ M2	24766.000	.22lr	12	€ 29,50
	24766.001	.22lr	10	€ 29,50
P22Q with extension	24776.002	.22lr	10	€ 29,50
Colt 1911	24765.000	.22lr	10	€ 26,-
	24765.001	.22lr	12	€ 26,-

PPK

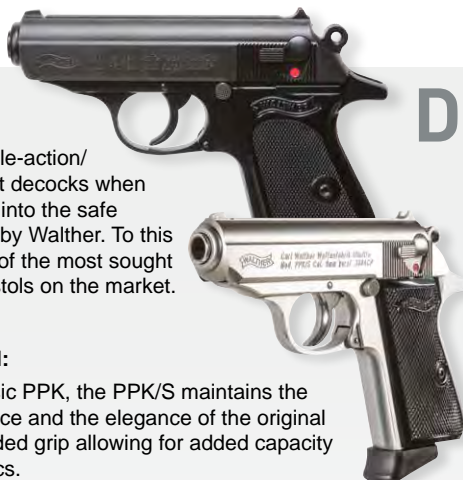
A true legend:

The PPK features a single-action/double-action trigger that decocks when rotating the safety down into the safe position, first introduced by Walther. To this day, the PPK is still one of the most sought after concealed carry pistols on the market.

PPK/S

Powerful service pistol:

An evolution of the classic PPK, the PPK/S maintains the timeless features, essence and the elegance of the original with an additional extended grip allowing for added capacity and improved ergonomics.



DEFENSE

PK380

Low profile three dot polymer combat sights. Weaver accessory rail. Tenifer™ coated slide and barrel - resists corrosion. Take down lever. Double/single action trigger. Loaded chamber viewport. Paddle-style ambidextrous magazine release lever. Rear slide serrations. Manual safety: Blocks firing pin for safe handling. Ergonomic WALTHER grip with comfortable shape. Small size ideal for small hands. 8-round magazine.



Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PK380	9mm short	8	SA / DA	93	136	165/133/31	560	black	23656.000	€ 469,-
								nickel	23656.001	€ 519,-
PPK	9mm short	6	SA / DA	84	109	155x97x25	625	black	23642.000	€ 949,-
								stainless	23642.001	€ 949,-
PPK/S	9mm short	7	SA / DA	84	109	155x97x25	670	black	23643.000	€ 949,-
								stainless	23643.001	€ 949,-



DEFENSE

SuperTerrain
Serrations

Stepped cartridge
chamber

Optics Ready

New

PDP Full Size

DWJ
DAS MAGAZIN.

Test 7/2021
Supreme performance. Solid, precise, user-friendly.

Picatinny rail

Performance Duty trigger
Breaks like glass at 25 N
Short reset

Interchangeable
magazine holder

Backstrap
Sizes S/M/L

Performance Duty Texture

Red Dot Ergonomics

Magazine capacity
PDP Compact: 15 rounds
PDP Full Size: 18 rounds

PDP

Performance Duty Pistol:

The advantages of the powerful service pistol PDP at a glance:

- **Performance Duty Trigger**
The PDT trigger breaks at the pressure point at 25 N. Short reset: allows consistent top performance.
- **Ergonomics and intuitive targeting**
Top pointability - excellent aiming performance. SuperTerrain Serrations, raised grip grooves. Performance Duty Texture: outstanding grip in all conditions.
- **Optics Ready**
All models are optics ready.
- **100% Modularity**
Picatinny rail, interchangeable magazine holder, two grip lengths, three barrel lengths.
- **Reliability**
Stepped cartridge chamber for significantly better lidded action: less fouling, longer cleaning intervals. Gets performance out of the ammunition.

Includes 2x magazines, 3x backstraps and a high-quality pistol case with PDP design.

VISIER

Test 7/2021
Excellent price-performance ratio

WALTHER Defense Magazines

.45 Auto:				
247768.000	PPQ M2	12	€ 52,60	
9 mm:				
247771.000	PDP FS	18	€ 47,-	
247771.001	PDP FS, PPQ-M 15		€ 47,-	
247771.005	PDP C, PPQ-M 15		€ 47,-	
247778.000	PPQ M2, Q5	15	€ 47,-	
247778.001	PPQ M2	15+2	€ 52,60	
247778.002	PPQ M2, Q5	10	€ 47,-	
247779.000	PPQ Clas.	15	€ 47,-	
247779.001	PPQ Clas.	15+2	€ 52,60	
247778.003	PPQ Q5 SF,			
	Alu, blue	15+2	€ 79,-	
247778.004	Alu, black	15+2	€ 79,-	
247778.005	Steel, black	15+2	€ 102,-	



PDP Compact

New



PPQ Classic

Original WALTHER quality, perfect ergonomics and Quick Defense trigger system:

The WALTHER PPQ meets all the demands placed on a modern police pistol.

Newly developed QUICK DEFENSE trigger system. The PPQ Classic sports a truly ambidextrous magazine release. HI-GRIP™ surface finish in the grip area. Ambidextrous functional elements. Interchangeable backstraps in three sizes. Steel sights with phosphorescent markings (3-dot). Picatinny rail. Cal. 9 mm, 15-round magazine (optional 17-round magazine)

PPS M2 Police Set

Handy compact pistol:

The frame and slide have the current Q line. Magazine release button at the left of the frame. The M2 trigger blade and the embedded trigger safety now have a more comfortable shape, which especially facilitates rapid firing. A 3-dot steel sight with phosphorescent markings comes as standard. With three different magazines: for 6, 7 and 8 rounds.



Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PDP Compact	9mm x 19	15	PDT Trigger	4" / 102	163	189/135/34	690	black	23640.000	€ 798,-
				5" / 127	188	210/135/34	740	black	23640.001	€ 798,-
PDP Full Size	9mm x 19	18	PDT Trigger	4" / 102	163	189/143/34	695	black	23641.000	€ 798,-
				4,5" / 115	176	192/143/34	715	black	23641.001	€ 798,-
				5" / 127	188	210/143/34	745	black	23641.002	€ 798,-
PPQ Classic	9mm x 19	15	Quick Defense, pre-cocked striker	4" / 102	156	180/135/34	695	black	23654.000	€ 799,-
PPS Police M2	9mm x 19	6 / 7 / 8	anti-stress DA / SA	81	137	161/110/23	600	black	23655.009	€ 779,-

Recommended retail price.



DEFENSE

DWJ
DAS MAGAZIN.

Test 11/2020

Outstanding trigger.
Fast firing series,
good target groups.

PPQ Q4 Steel Frame

High-class performance.

The Duty Optimized Beavertail provides the shooter increased grip height on the pistol. Optimised for duty retention holsters, providing clearance for retention hoods most used in Law Enforcement. This beavertail design also enhances comfortability during concealed carry. The Q4 Steel Frame is precision machined to create a superb balance in hand. The weight distribution of the steel frame drastically reduces recoil to improve shooter performance, ultimately contributing to overall efficiency. The Q4 Steel Frame features Performance Duty Texture, developed by Walther to provide a premium, yet functional grip.

Two variants are available. The duty version with PS sights and an Optic Ready model with all black serrated target sights. The scope of delivery includes a magazine loader, two 15-round magazines and the attractive Q5 case.

PPQ Q4 TAC

Design and features are equal to Q4 but is equipped with 4.6" (117 mm) threaded barrel 1/2"x28 for silencer.

PPQ Q4

The Q4 shares the best in class PPQ Quick Defense trigger, which provides a smooth 25 N trigger pull and a short 2.5 mm reset. The optics ready slide comes with LPA fiber optic front sight and a rear LPA competition iron sight. The Q4 shares the same mounting plate system (not included) as the Q5 Match. Comes with one 15-round, and two 17-round magazines.

PPQ Q4 TAC Combo

The Combo version is based on the PPQ M2 Q4 TAC with threaded barrel but is equipped with a SHIELD RMSc red dot sight. The sight sits directly on the slide without an adapter plate, giving it an extremely low profile. The Tungsten Gray frame enhances the overall appearance. The standard steel sight can also serve as a backup.

Other equipment: 3-dot steel sight; one 15-round magazine, two 17-round magazines. Q5 Match pistol case.

WALTHER Conversion Kit

PPQ Q4 Conversion Kit black, polymer sights
23657.018 4", 9mm x 19 € 469,-

PPQ Q5 Conversion Kit black, polymer sights
23657.019 5", 9mm x 19 € 619,-

PPQ M2 4" / 5"

The release button can be changed over to the right side, the slide stop lever is already ambidextrous. Low profile 3-dot steel sights. MIL-STD-1913 Picatinny rail. Tenifer™ coated slide and barrel. Serrated trigger guard. Quick defense trigger. Ambidextrous magazine release button. Ergonomic WALTHER grip. Ambidextrous slide stop. Front and rear slide serrations. Interchangeable backstrap.

Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PPQ Q4 Steel Frame PS	9mm x 19	15	Quick Defense, pre-cocked striker	4" / 102	156	188/134/36	1.125	black	23657.021	€ 1.699,-
PPQ Q4 Steel Frame OR	9mm x 19	15		4,6" / 117	156	188/134/36	1.135	black	23657.020	€ 1.769,-
PPQ Q4 Tac Combo	9mm x 19	15 / 17		4" / 102	156	198/135/34	-	Tungsten Grey	23657.007	€ 1.649,-
PPQ Q4 Tac	9mm x 19	15 / 17		4,6" / 117	156	188/134/34	709	black	23657.015	€ 1.129,-
PPQ Q4	9mm x 19	15		4" / 102	156	180/134/34	700	black	23657.006	€ 1.079,-
PPQ M2	9mm x 19	15		4" / 102	156	180/135/34	695	black	23657.000	€ 799,-
				5" / 127	183	206/135/34	737	black	23657.001	€ 949,-
	.45 ACP	12		4,25" / 108	188	188/147/34	808	black	23657.045	€ 849,-

Recommended retail price.

PPQ Q4

PPQ



PPQ Q5 Match Steel Frame

Build around our award winning Q-platform, the Q5 Match Steel Frame with a solid milled steel frame features an LPA red fiber optic sight, LPA adjustable rear sight and an optics ready slide that comes with an optics ready mounting plate in addition to the LPA competition sights. All Walther blue quick defense trigger, and trigger bar with blue AFC coating. It comes with three 15-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Ribbon

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame Champion, but completely in black and with aluminium grip panels. Further features: Optimised sear engagement. Dynamic Performance Trigger. Three 18-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Expert

The Q5 Match Steel Frame Expert draws its extra edge from its enhanced trigger. Optimally adjusted sear engagement, 20 N pull, adjustable take-up and trigger stop. Aluminium trigger shoe in size M-Flat, another trigger shoe in M-Curved and three 17-round magazines are included.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Diamond

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame Champion, but in black and with aluminium grip panels. Further features: Optimised sear engagement. Dynamic Performance Trigger. Two 17-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Champion

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame, but with adjustable sear engagement for "crisp" trigger break. Walther low-profile mag well. Three 17-round magazines with aluminium mag extension.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Tie

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame Champion, but with satin finish and aluminium grip panels. Further features: Optimised sear engagement. Dynamic Performance Trigger. Two 17-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match Combo
with polymer frame



PPQ Q5 Match
with polymer frame

PPQ Q5 Steel Frame

Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Diamond	9mm x 19	17	Quick Defense, pre-cocked striker	5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.260	black	23657.024	€ 3.069,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Tie	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.260	black	23657.023	€ 2.769,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Ribbon	9mm x 19	18		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.260	black	23657.022	€ 2.329,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Expert	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.200	black	23657.014	€ 2.299,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Champion	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.200	black	23657.017	€ 2.029,-
PPQ Q5 Match Steel Frame	9mm x 19	15		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.160	black	23657.016	€ 1.879,-
PPQ Q5 Match Combo	9mm x 19	15		5" / 127	181	206/137/34	-	Tungsten Grey	23657.008	€ 1.689,-
PPQ Q5 Match Champion	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	206/137/34	775	black	23657.004	€ 1.439,-
PPQ Q5 Match	9mm x 19	15		5" / 127	181	206/137/34	775	black	23657.003	€ 1.289,-

Recommended retail price.

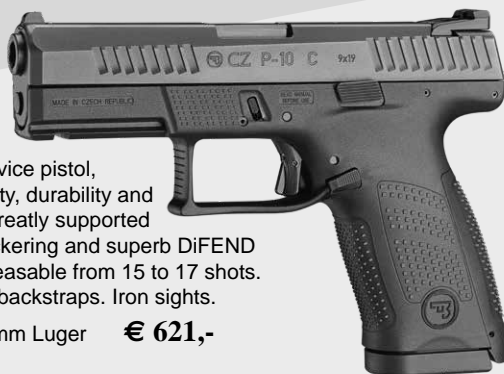


Service Pistols

CZ P-10 C

A "striker fired" service pistol, excelling in reliability, durability and refined shooting, greatly supported by the unique checking and superb DiFEND grip. Capacity increasable from 15 to 17 shots. 3 interchangeable backstraps. Iron sights.

24035 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 621,-**



CZ P-10 C OR

with a milled slide cut into which a prefabricated mounting plate (see page 77) can be screwed in order to mount a red dot device. The slide cut can be covered with a supplied blanking plate.

24036 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 745,-**



Micro Pistol

CZ P-10 M

Micro pistol - ideal back-up or defensive arm for everyday carry. 3 1/3" barrel (85.3 mm). Highly resistant finish, resistant polymer frame, double-sided slide stop, rotatable magazine catch. Stiff metal sight with three luminescent dots. SFDA trigger, trigger stop. Interchangeable rear straps, mounted slide serrations in front and rear. Capacity: 7 rounds.

24037 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 560,-**



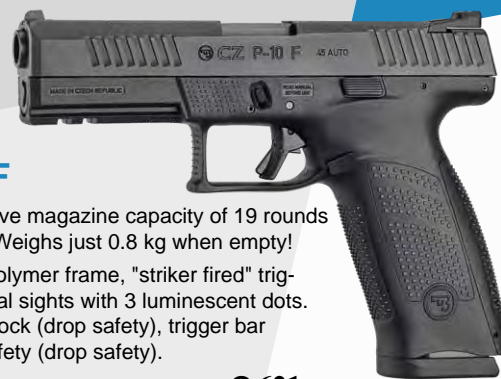
New

CZ P-10 F

With an impressive magazine capacity of 19 rounds in 9x19 calibre. Weighs just 0.8 kg when empty!

Highly durable polymer frame, "striker fired" trigger (SFDA), metal sights with 3 luminescent dots. Safety: Striker block (drop safety), trigger bar safety, trigger safety (drop safety).

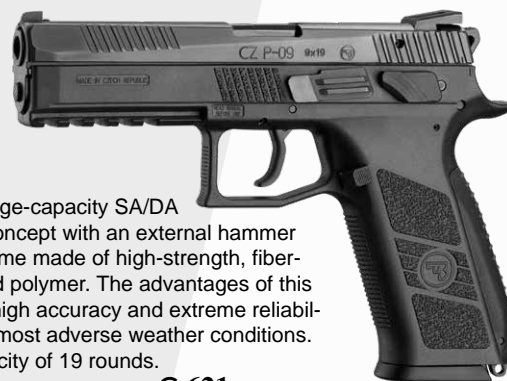
24034 Cal. 9mm Luger 19 rounds **€ 621,-**
24033 Cal. .45 Auto 13 rounds **€ 685,-**



CZ P-09

A traditional, large-capacity SA/DA service pistol concept with an external hammer and modern frame made of high-strength, fiber-glass-reinforced polymer. The advantages of this model include high accuracy and extreme reliability, even in the most adverse weather conditions. Magazine capacity of 19 rounds.

24040 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 621,-**
24044 CZ P-07 Kadet Black, cal. .22lr **€ 648,-**



Compact Pistol

CZ P-07

Polymer compact pistol, designed primarily as a service weapon and for concealed carry. Innovative features. Durable surface finish. Well-proven Omega trigger mechanism.

24000 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 621,-**
24005 CZ P-07 Kadet Black, cal. .22lr **€ 648,-**



		Caliber	Capacity	Frame	Grip panel	Barrel length	Dimensions	Weight	Trigger	Price
24000	CZ P-07	9mm Luger	15	Polymer	-	95 mm	185 x 137 x 37 mm	800 g	SA/DA	€ 621,-
24005	CZ P-07 Kadet	.22lr	10	Polymer	-	104 mm	191 x 137 x 37 mm	560 g	SA/DA	€ 648,-
24033	CZ P-10 F .45 Auto	.45 Auto	13	Polymer	-	114 mm	203 x 150 x 32 mm	930 g	DA	€ 685,-
24034	CZ P-10 F	9mm Luger	19	Polymer	-	102 mm	203 x 150 x 32 mm	800 g	DA	€ 621,-
24035	CZ P-10 C	9mm Luger	15 (17)	Polymer	-	102 mm	187 x 132 x 32 mm	760 g	DA	€ 621,-
24036	CZ P-10 C Optics Ready	9mm Luger	15	Polymer	-	102 mm	187 x 132 x 32 mm	760 g	DA	€ 745,-
24037	CZ P-10 M	9mm Luger	7	Polymer	-	85,3 mm	160,5 x 112 x 25,5 mm	630 g	DSFA	€ 560,-
24040	CZ P-09	9mm Luger	15	Polymer	-	115 mm	185 x 130 x 37 mm	890 g	SA/DA	€ 621,-
24044	CZ P-09 Kadet	.22lr	10	Polymer	-	120 mm	208 x 147 x 37 mm	640 g	SA/DA	€ 648,-

CZ Full Size Pistols



CZ SHADOW 2

Represents the next generation of today's legendary CZ 75 SP-01 Shadow. It was developed in collaboration with the elite CZUB IPSC shooters to significantly contribute to speed and accuracy during competitions. The modernisation of all the principal parts of the weapon, i.e. slide and the frame, together with the extended barrel, enables repeating single shots more rapidly and more dynamically. More comfortable higher grip, new checkering

24050.000 Black Poly Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.380,-**
24050.500 Urban Grey Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.410,-**



CZ SHADOW 2 OR

with a milled slide cut into which a prefabricated mounting plate can be screwed in order to mount a red dot device. The slide cut can be covered with a supplied blanking plate.

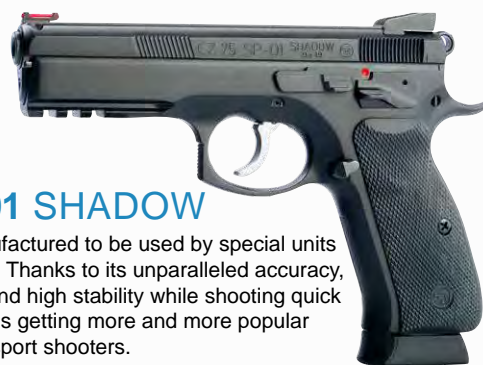
24051 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.700,-**



CZ SHADOW 2 ORANGE

with a milled slide cut into which a prefabricated mounting plate can be screwed in order to mount a red dot device. The slide cut can be covered with a supplied blanking plate.

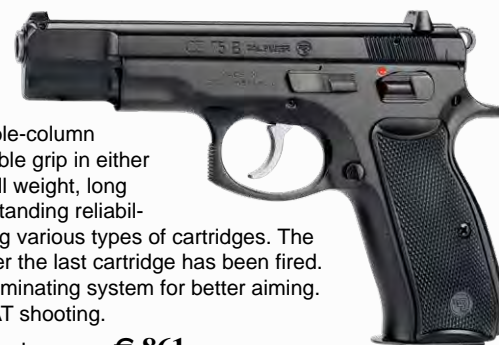
24050.300 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 2.595,-**



CZ 75 SP-01 SHADOW

Designed and manufactured to be used by special units of the armed forces. Thanks to its unparalleled accuracy, unfailing reliability and high stability while shooting quick shots this handgun is getting more and more popular even among IPSC sport shooters.

24062 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.142,-**



CZ 75 B

Large capacity double-column magazine, comfortable grip in either hand, low trigger pull weight, long service life and outstanding reliability - even when using various types of cartridges. The slide stays open after the last cartridge has been fired. Sights with 3-dot illuminating system for better aiming. Suitable for COMBAT shooting.

24046 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 861,-**



CZ SHADOW 2 SA

Single-Action variant with a blue anodized aluminium alloy target-style trigger and a combat-style hammer. Trigger with pull weight factory set at 13 to 15N. Significantly shorter trigger pull and reset. Finish: Black Poly.

24050.800 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.472,-**

Mounts for CZ Optics Ready

For each model, specially designed mounting plates have been machined and covered with an extremely durable surface finish by nitriding.

Mounts for CZ Shadow 2 OR **€ 52,- each**

58846.001 for TRIJICON RMR

58846.002 for SHIELD

58846.004 for LEUPOLD DELTA POINT

58846.007 for DOCTER SIGHT / VENOM

Mounts for CZ P-10 C OR **€ 55,- each**

58845.001 for TRIJICON RMR

58845.002 for RAZOR

58845.003 for DOCTER / VENOM

58845.005 for LEUPOLD DELTA POINT

58845.006 for SHIELD / RMS



Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Frame	Grip panel	Barrel length	Dimensions	Weight	Trigger	Price
24046	CZ 75 B	9mm Luger	16	Steel	Polymer	114 mm	206 x 138 x 35 mm	1,000 g	SA/DA	€ 861,-
24062	CZ 75 SP-01 Shadow	9mm Luger	18	Steel	Rubber	114 mm	207 x 147 x 35 mm	1.180 g	SA/DA	€ 1.142,-
24050.000	CZ 75 Shadow 2 Black Poly	9mm Luger	19/10	Steel	Aluminium	125 mm	217 x 157 x 34 mm	1.330 g	SA/DA	€ 1.380,-
24050.500	Urban Grey									€ 1.410,-
24050.300	Orange									€ 2.595,-
24050.800	CZ 75 Shadow 2 SA	9mm Luger	19/10	Steel	Aluminium	125 mm	217 x 157 x 34 mm	1.330 g	SA	€ 1.472,-
24051	CZ 75 Shadow 2 OR	9mm Luger	19/10	Steel	Aluminium	125 mm	217 x 157 x 34 mm	1.330 g	SA/DA	€ 1.700,-



TS 2 Family

New

A new sport pistol series optimised for competing in the IPSC Standard Division.

- Single-action (SA) only trigger mechanism with short travel and quick reset
- Increased accuracy and service life due to the use of high quality materials and utilization of the latest technologies
- Improved frame and slide geometry for easier, faster and more reliable operation
- Attractive design of the slide, frame and sport hammer
- Improved ergonomics that contribute to comfortable handling during firing
- Aggressive checkering optimised for a reliable grip in a wide range of conditions
- 1 mm red fibre optic front sight for quick and intuitive aiming
- Durable finish
- Long service life and high reliability with various types of ammunition
- Machined magwell and flat, anodized duralumin base
- A wide range of components and accessories available for extensive user customisation



caliber
SWAT SCHÜTZER, WARTER, ABBANDONERS, TECHNICAL

Test 2/2021

A lot of handgun for little money.

VISIÉR

Test 2/2021

Smooth shooting characteristics, appealing precision.



New

CZ TS 2 ENTRY

The TS 2 base model is suitable for beginners and advanced competitors alike.

Features: Flat, silver anodized duralumin grips. Fixed metal sights. Extended manual safety on left side (flat on right side). Included in the package is a pin for advanced IPSC Standard Division shooters to exchange the slide stop. Magazine capacity: 20 shots.

24077 Cal. 9mm Luger € 1.750,-



New

CZ TS 2 RACING GREEN

A more advanced design of the sports special for the IPSC Standard Division, as well as for hobby target shooting.

Features: Flat, green anodized duralumin grips and magazines with green anodized bases. Height adjustable metal rear sight. Thumb rest. Flat slide stop. Adjustable, green anodized magazine release. Extended manual safety on left side (flat on right side). Custom springs included. Magazine capacity: 20 shots.

24078 Cal. 9mm Luger € 2.050,-



New

CZ TS 2 DEEP BRONZE

A masterpiece of the sports special for competing in the IPSC Standard Division.

Features: Frame with Bronze Cerakote finish. Hand-fitted, custom components inspired by top sport shooters, including matching slide and frame. Polished barrel. Height adjustable metal rear sight. Thumb rest. Supplied with pin instead of slide stop. Adjustable, black anodized magazine release. Extended manual safety on left side (flat on right side). Flat, black anodized duralumin grips and black anodized magazine base. Custom springs included. Magazine capacity: 20 shots.

24079 Cal. 9mm Luger € 2.650,-



Target pistols - designed at the CZ tuningcenter



AKAH
Exklusiv



VISIÉR

Test 2/2021

Very precise sport pistol
with good trigger.

Optional

with original red
CZ grip panels

23985.001
surcharge **€ 99,-**



CZ 75 TS ORANGE

Features a number of special modifications, which are usually required for competitive handguns. Hand-fitted polished barrel, slide hand-fitted to frame. Checkering of the frame significantly increasing security of grip as well as shooting comfort. Flat orange aluminium grips and thumb rest. Aluminium magazine funnel for faster and smoother reloading.

24071 Cal. 9mm Luger 20-shot magazine **€ 2.399,-**
24072 Cal. .40 S&W 17-shot magazine **€ 2.429,-**

**exclusive
AKAH model**



CZ 75 SP-01 6.1SA

Exklusive model

An AKAH exclusive model with 6" barrel with barrel bushing - designed for DSB shooting. Other features: 6" slide with front- and rear serrations. CZ 75 SP-01 frame with Picatinny rail. LPA TRT match rear sight and patridge front sight. Tuned trigger, trigger stop. Hogue wrap-around rubber grip. SA. All steel construction. Capacity: 19.

24088.100 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 2.139,-**

**exclusive
AKAH model**



CZ 75 SP-01 6.1

Exklusive model

An AKAH exclusive model with 6" barrel with barrel bushing - designed for DSB shooting. Other features: 6" slide with front- and rear serrations. CZ 75 SP-01 frame with Picatinny rail. LPA TRT match rear sight and patridge front sight. Tuned trigger, trigger stop. Hogue wrap-around rubber grip. SA/DA. All steel construction. Capacity: 19.

24088.000 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 2.039,-**

Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Frame	Grip panel	Barrel length	Dimensions	Weight	Trigger	Price
24077	CZ TS 2 Entry	9mm Luger	20	Steel	Duralumin	134 mm	225 x 147 x 42 mm	1.350 g	SA	€ 1.750,-
24078	CZ TS 2 Racing Green	9mm Luger	20	Steel	Duralumin	134 mm	225 x 147 x 42 mm	1.350 g	SA	€ 2.050,-
24079	CZ TS 2 Deep Bronze	9mm Luger	20	Steel	Duralumin	134 mm	225 x 147 x 42 mm	1.350 g	SA	€ 2.650,-
24071	CZ 75 TS Orange	9mm Luger	20	Steel	Aluminium	130 mm	225 x 150 x 45 mm	1,270 g	SA	€ 2.399,-
24072		.40 S&W	17							€ 2.429,-
24088.000	CZ 75 SP-01 6.1	9 mm Luger	19	Steel	Aluminium	155 mm	240 x 140 x 45 mm	1.280 g	SA/DA	€ 2.039,-
24088.100	CZ 75 SP-01 6.1 SA	9 mm Luger	19	Steel	Aluminium	155 mm	240 x 140 x 45 mm	1.280 g	SA	€ 2.139,-

GREAT AMERICAN PISTOLS



Premier II 1911

Baer match barrel with bushing, blued finish, Baer 1911 frame and slide, match trigger, lowered and flared ejection port, tuned and polished extractor, Baer extended ejector, Bo-Mar sight, Baer deluxe hammer and sear, Baer extended ambi safety, Baer Premium Checkered Coco-Bola grips, high checkered front strap @ 30 lpi, 8-round premium magazines.

24322.145	5", .45Auto	€ 2.750,-
24321.145	6", .45Auto	€ 2.950,-
24321.110	6" Hunter, 10mm Auto	€ 4.200,-
surcharge for hard chrome finish		€ 400,-

VISI

Test 1/2021

The testers have to look for what is not in the 10.

Premier II 1911 Heavyweight

The reference pistol in the 1911 segment gains approx. 80g more weight at the muzzle due to a reinforced dust cover. Hard chrome finish, other features as Premier II.

24293.245 5", .45Auto € 3.350,-



Premier II PPC-Auto

as Premier II but with 6" barrel and Aristocrat 3-position-sights.

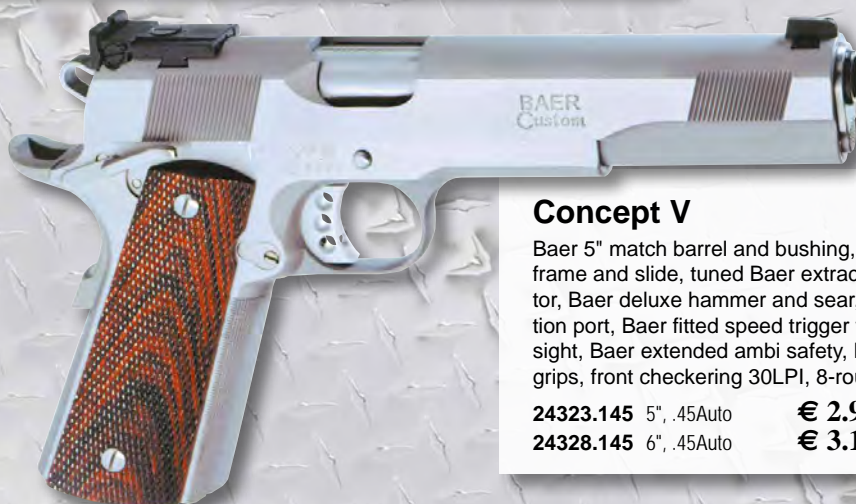
24333.145 6", .45Auto € 3.250,-

Les Baer Monolith

Baer 5" match barrel, match bushing. Match slide with front and rear serrations, "Monolith" frame with long dust cover, 30 LPI front checkering, extended ejection port, match trigger, Bo-Mar sights, Commander de Luxe hammer and sear, Baer beavertail-safety, ambidextrous thumb-safety, checkered grips, 8-round magazine.

24290.145 5", .45Auto, 8-shot € 2.750,-

24291.145 5", .45Auto, 8-shot, "Heavyweight" with extra-heavy dust cover € 2.850,-



Concept V

Baer 5" match barrel and bushing, stainless steel Baer 1911 frame and slide, tuned Baer extractor, Baer extended ejector, Baer deluxe hammer and sear, lowered and flared ejection port, Baer fitted speed trigger with action job, Bo-Mar sight, Baer extended ambi safety, Baer checkered Coco-Bola grips, front checkering 30LPI, 8-round premium magazines

24323.145	5", .45Auto	€ 2.950,-
24328.145	6", .45Auto	€ 3.190,-

VISI

Test 1/2021

Very good trigger characteristics.

Baer 1911 S.R.P. "Swift Response Pistol"

An uncompromising single stack performer based on the original Baer S.R.P.® but built on Baer's 1911 steel NM frame. Features include:

Baer steel NM slide with front and rear serrations. Slide fitted to frame. Baer 5" match barrel with Baer tactical sights. Baer stainless bushing. Baer dovetail ramp type front sight. Lowered and flared ejection port. Baer checkered slide stop. Baer extended ejector. Baer tactical style ambi safety. Baer match trigger. Baer checkered flat mainspring housing. Fitted and tuned extractor. Baer beavertail safety with pad. Baer deluxe Commander hammer and sear. Baer De Luxe grips. 8-round magazine. Tuned for total reliability.

24329.145 5", .45Auto € 4.400,-



1911 „HEMI 572"

Another pistol with which Les Baer expresses his passion for automobile racing. The classic lines and incomparable performance of the Chrysler Hemi Cuda, a muscle car of the 70s, is reflected in the pistol of the same name.

Baer 5" match barrel, match bushing, Baer slide with front and rear serrations, Baer 1911 frame. Complete hard chrome finish, black Dupont S coating on slide stop, ambi safety, mag catch, hammer, trigger and various small parts. Adjustable match sight and fibre optic front sight with green insert, black VZ recon grips. Comes with two 8 round magazines.

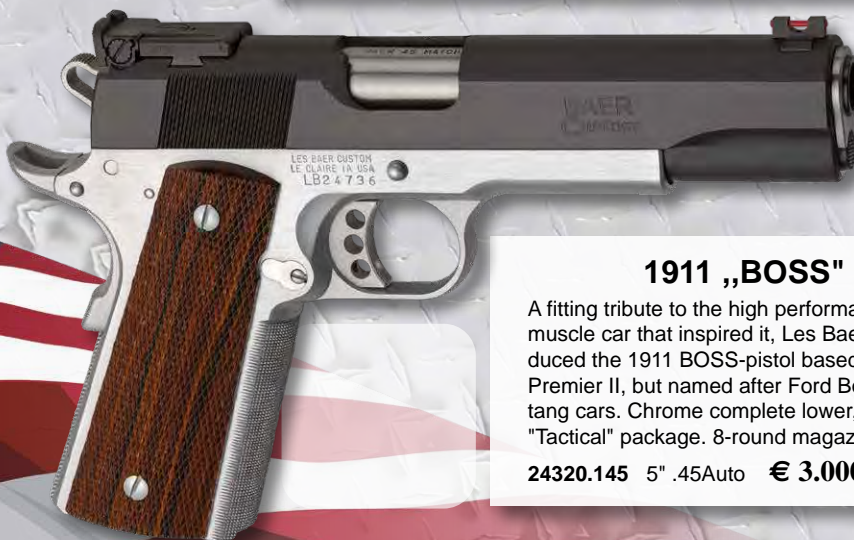
24319.245 5" .45Auto € 3.600,-



1911 „BOSS"

A fitting tribute to the high performance 1970s muscle car that inspired it, Les Baer has introduced the 1911 BOSS-pistol based on the popular Premier II, but named after Ford Boss 429 Mustang cars. Chrome complete lower, blued slide, "Tactical" package. 8-round magazine.

24320.145 5" .45Auto € 3.000,-



LES BAER CUSTOM

STEYR A2 MF



L-A2 MF

200 mm (7.9") / 17 rounds

Low Profile
superb pointing capabilities

Beaver Tail

„geared“ back strap

Patented interchangeable
ergonomic back strap
and grip inlays at the side

Enhanced magazine funnel
for easy & safe loading

Cold-hammer-forged
barrel
with MannoX surface

Picatinny rail

Changeable ambidextrous magazine release

Optimised grip texture
aggressive texture for safe handling

VISIER

Test 11/2020

Shot very well.
The A2 grip is just great!



C-A2 MF

177 mm (7.0") / 17 rounds



M-A2 MF

187 mm (7.4") / 17 rounds

STEYR A2 MF

The STEYR PISTOLA2 MF is available in 3 sizes – (L-Large, M-Medium and C-Compact) with 17rnd magazine (9x19mm), a real picatinny rail at the front side of the grip. The back strap as well as both sides of the grip are adjustable with different ergonomic sized inlays. The grip also features a funnel for a quick magazine change and is aggressively textured. The interchangeable magazine release allows an adaptation to the shooter.

Also available with match sight (surcharge).

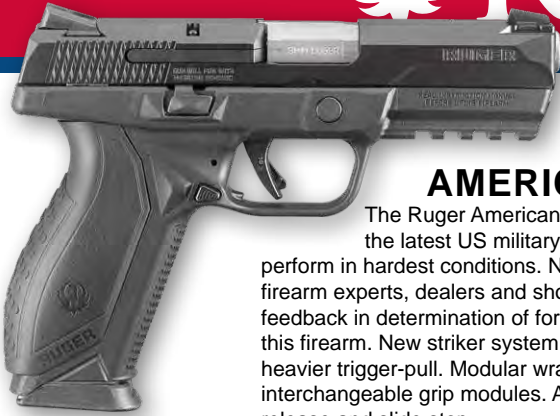
	STEYR L-A2	STEYR M-A2	STEYR C-A2
Length x Height x Width (mm)	200 x 142 x 33	187 x 142 x 33	177 x 142 x 33
Weight approx. (without ammo, g)	785	780	766
Barrel length (mm)	115	102	92
Grip	Synthetic with interchangeable side plates and backstrap. Funnel for quick magazine change		
Trigger system	Reset action system		
Trigger pull	4,0 mm (constant)		
Safety	Trigger safety and drop safety. Optional: manual trigger safety.		
Sights	Rectangular	Trapezoid/ Triangular	Trapezoid/ Triangular
Caliber	9mmLuger	9mmLuger	9mmLuger
Capacity	17 rounds	17 rounds	17 rounds
Stock N°	24153.109	24155.109	24159.109
Price	€ 828,-	€ 828,-	€ 828,-
Spare magazine 17rnd, 9mmLuger	24931.000	24931.000	24931.000

Recommended retail price.



RUGER®

Centerfire



American Pistol
9mm Luger

AMERICAN PISTOL™

The Ruger American Pistol is designed with the latest US military standards in mind, built to perform in hardest conditions. Numerous military trainers, firearm experts, dealers and shooters provided input and feedback in determination of form, function and features of this firearm. New striker system for positive ignition without heavier trigger-pull. Modular wrap around grip design with interchangeable grip modules. Ambidextrous magazine release and slide stop.



American Pistol
Compact

AMERICAN PISTOL™ Compact

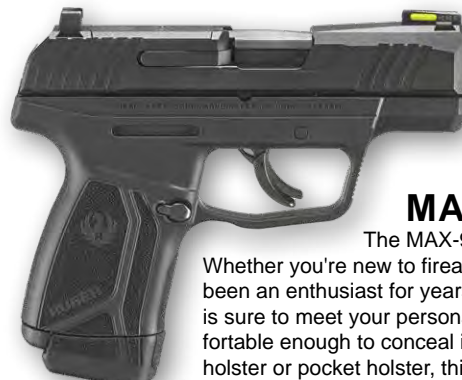
The compact pistol: Polymer grip, pre-tensioned striker system. Stainless Steel slide with black nitride finish. Novak® LoMount Carry three-dot sights. Ambidextrous slide-stop and magazine release. Integrated trigger safety. Includes 10- or 17-shots magazine.



Security-9

SECURITY-9®

Ideal for everyday carry and self-defence, the Security-9® is an affordable, rugged, mid-sized centerfire pistol. Compact for easy concealment. With blued, through-hardened alloy steel slide and barrel and high-performance, glass-filled nylon grip frame. Precision machined, hard coated aluminium chassis with full-length guide rails. With the Secure Action used in the LCP® II. Drift adjustable 3-dot sight. Safety features include bladed trigger safety; manual safety. Also includes: two alloy steel magazines.



Max-9

MAX-9®

The MAX-9™ is your next handgun. Whether you're new to firearms ownership, or you've been an enthusiast for years, the versatile MAX-9™ is sure to meet your personal protection needs. Comfortable enough to conceal in an inside the waistband holster or pocket holster, this micro-sized pistol has it all - without compromising on capacity or features. Rugged, reliable, affordable - the Ruger® MAX-9™. Includes a 12-shots and a 10-shots magazine.

New

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Caliber	Capacity	Grip panels Frame	Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Price €
American Pistol	24578.420	American Pistol	8605	black nitride	9mmLuger	17+1	polymer	191 mm	4,2" / 107 mm	850 g	799,-
	24579.420	Pistol	8615		.45 Auto	10+1		255 mm	4,5" / 114 mm	892 g	
	24578.355	American Pistol Compact	8635	black nitride	9mmLuger	17+1	polymer	169 mm	3,55" / 90 mm	814 g	799,-
	24581.375		8648		.45 Auto	10+1		184 mm	3,75" / 95 mm	822 g	
Max-9	24560.320	Max-9 with external manual safety lever	3500	black oxide finish	9mmLuger	12+1	polymer	152 mm	3,2" / 81 mm	522 g	699,-
	24561.320	Max-9 without external manual safety lever	3503								
	24555.275	LCP	3701	blued	9mmBrowningK	6+1	GFN	131 mm	2,75" / 70 mm	267 g	399,-
	24580.400	Security-9	3810	blued	9mmLuger	15+1	GFN	184 mm	4" / 102 mm	672 g	559,-
SR 1911	24584.109	SR1911 Target	6759	low-glare ST	.45Auto	9+1	G10	220 mm	5" / 127 mm	1.188 g	1.479,-
	24582.145	SR1911	6700	stainless		8+1	hardwood	220 mm	5" / 127 mm	1,106 g	1.399,-
	24583.145	SR1911 CMD	6702	stainless		7+1	hardwood	197 mm	4,25" / 108 mm	1,030 g	1.399,-
	24584.145	SR1911 Target	6736	low-glare ST		8+1	G10	220 mm	5" / 127 mm	1.105 g	1.479,-



SR 1911

Ruger SR 1911™

A classically styled pistol. Accurate, rugged and reliable, the SR1911 is **100% American-made in American factories with American workers.**

**100%
AMERICAN
MADE**



LCP

LCP®

The Ruger LCP® is a compact 380 Auto from the industry leader in rugged, reliable firearms. At just 9.40 ounces (with an empty magazine), the LCP is lightweight and ideal for all-day carry - ensuring you have it when and where you need it.



RUGER®

**MK IV Target 5,5"****MARK IV® .22lr**

Ruger has made .22 pistols since 1949. They have won countless matches worldwide. The new generation of MARK pistols have a simple, one-button takedown for quick and easy field-stripping and proper chamber to muzzle cleaning. One-piece, precision CNC-machined grip frame from stainless steel or aluminium with improved ergonomics. Smoothly contoured, comfortable grip features natural pointing grip angle with replaceable, checkered grip panels for a non-slip hold. Ambidextrous safety.

**MK IV Hunter 6,88"****MK IV Hunter 6,88"
with wooden target grip****MK IV Competition 6,88"****MK IV Tactical 4,4"
threaded barrel
1/2"-28****MK IV Target 5,5"
with laminated wood
target grip****MK IV Target Stainless 5,5"
threaded barrel
1/2"-28**

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Cal.	Sights	Length	Barrel length	Weight	Price €
Mark IV	24460.550	Mark IV Target	40101	blued	.22lr	micrometer	248 mm	5,5" / 140 mm	1.009 g	799,-
	24461.551		40103	stainless, thread 1/2"-28					1.213 g	989,-
	24451.550		40159	blued, laminated target grip					1.015 g	849,-
	24440.440	Mark IV Tactical	40150	black oxide, thread 1/2"-28, Picatinny rail	.22lr	micrometer	216 mm	4,4" / 112 mm	981 g	849,-
	24462.688	Mark IV Hunter with fluted barrel	40118	stainless	.22lr	fiber optic	283 mm	6,88" / 175 mm	1.247 g	1.079,-
	24465.688		40160	stainless, laminated target grip					1.253 g	1.199,-
	24467.688	Mark IV Competition	40112	stainless, thumbrest, wooden grip panels	.22lr	micrometer	283 mm	6,88" / 175 mm	1.298 g	1.099,-



RUGER®

Rimfire



MK IV 22/45



MK IV 22/45 Tactical 4,4"

**threaded barrel
1/2"-28**



**MK IV 22/45 Lite
Gold**

**threaded barrel
1/2"-28**



**MK IV 22/45 Lite
Diamond Grey**

**MK IV 22/45 Lite
Black-Gold**

**threaded barrel
1/2"-28**



**MK IV 22/45 Lite
Diamond Grey-Gold**

**threaded barrel
1/2"-28**



Ruger Mark IV 22/45™

Features: Checkered, 1911-style grip panels for a great appearance and comfortable, non-slip hold. Polymer grip. Anodized. Barrel thread 1/2"-28 (except Lite Diamond-Grey). The receiver is made of aerospace-grade aluminium and is ventilated.

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Cal.	Sights	Length	Barrel length	Weight	Price €
Mark IV 22 / 45	24440.550	Mark IV 22 / 45	40107	blued	.22lr	micrometer	247 mm	5,5" / 140 mm	975 g	599,-
	24480.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Gold	43926	gold anodized	.22lr	micrometer	213 mm	4,4" / 112 mm	709 g	849,-
	24481.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Black-Gold	43927	black anodized, barrel gold					709 g	849,-
	24482.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Diamond Grey	43921	Diamond Grey anodized, laminated target grip					765 g	899,-
	24483.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Diamond Grey-Gold	43934	Diamond Grey anodized, barrel gold					709 g	849,-
	24466.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Tactical	40149	black, threaded barrel 1/2"-28, Picatinny rail	.22lr	micrometer	216 mm	4,4" / 112 mm	944 g	759,-



SR 22

VISIER

Test 7/2021

Good shooting performance, flawless function.

Ruger SR 22™

Packed with versatile features, the SR22™ is lightweight (just 17.5 oz) and perfect for plinking, target shooting and even small game hunting. It is easy to field strip, fun to shoot, and will run reliably with a wide variety of ammunition (not just high-velocity ammunition).



SR 22 Stainless

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Cal.	Sights	Overall length	Barrel length	Weight	Price €
SR 22	24535.350	SR22	3600	black anodized	.22lr	3-dot sight	163 mm	89 mm	545 g	679,-
	24536.350	SR22 Stainless	3607	stainless	.22lr	3-dot sight	163 mm	89 mm	545 g	719,-



**Super Redhawk
7,5" .44RemMag**

**Super Redhawk Alaskan
2,5" .44RemMag**

Super Redhawk®

The Ruger "Super Redhawk" revolver was the first double action revolver designed for the powerful .44 Magnum cartridge. Triple loading cylinder provides amore positive alignment, a unique single spring mechanism allows for a smooth, lighter trigger pull. The "Super Redhawk" revolver has an extended frame, machined to accept a scope mount. All "Super Redhawk" revolvers (except "Alaskan" models) are delivered with a Ruger 1" scope mount.

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)						Model	Ruger #	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		2 1/2"	2 3/4"	4"	5 1/2"	7 1/2"	9 1/2"							
Super Redhawk	25610. ...	-	-	-	-	.712	.912	KSRH 7 / KSRH 9	5501 / 02	.44RemMag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.659,-
	25612. ...	.212	-	-	-	-	-	KSRH 2454 Alaskan	5301	.454 Casull	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.699,-
	25613. ...	.212	-	-	-	-	-	KSRH 2 Alaskan	5303	.44RemMag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.699,-



**New Model Single Six Convertible
4,62" .22WinMag**

**New Model Single-Ten
5,5" .22lr**

New Model Single Six®

Strong, durable, dependable and versatile. New Model Single-Six® revolvers are the perfect small bore single-action revolver for plinking, small game hunting or serious competition.

All .22 caliber models come with two cylinders (one in .22lr and one in .22 Magnum) for increased versatility. Hunter models are equipped with an integral barrel rib for rigid mounting of Ruger scope rings (supplied at no extra charge).

Single-Ten with 10-shot cylinder

New Vaquero®

Since its introduction the Ruger "New Vaquero" has dominated the cowboy action shooting world. Patented Ruger reverse indexing pawl allows easier loading and unloading while the beveled cylinder simplifies holstering.

"Bisley" revolvers improve on the target-style grip, adjustable rear sight, target hammer and target trigger.



**New Vaquero Bisley
5,5" .357Mag**

**New Vaquero
5,5" .357Mag**

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)			Model	Ruger #	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		4 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/2"							
New Vaquero	25671. ...	.458	.512	-	KNV44 / KNV455	5105 / 04	.45Colt	6	stainless	hardwood	1.199,-
	25667. ...	-	.512	-	NV 35	5106	.357Mag	6	blued	hardwood	1.199,-
	25673. ...	.458	.512	-	KNV 34 / KNV 35	5109 / 08	.357Mag	6	stainless	hardwood	1.199,-
NV Bisley	25677. ...	-	.512	-	KNVRB 455 Bisley	5129	.45Colt	6	stainless	simulated ivory	1.299,-
	25678. ...	-	.512	-	KNVRB 35 Bisley	5130	.357Mag	6	stainless	simulated ivory	1.299,-
New Model Single Six	25641. ...	.458	.512	.612	NR-4L / NR-5L / NR-6L	0623 / 21 / 22	.22WinMag	6	blued	rubber	929,-
	25642. ...	-	.512	.612	KNR-5 / KNR-6	0625 / 26	.22WinMag	6	stainless	hardwood	999,-
	25642. ...	-	.550	-	KNR-5 Single Ten	8100	.22lr	10	stainless	hardwood	999,-



RUGER®

Double Action



GP 100 6" .357Mag



SP101 4,2" .22lr



GP 100 4,2" .357Mag

SP101® (small frame) / GP100® (medium frame)

The "SP101" and "GP100" revolvers are small and medium frame guns that boast the strength to handle powerful .357 Mag loads. The "SP101" series with a compact and lightweight small frame are ideal guns for hunting and self-protection. The "GP100" series comes with a medium frame and is used in shooting competitions worldwide. Solid steel frame with no side plates combined with the triple loading system boast all the reliability, durability and dependability you expect of a Ruger revolver.



GP 100 Match Champion 4,2" .357Mag



**LCR
.357Mag**



LCR-X .38Spec

LCR .38Spec

LCR® / KLCR-357

This is a compact .38 Special revolver built by Ruger and announced in January 2009. The LCR acronym stands for "Lightweight Compact Revolver". It incorporates several novel features such as a polymer grip and trigger housing, monolithic receiver and constant force trigger. At 13,5 ounces (338 g), the LCR is nearly 50% lighter than the stainless steel SP-101. The compact and lightweight LCR is now also available in .357Mag.

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)						Model	Ruger #	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		1 7/8"	2 1/4"	3"	3 1/2"	4"	6"							
SP 101	25621. ...		.214	-	-	-	-	KSP 821X	5737	.38Spec +P	5	satin stainless	rubber	1.089,-
	25622. ...		.214	-	.316	-	-	KSP 321X / 331X	5718 / 19	.357Mag	5	satin stainless	rubber	1.089,-
	25619. ...		-	-	-	.400	-	SP101	5765	.22lr	8	satin stainless	hardwood / rubber	1.129,-
GP 100	25624. ...		-	-	-	.400	.600	GP 141 / 161	1702 / 04	.357Mag	6	blue	Hogue	1.129,-
	25625. ...		-	-	-	.400	.600	KGP 141 / 161	1705 / 07	.357Mag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.219,-
	25626. ...		-	.300	-	-	-	KGPF 331	1715	.357Mag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.129,-
	25628. ...		-	-	-	.420	-	GP100 Match Champion	1755	.357Mag	6	satin stainless	hardwood	1.429,-
LCR	25690. ...	.178						LCR	5401	.38 Spec.+P	5	blue	polymer	859,-
	25692. ...	.178						KLCR	5450	.357Mag	5	blue	polymer	989,-
	25693. ...	.187						LCR-X	5430	.38 Spec.+P	5	blue	polymer	859,-



RUGER®



Blackhawk Blued 6,50"
.357Mag



Blackhawk Blued 7,5"
.45Colt



Blackhawk Stainless 4,62"
.357Mag



Blackhawk Convertible 6,50"
.357Mag / 9mm Luger



Blackhawk®

The "Blackhawk" revolver is the most advanced single action western style revolver offered in a variety of calibres, finish and barrel length. Ruger's patented transfer bar ignition system with loading gate and reverse indexing pawl offers just what's expected from a Ruger - satisfaction! Mod. BN34XL / BN36XL / BN44XL / BN455XL includes an extra cylinder and can be interchanged without the use of tools.

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)				Model	Ruger #	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		4 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/2"	7 1/2"							
Blackhawk	25652. ...	.458	-	.612	-	KBN34 / KBN36	0309 / 19	.357Mag	6	stainless	hardwood	1.159,-
	25653. ...	.458	-	.612	-	BN34XL / BN36XL	0308 / 18 Convertible	.357Mag / 9mm	6	blued	rubber	1.099,-
	25654. ...	.458	-	.612	-	BN41L / BN42L	0405 / 06	.41RemMag	6	blued	rubber	979,-
	25655. ...	.458	.512	-	.712	BN44L / 455L / 45L	0445 / 65 / 55	.45Colt	6	blued	rubber	979,-
	25657. ...	.458	.512	-	-	BN44XL / BN455XL	0446 / 63 Convertible	.45Colt / .45Auto	6	blued	rubber	1.099,-
	25651. ...	.458	-	.612	-	BN34L / BN36L	0306 / 16	.357Mag	6	blued	rubber	979,-



Super Blackhawk
5,5" .44RemMag



Super Blackhawk
4,62" .44RemMag

Super Blackhawk®

Single action revolver designed specifically to exploit the full potential of the powerful .44 Mag. cartridge. The 5 1/2" models are supplied with a fluted cylinder. 4 5/8", 7 1/2" and 10 1/2" models are supplied with an un-fluted cylinder. Traditional western style grip for comfortable and natural pointing

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)				Model	Ruger #	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		4 5/8"	5 1/2"	7 1/2"	10 1/2"							
Super Blackhawk	25660. ...	.458	-	-	-	S458N	0813	.44RemMag	6	blued	hardwood	1.199,-
	25661. ...	-	.512	.712	-	S45N / S47N	0810 / 02	.44RemMag	6	blued	hardwood	1.199,-
	25662. ...	-	-	-	.112	S411N	0807	.44RemMag	6	blued	hardwood	1.199,-
	25663. ...	.458	.512	.712	.112	KS458N / KS45N / KS47N / KS411N	0814 / 11 / 0804 / 06	.44RemMag	6	stainless	hardwood	from 1.199,-

ARMINIUS - REVOLVER



HW 357 Hunter

HW 357 Hunter

Barrel: 3" (76 mm);
Finish: Barrel with ventilated rib, adjustable micrometer sight, plastic grips
Magazine: 6 rounds;
Caliber: .357 Mag
 25541.300 blued € 366,20
 25541.301 stainless € 417,60

HW 357 Hunter
Stainless

HW 3

HW 3

Barrel: 2¾" (70 mm);
Finish: blue finish, lateral slide button which, when pushed forward releases the cylinder so it swings out by using just one hand, handy revolver grip.
Magazine: 8 rounds
Caliber: .22lr
 25501.234 € 244,90

maglula Ltd.



MAGLULA UpLULA

Magazinladehilfen

The UpLULA™ is a military-grade, pocket-size, universal pistol magazine loader and unloader designed to load and unload virtually all* 9mm Luger up to .45ACP single and double stack magazines of all manufacturers. It also loads most .380ACP single and double-stack mags, and 1911's mags.

The UpLULA™ loader self-adjusts to the magazine and loads it easily, painlessly, and reliably - without painful thumbs! During loading, the bottom of the magazine is best supported at the hip or on a table.



MAGLULA UpLULA

Stock N°	Model	Colour	Price
25010.000	MAGLULA UpLULA™ Universal pistol mag loader 9mm - .45	black	€ 34,95
25010.001	MAGLULA UpLULA™ Universal pistol mag loader 9mm - .45	dark green	€ 34,95
25010.002	MAGLULA UpLULA™ Universal pistol mag loader 9mm - .45	yellow	€ 34,95
25012.000	MAGLULA 1911AI Aligner Insert for 1911	grey	€ 18,95
25015.000	MAGLULA 5.56/.223 LULA loader & unloader for AR15	black	€ 28,95
25016.000	MAGLULA UpLULA™ for Colt SMG 9mm	black	€ 30,95
25017.000	MAGLULA .22lr LULA loader & unloader set for Ruger 10/22	black	€ 37,95
25018.000	MAGLULA StripLULA™ for AR15, 10 shot	black	€ 28,95
25019.000	MAGLULA Pistol .22lr for pistols caliber .22lr	black	€ 24,95



MAGLULA Ruger .22lr



MAGLULA 1911AI



MAGLULA UpLULA



MAGLULA Colt



MAGLULA StripLULA

WALTHER P99

Finish: strong polymer frame, anatomically formed polymer grips, single and double action. Decocker. **Capacity:** 15 shot.

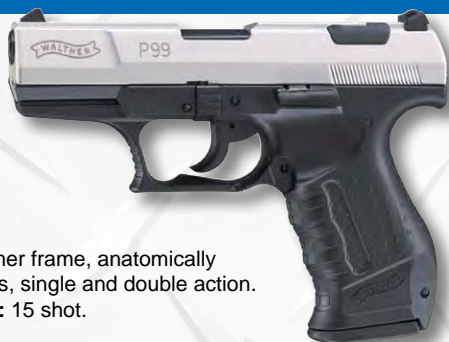
Cal.: 9mmPAK

28206.000 blued € 179,90

28206.001 nickel finish slide € 199,90

Spare magazine: 28206.005

Extra barrel: 28206.002



WALTHER PP

Finish: double action, black plastic grips.

Capacity: 7 shots.

Cal.: 9mmPAK

28200.000 blued

Spare magazine: 28200.005

Extra barrel: 28200.002

€ 179,90



WALTHER P88 Compact

Extremely robust double-action pistol. Sits very pleasantly in the hand.

Capacity: 10 shot.

Cal.: 9mmPAK

28205.000 blued, black plastic grips (without picture) € 199,90

28205.001 nickel finish, black plastic grips (without picture) € 219,90

28205.008 nickel finish, wooden grips € 249,90

Spare magazine: 28205.005

Extra barrel: 28205.002



WALTHER P22

Finish: double action, polymer frame, wing safety and safety lock

Magazine: 7 shots.

Cal.: 9mmPAK

28204.000 blued

€ 149,90

28204.001 nickel finish slide € 169,90

Spare magazine: 28204.005

Extra barrel: 28204.002



WALTHER P22Q

The P22 Q is the consistent further development of the P22. New metal disassembly guard for more stability. HI-GRIP®-finish frame, firing pin safety. Double Action.

Magazine: 7 shots.

Caliber: 9mmPAK

28207.000 black

€ 169,90



WALTHER PPQ M2 / Navy Kit

With the model PPQ M2 Walther now offers a version with magazine release button at the left-hand side. The gas-signal-version of the Walther PPQ M2 convince with the same feel and handling as the original.

PPQ M2 Navy Kit: gas signal model of the special version for special forces. Frame with non-slip HI-GRIP™ surface structure. Loading aid with adapter for double-stack magazines. With silencer.

Capacity: 15 shots (Navy Kit: 17 shots).

Cal.: 9mmPAK

28210.000 PPQ M2

€ 179,90

28210.001 PPQ M2 Navy Kit

€ 239,90

Magazine: 28210.005



WALTHER P22Q "Ready 2 defend" Kit

This Umarex kit, called "Ready 2 defend", features the 9 mm P.A.K. Walther P22Q as its centrepiece. The rugged plastic case contains a carefully chosen collection of high-quality Walther self-defense products. It includes a can of Walther pepper spray with an innovative valve mechanism that allows spraying at any angle. A Walther Blacktac knife and Walther Pro SL40 flashlight, also included in the R2D kit, provide effective help in all kinds of emergencies.

Magazine: 7 shots. **Caliber:** 9mmPAK

28207.050 R2D Kit € 249,90



Walther Pepper Spray:
Warning! Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.

New

New

RETAY X PRO Black / Titan

An distinctive design, optimal handling and the high-quality workmanship make the X PRO a real professional among alarm guns. The 14-shot magazine gives the X PRO in caliber 9 mm P.A.K. the necessary power and also serves as a grip extension, which guarantees a perfect grip thanks to X Touch technology. The beavertail guides the hand directly into the ideal position. After unlocking the hammer block safety, the X PRO strikes off directly per Single / Double Action, even without manually cocking. Available in black or with slide and barrel jacket in matt titanium grey, the X PRO cuts an excellent figure technically and visually.

Features:

- Unmistakable design
- Exposed barrel jacket
- Magazine with grip extension
- Polymer frame with X Touch technology
- Single / Double Action
- Hammer block safety

RETAY X TREME Black / Nickel

Powerful, well balanced and durable - the X TREME is a good combination for an alarm gun. The heavy slide is ideally complemented by the light but strongly structured grip. This way the X TREME lies secure and firmly in the hand, even with fast shooting sequences. The magazine shoe serves as an extension of the polymer grip and holds 14 shots in caliber 9 mm P.A.K. The external hammer is quickly decocked with the thumb, after which the trigger controls with single / double action the shot release. X TREME good looking, both in black and in the nickel version.

Features:

- X Treme well tuned
- Magazine with grip extension
- Polymer frame with X Touch technology
- Single / Double Action
- Hammer block safety

New

New

Stock N°	Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Weight	Length	Price
28010.000	X PRO Black	9mm PAK	14	SA/DA	823 g	197 mm	€ 169,90
28010.002	X PRO Titan	9mm PAK	14	SA/DA	823 g	197 mm	€ 179,90
28012.000	X TREME Black	9mm PAK	14	SA/DA	925 g	191 mm	€ 169,90
28012.001	X TREME Nickel	9mm PAK	14	SA/DA	925 g	191 mm	€ 179,90
28015.000	Spare magazine for X Pro / X Treme						€ 29,90
28016.000	Extra barrel for X Pro / X Treme						€ 7,95



Original BERLOQUE Pistol

Set in wooden case with beautiful velvet lining. With key ring. Lefauchaux nickel plated. Incl. signal cup and 10 signal cartridges 9 mm.

29225 € 44,90

Lefauchaux-cartridge

1 tube containing 25 shots.

47953 € 16,90

ZINK Signal-Stars à 10 shots.

48041 € 7,30



RÖHM manufactures a versatile product range of gas and blank guns with great care and decades of experience. The reliable and robust models are equipped with safety systems to protect the user. RG weapons have already been characterized several times in leading professional journals as being of high quality and reliable.

For this reason, RG blank guns have become a fixed part of classical New Year's Eve shooting. At sporting events, the weapons demonstrate their qualities as start pistols. Self-defense especially plays an important role in the purchase of a blank gun. RÖHM blank guns are the ideal alternative for many people who feel threatened in a wide variety of life situations, but who don't want to carry a firearm.



RÖHM RG 3

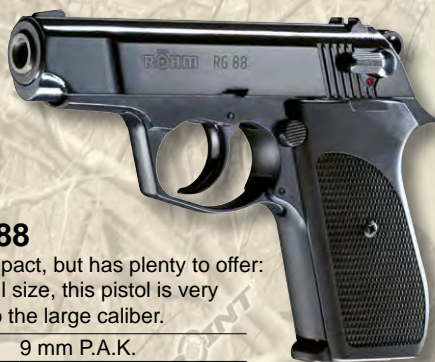
Reliable classic pistol with a striking design.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert
Magazine:	6 shot
Trigger:	double action only
Safety:	triple-function safety
Length/Weight:	105 mm / 335 g

28105.000 blued, synthetic grips € 94,95

spare magazine: 28110

firework adaptor: 28105.006



RÖHM RG 88

It's small and compact, but has plenty to offer. In spite of its small size, this pistol is very effective thanks to the large caliber.

Caliber:	9 mm P.A.K.
Magazine:	7 shot
Trigger:	double action
Safety:	safety catch
Grips	synthetic
Length/Weight:	160 mm / 580 g

28068.000 blued € 159,90

spare magazine: 28070

firework adaptor: 28068.006



RÖHM RG 300

Sophisticated design, reliable operation.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert blank
Magazine:	10 shot
Trigger:	double action only
Safety:	triple-function safety
Length/Weight:	144 mm / 465 g

28107.000 blued, synthetic grips € 99,95

spare magazine: 28109

firework adaptor: 28107.006



RÖHM RG 96 Match

The innovative compensator also serves as a pyro launcher for 15 mm signal flares.

Caliber:	9 mm P.A.K.
Magazine:	9 Schuss
Trigger:	double action
Safety:	safety catch
Length/Weight:	225 mm / 940 g

28064.004 blued, polymer frame € 199,90



RÖHM RG 96

Its design resembles the German army handgun, and with its 9-shot magazine it has a reasonable price.

Caliber:	9 mm P.A.K.
Magazine:	9 shot
Trigger:	double action
Safety:	safety catch
Frame	Polymer
Length/Weight:	187 mm / 800 g

28064.000 blued € 179,90

spare magazine: 28116

firework adaptor:: 28064.006

RÖHM Blank Guns



RÖHM RG 46

The ideal signal-gun, compact and powerful.
With integrated fireworks adaptor.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert
Magazine:	7 shot
Trigger:	double action
Length/Weight:	148 mm / 439 g

28831.000 blued, synthetic grips € 129,90
firework adaptor: 28831.006



RÖHM RG 56

The ideal signal-gun, compact and powerful.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert
Magazine:	7 shot
Trigger:	double action
Length/Weight:	155 mm / 470 g

28834.000 blued, synthetic grips € 139,90
firework adaptor: 28834.006



RÖHM RG 59

Big best seller with compact design.

Caliber:	9 mm R.K.
Magazine:	5 shot
Trigger:	double action
Grips	synthetic
Length/Weight:	155 mm / 462 g

28850.000 blued € 139,90
28850.001 alu chrome € 159,90
firework adaptor: 28850.006



RÖHM RG 89

A distinctive revolver since many years.

Caliber:	9 mm R.K.
Magazine:	6 shot
Trigger:	double action
Length/Weight:	185 mm / 658 g

28847.000 blued, synthetic grips € 159,90
28848.000 alu chrome, Combat grips € 179,90
firework adaptor: 28847.006



MADE IN GERMANY



HW 94

blue finish, plastic grips, safety lever, external hammer, steel breech block, slide catch, extra barrel for flares

Capacity: 7 shot

Cal.: 9 mm R blank

28130 blued

28132 stainless

28131 wooden grips

Extra barrel: 28135

Spare magazine: 28134

€ 188,40

€ 223,40

€ 200,10

HW 37

same as HW 88, frame of zinc, plastic grips

Capacity: 5 shot

Caliber: 9 mm R blank

28701.000 blued

28701.001 stainless

28701.002 stainless, wooden grips

Extra barrel: 28710

€ 150,60

€ 199,60

€ 221,70

HW 88 Super Airweight

same as HW88 Airweight, airweight cylinder (277 g)

Capacity: 5 shot

Cal.: 9 mm R blank

28708 blued

Extra barrel: 28710

€ 211,70

HW Western Single Action

The replica for the fan of the Wild West.

Only for blank cartridges.

Barrel length: 5¼", **overall length:** 275 mm,

weight: 970 g, **Capacity:** 6 rounds

Caliber: 9 mm R blank

28715.000 blued

28715.001 chrome finish

€ 306,20

€ 389,80

Model Record Chief

swing-out cylinder, automatic hammer safety, trip lock, polymer grips. 2" barrel.

Capacity: 6 shot

Caliber 9 mm R blank

28775 blued, 2"

€ 107,60

28776 nickel, 2"

€ 128,80

Record 15-9

Finition: Trigger safety, steel cartridge head, automatic ejection, plastic grips.

Capacity: 5 shots

Cal: 9 mm P.A. blank

28030

€ 78,40

Record 2015

Finition: manual safety, steel break face, external hammer, semi automatic, plastic grips.

Capacity: 6 shots

Cal: 9 mm P.A. blank

28046

€ 110,30

Extra barrel: 28045.006

Model Record COP

manual safety, steel break face, separated hammer, semi automatic, Makrolon grips

Capacity: 6 shot

Caliber 9 mm P.A. blank

28045.000 blued

28045.001 nickel

Extra barrel: 28045.006

€ 99,30

€ 129,90





Advantages of the AKAH Holsters

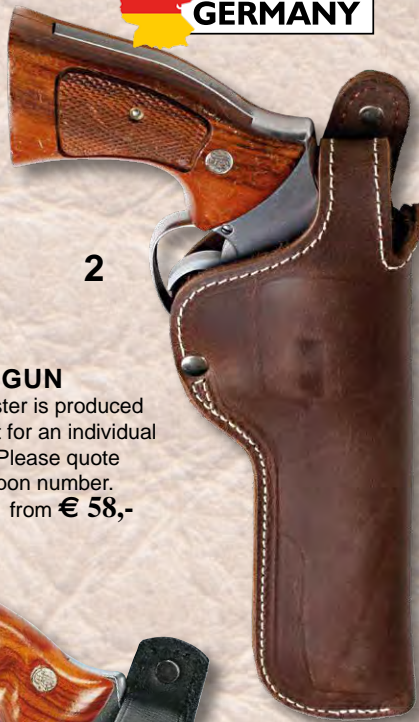
- Ergonomically curved for an optimal tightness to the body
 - Suitable for many belt widths and thicknesses
 - Right- and left-handed versions available
 - Inner sight protection
 - Polished and sealed edges on all leather holsters
 - A snap fastener button provides for gun security. This button has a sewn-in metal reinforcement for a guaranteed long term function
 - Most models have a distinct weapon-on contour
 - Custom made models by AKAH are possible
- PLEASE CONTACT US!



1 UNDERCOVER
handmolded holsters for gas revolvers.
65748 from € 27,90

2 TOP GUN

Each holster is produced custom-fit for an individual weapon. Please quote your weapon number.
65506 from € 58,-



3 QUICKFLAT Revolver

Our best-selling holster boasts a concealed hip-ride, reinforced thumb break, sight protector and covered trigger. Black plain finish.
65604 from € 49,-



5 DERRINGER Holster

for RÖHM Derringer. Brown buffalo leather with vintage-look. Open at the muzzle, thumbsnap.
65750 € 12,50

4

4 Low budget UNIVERSAL Holster

Padded holster, to wear on the right or left side, with put-on magazine pockets. pistols & revolvers

small frame € 12,-
large frame € 16,-



6 SPECIAL BELT BAG for handguns

For concealed carrying of a handgun. Draw: Left hand opens belt bag with a special zip fastener making it possible to quick-draw the weapon with the right hand. Holsters for handguns or magazine pouches can be inserted individually. Theft prevention due to customisable number combination. Lockable front pocket for documents.

Belt bag for handguns, black:
66705.000 € 78,95

Accessory for belt bag:
Holster for pistols:
for P225, P226, P228, S&W 40F
66701.025 € 15,10

Magazine pouch
66706.000 € 9,90



Handguns REVOLVER		Quick-Flat	Top Gun	Undercover.
Brand	Revolver	65604	65506	65748
Colt	King Cobra 4"		.043	
	King Cobra 6"		.063	
	Python 2 1/2"		.027	
	Python 4"		.042	
	Python 6"		.062	
Ruger	GP 100		.062	
	GP 141		.042	
	GP 161		.063	
	KGP 141		.042	
	KGP 161		.063	
	KSP 321		.027	
	KSP 331		.021	
	SP 101 .22lr.		.042	
S & W	J frame 2"	.020	.020	.020
	J frame 3"			
	K frame 2 1/2"	.031	.025	.025
	K frame 3"	.031	.031	
	L frame 2 1/2"	.031	.027	
	L frame 4"		.042	
	L frame 6"		.061	
	Wheelgunner			
	L+K frame 6"		.062	
	N frame 4"		.043	
Weihrauch	N frame 6"		.063	
	HW 3 2 1/2"		.025	
	HW 357 TTC 6"		.061	
	HW 7 6"		.061	
	HW 357 Hunter 3"	.031		

Alarm Handguns REVOLVER		Top Gun	Derringer
Brand	Alarm Revolver	65506	65750
Röhm	RG 59	.020	
	RG 69	.031	
	RG 99	.042	
	Derringer		.000
Weihrauch	HW 88	.020	
	HW 37	.020	



AKAH Leather Beltslide Holsters

These holsters of our own German saddlery production in Gummersbach are characterized by a great comfort. No hard plastic body or built-in plastic blocks. All holsters are made of **soft quality leather** or **genuine Cordura** which adjusts to the body and causes no pressure points.



1 DIPLOMAT

with thumbsnap and sight protector, black plain finish.
right hand shooters **65620** € 42,90
left hand shooters on request



2 QUICKMAT

Optimised holster based on the models Quickflat and Diplomat. Thumb snap, single-handed use.
Available in black or brown leather.
65635.0.. black leather
65635.1.. brown pull-up buffalo leather
from € 45,-



3 Adapter plate for QUICKMAT

for a lower and more comfortable carrying of the holster - especially suitable for women. The holster Quickmat can be applied to the adapter plate using Velcro and additionally fixed by two Velcro straps through the belt loop of the holster.

65635.200 right hand shooters € 36,90
65635.201 left hand shooters € 36,90



4

4 QUICKFLAT Pistol

Our best-selling holster boasts a concealed hip-ride, reinforced thumb break, sight protector and covered trigger. Black plain finish.

65602 from € 50,-



5

5 UNDERCOVER

handmolded holster. Black plain finish.
65746 from € 28,40



6

6 QUICKSURE

with strap, covered barrel, fits belts up to 1 1/4", black plain finish.

65630 from € 39,50

Alarm Handguns PISTOLS		Quick-Flat	Quick-Sure	Undercover	Diplomat
Brand	Alarm Pistol	65602	65630	65746	65620
Röhm	Vector CP 1	.025	.023		
Umarex	S&W Mod. 5904	.025	.025		.025
	Mauser K-50	.034			
Walther	P 99	.099		.099	.099
	P 22	.025		.025	

Handguns PISTOLS		Quick-Flat	Quick-Sure	Quick-Mat	Undercover	Diplomat
Brand	Pistol	65602	65630	65635	65746	65620
Beretta	92 F					.025
CZ	CZ 75	.026				
	CZ 75 TS dualtone					.025
	CZ P-07	.099		.300/.301		.080
	CZ P-09					.080
Glock	M 17			.099/.199		
	M 19 / 23 / 26	.025		.300/.301		.025
	M 20 / 21 / 22					.080
Heckler+Koch	P 7 M8	.027				
	P 8					.080
	P 2000			.300/.301		
	P 30			.300/.301		.099
	SFP 9			.099/.199	.099	
	USP Stand. 9mmLuger					.040
Röhm	Vector CP 1	.025	.023			
SIG Sauer	P 220	.026	.026			.025
	P 225	.025	.025	.025		.025
	P 226	.026	.026	.099/.199		.025
	P 228	.025	.025			.025
	P 228	.025	.025			.025
Steyr Arms S & W	M-A1		.026			
	3913					.025
	4006 / 4013	.025	.025			.025
	4506	.026	.025			.025
	5903 / 5904	.025				
	5906 / 5946	.025	.025			.025
Walther	6904 / 6906					.025
	P 5	.025				
	P 22Q .22 l.r.	.025			.025	.025
	P 99	.099		.099/.199		.099
	P 99 + DQA			.099/.199		
	P 99 Compact 9mmL.	.099		.099/.199	.099	.080
	PK 380 9mmLuger	.025	.025		.025	.040
	PPQ M2B 4"					.070
	PPS Police M2	.025	.025	.025	.025	.025

Handguns		Escort Leather	Escort Cordura
Beretta	92 F	65735	65735.500
Colt	Python 2 1/2"	65736	65736.500
	Python 4"	65737	65737.500
	Python 6"	65737	65737.500
CZ	CZ 75	65735	65735.500
	CZ 75 SP-01 Shadow	65735	65735.500
	CZ P-09	65735	65735.500
Glock	M 20 / 21 / 22	65735	65735.500
	M 19 / 23 / 26	65735	65735.500
Hämmerli	X-esse short .22lr	65735	65735.500
Heckler + Koch	P-2000	65735	65735.500
	USP	65735	65735.500
	USP Compact	65735	65735.500
Les Bear	Premier II 1911 6"	65737	65737.500
Ruger	SR 1911 4"	65735	65735.500
SIG Sauer	P 220	65735	65735.500
	P 225	65735	65735.500
	P 226	65735	65735.500
	P 228	65735	65735.500
S&W	J frame 3"	65736	65736.500
	J frame 4"	65736	65736.500
	K frame 2 1/2"	65736	65736.500
	K frame 3"	65736	65736.500
	K frame 4"	65737	65737.500
	K frame 6"	65737	65737.500
	L frame 2 1/2"	65736	65736.500
	L frame 4"	65737	65737.500
	L frame 6"	65737	65737.500
	N frame 3"	65736	65736.500
Walther	N frame 4"	65737	65737.500
	N frame 6"	65737	65737.500
	P-99 + DQA	65735	65735.500
	Colt 1911 A1	65737	65737.500
	Colt 1911 Gold Cup	65737	65737.500
	Colt 1911 Rail Gun	65737	65737.500

ESCORT Universal Holster

made in Germany



The universal holster for different types of guns:

The rubber coated security snap can be moved up and down. By fastening in the desired height, the holster fits a variety of barrel lengths and frames.

65734 / 35 for pistols from **€ 27,90**
65733 / 36 / 37 for revolvers from **€ 25,-**

Gas arms		Escort Leather	Escort Cordura
Rohm	RG 46	65733	65733.500
	RG 56	65733	65733.500
	RG 59	65733	65733.500
	RG 70	65734	65734.500
	RG 88	65735	65735.500
	RG 89	65736	65736.500
	RG 9 / 90	65734	65734.500
	RG 96	65735	65735.500
	RG 300	65734	65734.500
	RG 600	65734	65734.500
	Vector CP 1	65735	65735.500
Umarex Walther	FN GPDA	65735	65735.500
	P 88	65735	65735.500
	P 99	65735	65735.500
Weih- rauch	PP	65735	65735.500
	HW 37	65733	65733.500
	HW 88	65733	65733.500



Escort
CORDURA

German
patent number
G 29 516 972.9

SHOULDER HOLSTER SYSTEM

German patent number 9707093

- Mod. "Cordura" and "Quick Draw" provide excellent concealment and lightweight comfort.
- Vertical and horizontal carrying options enable a variety of applications. Both sides can be equipped with devices for cellphones, batons, cuffs etc.
- The gun is protected by a steel cover and additionally secured by an adjustable security strap.
- Outside and offside fastenings are elastic with Velcro straps.
- Our selling teams offer advice with alternatives.



COMBINATION Shoulder Holster for digital radio

- Holster with additional security due to a webbing with snap button.
- Shoulder holster with modified drawing angle.
- Shoulder holster available in three different sizes.
- Size adjustment due to a plastic quick slide instead of Velcro.
- Belt fixation with special suspender clips and flexible straps.
- At the digital radio: Cable channel for wiring, microphone etc.

65848.001 Size 1 115-175 cm
65848.002 Size 2 175-190 cm
65848.003 Size 3 190-205 cm
from **€ 139,50**



CORDURA

Lightweight soft-holster, spider web harness with leather ammo carrier. The spider web harness is fully adjustable in height. Ambidextrous design can be used by both right and left handed shooters.
for **Pistol 65842** from **€ 86,90**

CORDURA

QUICK DRAW

Made of finest sleek or velour leather. The holster is open at the bottom and has a detachable security strap.
Adjustable harness for Pistol
65905 from **€ 139,50**

ATTENTION:

Based on this Combination Shoulder Holster, new concepts were developed, in which already produced belt holsters, magazine pouches or cuff cases can be integrated in addition to the plain shoulder holster. DGM registered.

BALLISTIC SHIELDS

for police and security forces

BALLISTIC SHIELD

for police, security & armed forces:
long, transparent

German utility patent

Police-shield, patented, according to police standards October 2010 / revision February 2010 (Deutsche Hochschule der Polizei). The developed protective shield made of polycarbonate is characterized by a particularly high energy consumption (shock absorption) and also offers very good protection against pointed objects due to its shape.

Material thickness: 3 mm or 4 mm.

Effective protection area: 950 x 550 mm / 22" x 362".

Suitable for right- and left-handed users due to cross handle. Different colour available on request.

29760

Price on request.

Round POLICE-SHIELD Model "Swiss"

Anti-riot shield for police forces. It can also be used to a certain extent to stop and push off disturbers.

Diameter: 710 mm +/- 10 mm

Material of the shield: polycarbonate

Material thickness: 4 mm polycarbonate,

Weight: 2,6 kg

29762

Price on request.

INFECTION PROTECTION PANES

Due to the current situation, the certified manufacturer of ballistic shields KELLCO produces infection protection panes as spitting and cough protection against the corona virus for you in the shortest possible time. These infection protection panes are an effective barrier against pathogens that are transmitted by droplet infection. Protect your employees against the SARS-COV-2 virus.

There are different versions of corona protection panes available.

Standard material thickness: 5 mm

The corona protection pane "table model" can be installed loosely and has an additional lateral shielding.

The panes are:

- transparent
- made of high-performance plastic
- good resistance to disinfectants (unlike conventional PLEXIGLAS® sheets)

Table model without pass-through

29771.001 HxW 90 x 50 cm € 125,-

29771.002 HxW 90 x 75 cm € 150,-

29771.003 HxW 90 x 100 cm € 160,-

Table model with pass-through (30x20 cm)

29771.004 HxW 90 x 50 cm € 125,-

29771.005 HxW 90 x 75 cm € 150,-

29771.006 HxW 90 x 100 cm € 160,-

Detachable model

29773.001 HxW 75 x 95 cm € 139,-

29771.002 HxW 65 x 75 cm € 125,-

Detachable model with pass-through (30x20 cm)

29773.003 HxW 75 x 95 cm € 139,-

29771.004 HxW 65 x 75 cm € 125,-

Universal CORDURA DROP LEG HOLSTER



The universal drop leg holster is made of CORDURA and can be used for a variety of pistols (with or without laser light module LLMS) due to its adjustability of width and height.

The pistol can be secured in the holster by a hasp and an additional elastic band. Underneath the adjustable belt loop is a plastic buckle, enabling an easy removing of the holster quiver. The height of the holster is adjustable.

Enabling secure fastening there are two adjustable thigh straps which can be opened easily due to a plastic buckle and a part made of elastic band, providing optimal wear comfort.

65785

€ 89,-



AKAH DUTY BAG & SLINGS

for H&K MP5

Duty bag for HK MP5

Made of 3mm thick Cordura foam. The weapon (MP5 or similar) can be fixed and secured in the bag with 3 Velcro straps. External pocket with cover flap for 3 straight or curved magazines (single slot for each magazine).

Dimensions: WxHxD 56x29x3,5 cm

Weight: 490 g

69290.006 black € 89,-

69290.005 cobalt blue € 89,-



CORDURA Magazine Pouches

for HK MP5

made of original Cordura for straight or curved MP5 magazines, linked with die holding clamp. Clasp with velcro system. Back side with modular MOLLE system.

SINGLE Magazine Pouch

(without picture)

for one MP5 magazine.

66214.004 € 23,-

DOUBLE Magazine Pouch

for two MP5 magazines.

66214.003 € 36,-

Single Point Sling for HK MP5

maximum comfort, handy and quick adjustment with revolving snap hook, individually adjustable padding. Adjustable in length with plastic slider. Two elastic areas (expanders) above snap hook.

65912.500 € 45,80

Two Point Sling for HK MP5

With revolving snap hooks. Individually adjustable padding. Quickly adjustable in length with elaborate two way system. Two expanders above snap hooks. Shoulder support can be inserted in front.

65913.000 € 75,-



Variable SECURITY HOLSTER with TWO-STAGE-SAFETY patented

The security holster, built in a laminated construction way, is characterized by the following advantages:

- Holstering the gun can be done as usual
- Self-locking inside security to secure the weapon against loss or theft. Additional security on top.
- The weapon can be pulled from the holster in a usual fluid motion.
- Preformed
- Optional carrying options.

Price on request.



Foldable loop in 4 different length available

- Hinged bar can be screwed on the holster, providing an optimal wearing position.
- Available in four different lengths.
- Especially suitable for driving or sedentary activities.

Price on request.

TACTICAL EQUIPMENT



with multi adjustable MOLLE system
(Modular Lightweight Load-carrying Equipment)
MADE IN GERMANY



SERVICE BAG

This bag is made of **original Cordura** with a crossbody carrying strap and back pack carrying option. **Floor reinforcement** with a ground pad and 3 ground rails. The large **inside pocket** can be locked and separated through a divider. **Hook and Loop fasteners** on top and on side to fix nameplates or badges etc. One side pocket can be folded up by a zip. One sidewall provides small pockets to store equipment and the other wall is stitched with **MOLLE system**.

69297.200 LxWxH: 75 x 35 x 35 cm (29,5" x 13,8" x 13,8") € 429,-

CORDURA

OPERATION VEST

Important manufacturer's notice:

This vest is made of tear proof and breathable grid fibre providing an optimal **wearing comfort** and guaranteeing **heat dissipation**.

It can be opened at the front with Velcro tape and two KS locks. **Size adjustment** is possible with two specially designed slides and KS lock left and right. Two shoulder pieces allow **adjustment of height**. A modular **MOLLE system** is stitched on front and back for a multitude of possibilities. Double layered mesh enables easy water transportation. This vest is also equipped with a **rescue loop** on the outer dorsal side, immediately recognizable and attainable by an orange signal dot.

69292.120 € 199,-



Different colours available on request.
Flame-retarding and IR Remission possible. Please contact us for more information.

ACCESSORIES

from original CORDURA - inside coated

1 PARAMEDIC BAG

Coated with Cordura on the inside and divided into three sections. Hook and Loop fastener on the outside allow attachment of the red cross, nameplates etc. Optimised cap with quick release fastener.

69292.125 € 65,-

2 MAGAZINE POUCHES

Universal pouch for Semi Auto rifle magazines. Coated on the inside with Cordura. The pouch can be opened and closed by a drawstring and a special security lock. MOLLE system stitched on the outside.

SINGLE Magazine Pouch

for 1 rifle magazine
69292.121 € 44,90

DOUBLE Magazine Pouch

(without picture)
for 2 rifle magazines
69292.122 € 56,90

3 UNIVERSAL OPERATION BAG

Made for many different application possibilities, e.g. for carrying pistol magazines, tools etc. The inside is coated with Cordura and the bag can be opened and closed by a drawstring and a special security lock. MOLLE system is stitched on the outside.

69292.124 € 36,90

4 BAG FOR DIGITAL RADIO

Sepura STP 9000

Original Cordura, for STP 9000. Usable with or without clip. Elastic sides, safety strap adjustable with key lock. Flexible elastic band on top. Back side with modular Molle system. Can be customized by us for different radio sets or for special demands.

69916.501 € 49,-

5

5 SECURITY ATTACH CABLE

To secure tools, handguns, & equipment.

No long ribbons, cords or chains are required. The Security Attach Cables still allow an application in arm reach, are very durable and provide a good fit.

Specifications:

- Cable: 3.5 mm PUR black with 0.5 mm stainless steel braid. Ultraviolet light, oil, alkaline solution, disinfectants and salt water resistant; notch-resistant and suitable down to -40° C.

- Spiral: 17 cm closed. Excerpt / working length 80 cm

- with 2 aluminium carabiners 6 x 60 black

29765 € 15,-

Upon request, this type is available in a stable 4 mm version, in transparent coating or with other attachments. Also holsters or bags with directly attached spirals.



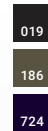
019 Black

RAPID OPS SHIRT

5.11# 72199 RAPID OPS SHIRT // BLACK (019), TDU GREEN (190), DARK NAVY (724) // XS-3XL // € 99.95

- + Anti-odour
- + 4-way stretch fabric
- + Double layered elbows
- + Hook and loop panels on sleeves

87% POLYESTER / 13% ELASTANE



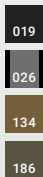
019 Black

QUANTUM TDU™ SHIRT

5.11# 72506 QUANTUM TDU™ LONG-SLEEVE SHIRT // BLACK (019), RANGER GREEN (186), DARK NAVY (724) // XS-3XL // € 74.95

- + 3-fabric construction for maximum flexibility and durability
- + 2-way FlexLite mechanical stretch on body
- + TEFLON® finish for stain and soil resistance
- + Hidden document ready pocket at left chest
- + Reinforced and water repellent panels

MAIN FABRIC: 71% POLYESTER / 29% COTTON, REINFORCEMENT PANELS: 100% POLYESTER



019 Black

SOMS 3.0

5.11# 56476 SOMS 3.0 // BLACK (019), DOUBLE TAP (026), KANGAROO (134), RANGER GREEN (186) // 126L // € 359.95

- + SOMS 'Some of my Stuff'
- + Rugged corner guards
- + Reinforced, rigid ends and bottom skids
- + Light coloured interior
- + Heavy duty oversized wheels
- + Replaceable wheels

100% NYLON



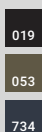
186 Ranger Green

QUANTUM TDU™ PANT

5.11# 74504 QUANTUM TDU™ PANT // BLACK (019), RANGER GREEN (186), DARK NAVY (724) // WAIST: 28-44, LEG: 30-36 // € 74.95

- + 3-fabric construction for maximum flexibility and durability
- + 2-way FlexLite mechanical stretch
- + TEFLON® finish for stain and soil resistance
- + Ergonomic cargo pockets
- + Comfort waistband
- + Blousing straps

MAIN FABRIC: 71% POLYESTER / 29% COTTON, REINFORCEMENT PANELS: 100% POLYESTER



019 Black

LV10 BAG

5.11# 56437 LV10 // BLACK (019), TARMAC (053), NIGHT WATCH (734) // 13L // € 129.95

- + Overall exterior dimensions: 27 x 41 x 15 cm
- + Total capacity: 13 litres
- + Padded shoulder strap
- + Main compartment with zippered pocket and admin panel
- + Expandable bottom pocket with snap closure
- + Grab handles

100% NYLON

TRUNCHEONS & BATONS



1 plain Rubber Truncheon

Licensed police model, leather loop
Length 40 cm, Ø 2,5 cm **29740 € 18,45**

2 Multi-Purpose Baton MES

Length 55 cm **29730 € 42,-**

3 Telescope Truncheon

Black, strong material, soft grip, with nylon
holster. Length: 53 / 21 cm **29751 € 31,-**

4 Police Baton

Black, in accordance with the German Police
Academy. Length: 69 cm **29735 € 50,-**

5 ISOMER nightstick (baton)

Glass reinforced polyester with polyurethane
coating, therefore best technical and physical
data.

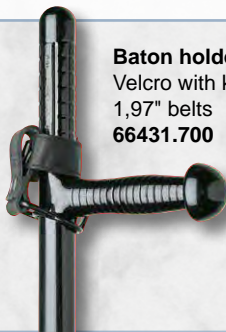
Available in following dimensions:

Length/longueur	Ø	from	€ 33,90
765 mm	70 mm	29736.001	
650 mm	70 mm	29736.002	
765 mm	98 mm	29736.003	

BATON HOLDERS made by AKAH



Baton holder.
Black plain finish,
fits 1 3/4" belt
66423 € 21,90



Baton holder of extra strong
Velcro with key ring holder, fits
1,97" belts
66431.700 € 31,-



Baton holder. Black plain finish,
with clip, for belts 1 3/4"
66421 € 47,90

DUTY BELTS made by AKAH



65453



since 1853



65455

LEATHER DUTY BELT

Mod. "Nordrhein-Westfalen" with safety lock.
Reinforced belt can be attached to a normal
belt.

Width: 50 mm. Length: individually adjustable.
65453 € 61,75

DUTY BELT

Plain finish, brass or nickel buckle, full grain
leather BWB-TL 8330-003/4, handmade by
AKAH saddlers, 1 3/4" wide, sizes 31" - 57",
according to the specifications of German
Police

65450 from € 59,95

CORDURA DUTY BELT

Consisting of an outer and an inner belt (linked
by Velcro material on the inside of the outer
belt). Outer belt is reinforced. Width: 45 mm
(other width also available on request). Length
individually adjustable.

short	65455.090 € 49,-
medium	65455.100 € 52,-
long	65455.110 € 58,-



CLAMP

for leather duty belt 65453: **€ 9,90**



Double snap keeper

For 1 3/4", 2" and 2 1/2"
belt
65480 € 7,95



KEY STRAP

With double heavy duty snap
and flap for 1 3/4" belt
65470 € 18,50

KEY STRAP

for 1 3/4" belt
65475 € 7,95



AKAH HAND CUFFS & RESTRAINT CHAINS



CLEJUSO

1 CLEJUSO Mod. 9

These handcuffs are manufactured confirming requirements of the German police guidelines TR "Handfessel, schließbar" (10/2004 DHPol, Münster). The key can be inserted from both sides. Available only for police forces!

29787 € 121,-

2 CLEJUSO Mod. 12 R

Steel nickel plated, double lock, weight 390 g

29780 € 42,-

3 ALCYON

Steel nickel plated, double lock, weight 330 g

29782 € 39,90

4 ALCYON

Same as 29782 yet with joint instead of chain, weight 360g.

29784 € 48,50

5 CLEJUSO

foot restraint chain: Nickel plated, rapid locking pin, weight 880 g

29786 € 97,50

AKAH CUFF CASES

6 CUFF CASE

Black plain leather, TL norm, Velcro fastening, key fixed with push button. All together an optically very attractive new design. Adaptable belt slot from 45 mm to 50 mm for different belts.

66524.000

7 CUFF CASE

Black plain leather, extra Velcro strap for keys, double chrome snap.

66520 fits 1 1/4" (45 mm) belts.

66521 for belts 50 mm (duty belt)

8 CUFF CASE "Berlin"

black plain leather, extra snap strap for key, chrome snap, fits 1 1/4" belts

66530.000



AKAH GLOVES POUCHES

POUCH

For carrying 2 pairs of latex gloves

■ with Velcro

66610.001 € 16,-

■ with snap

66610.002 € 16,-



AKAH MAGAZINE POUCHES

LEATHER MAGAZINE POUCH

Black plain leather, fits 1 1/4" belts

■ soft leather

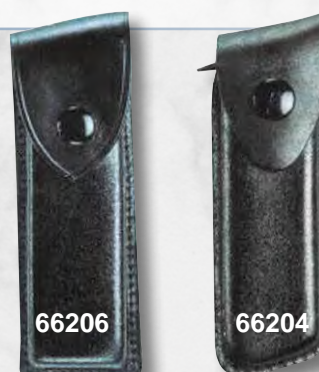
66204.099 for Walther P99 € 17,90

■ firm leather

66206.025 for P 225, 8 shots € 20,90

66206.028 for P 228, 13 shots € 29,90

66206.110 for P 8 / P10 € 21,90



SPEEDLOADER BOX

Speedloader box, fits 1 1/4"

66202.005 for 5 revolver shots € 19,90

66202.006 for 6 revolver shots € 19,90

fits for cuffs									
		29787 Clejuso Nr. 9	29780 Clejuso Nr. 12	29782 Alcyon	29783 Alcyon Special	29784 Alcyon with join	29793 S&W Mod. 100	29794 S&W Mod. 103 stainless	29795 S&W Mod. 104
Cuff Cases		29797 S&W Mod. 300 with join							
66520.000	€ 25,50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66521.000	€ 25,50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66524.000	€ 30,90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66530.000	€ 25,90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SELF-DEFENSE POLICE - SECURITY

Electrical Stun Gun with safety plug

Power 200 and Power Max

POWER Max - electrical stun gun 500,000 V is intended for professional use for security companies, for the police, but also for anyone who wants to effectively defend himself. Unlike the stun gun POWER 200, which is powered by only one 9V alkaline battery, the power supply for model POWER Max is made up of two batteries and therefore has a high power output. One of the most important advantages of the stun gun POWER Max is a hand strap with safety plug. This hand strap hangs off the wrist and makes the stun gun out of inoperative the moment the device is violently pulled out of hand. You are defended by a safety fuse against unintentional discharge.

Technical Data:

	Power 200	Power Max
	200.000 Volt	500.000 Volt
spec. Energy in mA's	0,112	0,260
ieff in mA:	54	66
Dimensions in cm:	16,5 x 6 x 2,8	19,5 x 9 x 4
Weight incl. batteries:	215 g	330 g
Batteries (not included):	1x 9V	2x 9V
Stock N°	29156	29158
Price	€ 83,80	€ 102,80

CS / Pepper spray

2 Pepper Fog Lady^{a, b}

With clip. Contains pepper extract Oleoresin Capsicum (OC). Leads to immediate irritation of eyes and respiratory system and thereby incapacitating the attacker. The handy shape make it in any bag. The hand clip allows you to carry the can on your belt, thus keeping it readily available at all times.

20 ml **29123 € 9,80** (100 ml = € 49,-)

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Use pepper spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

3 CS Anti-Attack 77000 Lady^{a, b}

With clip. CS gas for self defence. In case of danger direct toward the offender. Active agent: 80 mg Ortho-Chlorbenzyliden-malononitril.

15 ml **29124 € 7,50** (100 ml = € 50,-)

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Use CS spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

1 TW1000 Alarm Whistle^a

A loud and shrill whistle frightens aggressors and calls for help with 110 dB. The sound is created by compressed air. For approx. 50 applications. Easy to use.

15 ml **29137 € 9,90** (100 ml = € 66,-)

Warning! Pressurised container: May burst if heated.



CS / CN / Pepper Spray

4 PEPPER-KO FOG Spray^{a, b}

Easy to handle. With practical belt clip. Spray distance approx. 4 m. With unique, patented panic cap. In case of emergency push button (through). Prevents accidental spraying.

40 ml **29118.040 € 6,41** (100 ml = € 16,03)

50 ml **29118.050 € 7,47** (100 ml = € 14,94)

100 ml **29118.100 € 16,04**

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Use pepper spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

5 PEPPER KO JET Spray^{a, b}

Kleiner Pepper Spray with jet spray. You can use the jet spray on a distance up to approx. 4-6 m, whereas the fog spray affects only on shorter distances (up to 4 m).

15 ml^b **29117.015 € 5,19** (100 ml = € 34,60)

40 ml^{a, b} **29117.040 € 6,41** (100 ml = € 16,03)

50 ml^{a, b} **29117.050 € 7,47** (100 ml = € 14,94)

100 ml^{a, b} **29117.100 € 16,04**

Attention! Flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Use pepper spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.



With panic cap.

4



5



6

6 DEFENOL-CS Spray^{a, c}

The strong chemical mace. Have your bodyguard in your pocket. With practical carrier clip attached to the protective cap. Small enough to fit into the palm of a hand but big enough to tackle hairy situations. Toxicologically harmless if applied according to instructions. Tested for use against humans.

40 ml **29121 € 5,33** (100 ml = € 13,33)

50 ml **29122 € 6,41** (100 ml = € 12,82)

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.





Equipment for service dogs

1 BIOTHANE Collar

riveted, 32 mm width.
Collar length: 40 - 55 cm
On request with label from yellow
BioThane® for laserling.
91887 from € 28,-



**MADE IN
GERMANY**



2 BIOTHANE Lead and sling leash

19 mm width, in 4 different length usable as
lead as well as a sling leash.
Length as lead leash max. 225 cm;
As sling leash max. 180 cm.
95422.033 € 59,-



3 BIOTHANE Lead leash

Designed with professional dog handlers.
Made of black BioThane® with a width of
19 mm and a length of 180 cm.
95422.032 € 39,-



HOLSTER for defence pepper sprays



for RSG 4:

black Cordura, with pressure studs
and velcro 66407.000 € 12,90

black leather, with pressure studs
66408.000 € 9,90

for RSG 5: black leather with velcro

66409.100 € 11,75

for RSG 6: 66408.003 € 13,95

4 Training and agitation muzzle QUASI Cordura with aluminium rail reinforcement



- Very lightweight, muzzle made of foamed original Cordura fabric
- No risk of injury
- Optimal air supply
- Drainage of dog saliva guaranteed
- Robust & very easy to clean
- Now also with adjustable leather cheek strap
- With Quick Release fastener made of stainless steel



Stock N°	Length to cranial hole	
96258.008	25-33 cm	€ 89,-
96258.010	29-37 cm	€ 99,-

Law Enforcement slugs

Handloaded Quality from German Hands

**ORIGINAL
BRENNKE®**
THE ART OF AMMUNITION



**BRENNEKE
ATS®
Anti-Terror-
Slug**



**BRENNEKE
EDP® Magnum
Extra Deep
Penetration**



**BRENNEKE
THD®
Tactical Home
Defense**



**BRENNEKE
SFSD®
Special Forces
Short Magnum**



Law Enforcement Slug Ammunition

Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet	Bullet weight g/grs	Units/pack.	Price €	Energy in Joule 1 Joule = 0,102 Kpm					Velocity in m/sec					Point of Impact in cm to Sight Line				
						E ₀	E ₂₅	E ₅₀	E ₇₅	E ₁₀₀	V ₀	V ₂₅	V ₅₀	V ₇₅	V ₁₀₀	0 m	25 m	50 m	75 m	100 m
40644	12/70	ATS – Anti Terror Slug	27,5/424	5	13,70	3578	2594	1843	1338	1032	512	436	367	313	275	-2,0	+2,2	+3,1	-0,5	-10,4
40643	12/76	EDP Magnum	38,0/586	5	22,50	4197	3025	2269	1837	1569	470	399	346	311	287	-2,0	+0,9	0	-6,0	-18,3
40642	12/70	Special Forces Short Mag.	34,0/525	5	11,00	3451	2656	2100	1748	1517	450	395	351	320	298	-2,0	+1,0	0	-5,9	-17,6
40640	12/70	Tactical Home Defense	28,4/440	5	9,00	2501	1787	1394	1167	1008	420	355	314	287	267	-2,0	+1,4	0	-7,6	-22,3
40641	20/70	Tactical Home Defense	20,5/308	5	9,00	1452	1149	961	841	745	381	339	310	290	273	-2,0	+1,6	0	-8,1	-23,6

1.4



Warning. Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep only in original container. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Brenneke Law Enforcement Slugs only available in Germany!

Recommended retail price.

MEINDL

Shoes For Actives

TACTICAL

- Light and Athletic

Winding alleys; rough, open terrain and dark buildings: these are the places on challenging assignments where the boots and shoes in this group feel their best. Extremely light, flexible, ideal for sprinting and very torsionally stable, these shoes protect the feet and provide the greatest possible security on all types of assignment. Waterproof leather, GORE-TEX® lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl CONTAGRIP® Trail sole.

CONTAGRIP® SOLE SYSTEM

1. Heel stabilizer
2. EVA-midsole
3. Nylon insole throughout with joint support
4. Contagrip®-rubber tread



560 g

20 cm



480 g

14 cm



450 g

1 Black Cobra GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86422

€ 240,-

3 Black Python GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86417

€ 190,-

2 Black Anakonda GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86418

€ 210,-

4 Black Boa GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86423

€ 240,-

LIGHT COMBAT BOOT

Protective Upper- High Degree of Comfort

These boots carry heavy loads through every type of terrain: They don't mind scree, sand, hard ground, high temperatures or even wet conditions. The high degree of torsional stability in the cushioned sole with a high-grip tread provide great toughness in both the upper and sole. The very light construction provides intelligent air circulation at high temperatures.



Desert Fox

Suede/Mesh, Clima lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl Multigrip® sole.

Size 3,5-12/13-15

86413 from € 170,-

20 cm

740 g



740 g

20 cm



CONSTRUCTION

Foam for perfect foot fit

GORE-TEX® lining

Removable footbed

Nylon inner sole

EVA-midsole

leather lasting board

Rubber grip sole







KAMPFSTIEFEL LEICHT

Waterproof leather and Mesh. GORE-TEX® lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl Multigrip® MHT sole.

86420 Size 5-12/13,14

from € 260,-

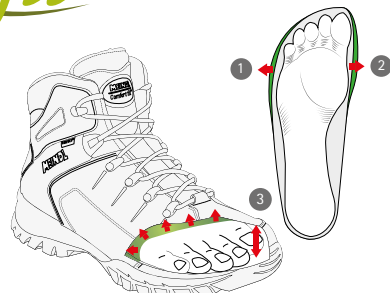


-  Anti-static
-  Air cushion
-  Resistant to oil, petrol and acids
-  Shock absorber
-  36 cm Upper height
-  850 g Approx. wt per boot
Women's styles - UK size 4,5
Men's styles - UK size 8

POLICE
Comfortable and secure
 Fit is critical in boots and shoes that are worn all day. Our styles are characterised by our last concept in combination with a special footbed and cushioning sole structure. The quality workmanship guarantees excellent fit and comfort.

Comfortfit® - Last concept


1. more widely moulded area around the ball of the foot
2. straight position of the big toe
3. broad base (footing) and more volume




Wachdienst HS
 Waterproof leather, GORE-TEX® lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl Comfort Walker sole.
86406 Size 6-12/13-15 from **€ 190,-**
 for men
86407 Size 3,5-8 from **€ 190,-**
 for women

480 g



 **Police Trek GTX®**
 Waterproof leather, GORE-TEX® lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl Comfort Walker sole.
86412 Size 5-12/13-15 for men from **€ 210,-**
86411 Size 3,5-9 for women **€ 210,-**

520 g

14 cm

MEINDL
 Shoes For Actives

MEINDL Socks Magic
 Tough yet comfortable, suitable for every-day use but copes with trekking and sports. Reinforced heel and cushioned sole with ventilation channels.
 60% polyester, 30% cotton, 8% polyamide, 2% elastane.
 Size: 1 (36-39), 2 (40-43), 3 (44-47)
85511 € 18,90





Composition: 58% modacrylic, 24% viscose, 16% cotton, 2% anti-static
Temperature: -15°C - 10°C
Weight: 240 g/m²

Washing instruction: machine wash 60°C

Use:
 TERMO SAFE ORIGINAL is a flame-resistant grade, suitable for use when activity levels vary between high and low. Perfect Comfort with flame-resistance. SAFE ORIGINAL meets the requirements of EN 531 A, B1 and C1, EN 1149-3, EN 471, EN 1611, EN 61482-1-2..



Colours:



Composition: 49% modacrylic, 29% viscose FR, 15% cotton, 5% polyamide, 2% anti-static.
Temperature: 0°C - 35°C
Weight: 150 g/m²

Washing instruction: machine wash 60°C

Use:
 Termo Safe Light are the perfect undergarments for those requiring flame-resistance when working in extremely hot environments. Termo Safe Light keeps you both cool and warm, depending on the physical activity level. Perfect Comfort with flame-resistance. Safe Light meets the requirements of EN 14116-3/5.



Colours:



Composition: 70% polypropylene, 24% wool, 6% polyamide.
Temperature: -40°C - 5°C
Weight: 120 g/m², 270 g/m²
Washing instruction: machine wash 60°C

Use:
 TERMO ORIGINAL is best suited for those who spend long periods outdoors, where physical activity is interspersed with inactivity at temperatures between -40° and -5°. The unique channel terry cloth material quickly wicks moisture away from the body and the longitudinal channels allow air to circulate to keep you warm. Special permanent odour control to keep you fresh and warm.



Colours:





3M™ PELTOR™ EEP-100 EU

The EEP-100 Electronic Earplug helps protect your hearing, and can help improve situational awareness and communications in challenging environments. The ear-pieces are rechargeable via a micro-USB jack on the charging case. The small and lightweight design helps improve the overall comfort and user experience. Intuitive one-button operation. **Rechargeable.** Weight of 1 earplug: 4g.

EEP-100 EU OR (orange): Content: Box with charger, 1 set of earplugs (green), USB charging cable. Additionally included in delivery: windscreens (against background noise when raining), TEP cord (protection against loss) and 5 different eartips.

37070.701 EEP-100 EU orange € 266,80

EEP-100 EU: Content: Box with charger, 1 set of earplugs (green), USB charging cable, assortment of 4 sets of ear-tips

37070.700 EEP-100 EU € 249,90

3M™ PELTOR™ LEP-200 EU OR

Integrated with state-of-the-art level-dependent technology, the LEP-200 helps provide hearing protection in noise and situational awareness in quiet environments. The acoustic characteristics have been **optimised for hunting** (less sensitive to noise, e.g. rain or wind). 4 levels of amplification adjustment. Earplugs and box are optimally protected against moisture. The ear pieces also include a small antenna to allow audio signals from radio units to be received wireless from a neck loop accessory (Stock N° 37070.600 - not included). **Rechargeable:** Charging contacts recharge the unit while in the case. Weight of 1 earplug: 4g.

Content: box containing charger, 1 set of earplugs, assortment of 5 sets of eartips, lanyard, windscreens, 3x AA batteries

37070.201 LEP-200 EU OR (orange) € 581,90

37070.600 Neck loop for LEP/TEP-200 € 115,-




37070. ... Ultra-Fit Spare earplugs
S (.001), M (.002), L (.003) € 4,-

37070.004 Torque Spare earplugs € 5,10

37070.901 Spare windscreens (15 pairs) € 19,95

37070.300 Replacement earpiece LEP-200 EU € 282,-



Modell	LEP-200 EU OR	EEP-100 EU	EEP-100 EU OR
Features	Rechargeable electronic earplugs. Allows audio signals to be received wireless from a neck loop accessory. Optimised for hunting, windscreen, 5 sets of eartips	Rechargeable electronic earplugs. 4 sets of eartips	windscreen, 5 sets of eartips
Noise reduction rating	32 dB	32 dB	32 dB
Batteries	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion
Colour			
Stock N°	37070.201	37070.700	37070.701
Price €	€ 581,90	€ 249,90	€ 266,80



3M™ SecureFit™ 200

Rimless lens combined with temples designed to diffuse pressure over the ear. This innovative 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technologie improves comfort and fit.

Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA & UVB. Meets requirements of EN166.

clear **36682.000 € 11,60**
grey **36682.100 € 12,-**
yellow **36682.200 € 12,-**

3M™ SecureFit™ 400

Features proprietary 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology which helps diffuse pressure over the ear for a secure, comfortable fit. Premium Scotchgard™ Anti-fog Coating lasts longer than traditional anti-fog coatings, helping to increase eyewear performance in wet and steamy environments.

Adjustable soft nosepieces, padded temple touchpoints. Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA & UVB. Meets requirements of EN166.

yellow **36685.000 € 10,95**
bronze **36685.100 € 10,95**
orange **36685.200 € 10,95**





3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ II

The Optime II is a hearing protector for high levels of noise. Very comfortable, even when worn for long periods. Narrow, collapsible headband. SNR = 31 dB

37079 € 37,60

Hygiene Kit 37079.001 € 12,-



3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ III

The Optime III is a high-performance hearing protector developed for use in extremely loud environments or situations when the user's concentration must not be disturbed by noise. The wide, softly padded headband provides optimum comfort.

37078 € 35,40

Hygiene Kit 37078.500 € 13,50

very comfortable

3M™ Peltor™ Ear Defenders X4

Large, bulky cups are a thing of the past. The new generation of 3M Peltor X4 Ear Defenders boasts a slim, high-quality design and optimum attenuation of up to 33 dB.

37068.000 € 44,25

Hygiene Kit 37068.500 € 12,20



light-weight



3M™ Peltor™ Ear Defenders X5

The groundbreaking technology used for the 3M Peltor X5 Ear Defenders delivers an extremely high performance. Can also be worn with a protective helmet.

37069.000 € 49,50

Hygiene Kit 37069.500 € 14,40

3M™ E-A-R™ Switch Protection

3M™ E-A-R™ Switch Protection can simply be switched from „Normal Protection“ to „Awareness Mode“ by pressing a rocker switch. With patented ISL* acoustic filter - can be used against peak impulse noise up to 160 dB peak. The 3M™ E-A-R™ Switch Protection Ear-plugs are ideally suited where the required level of attenuation ranges between 15 dB and 28 dB SNR for continuous noise level. Specially designed soft retainer helps ensure the ear plug remains seated inside the ear canal. It is supplied ready assembled fitted with medium size ear tips but also includes a pair of each of the three different size ear tips (small, medium and large) for better fit. Easy to wash and clean.

37080.100 € 33,50



3M™ Peltor™ Hygiene Kit with gel ear cushions

Maximum possible comfort. Extremely soft, close and filled with silicone gel. Set of 2 gel rings and 2 foam backings. Easy to assemble. Ideal for eyeglass wearers.

37087.500 for SportTac € 64,95

37087.600 for ComTac € 67,85



3M™ E-A-R™ Ultrafit

Ultrafit is ideal whenever practical pre-shaped earplugs are a better option.









37080.001 Pack of 1 pair € 3,70



3M™ E-A-R™ Classic II

These earplugs are made from soft, energy-absorbing polymer foam. They are easy to compress and insert into the ear canal, where they gradually expand again.

37080 Pack of 5 pairs € 2,80

Modell	Bulls Eye 1	Optime II	Optime III	X4	X5	Switch Protection
Features	optimum seal with low contact pressure	developed for demanding noisy environments	developed for use in extremely high noise environments	excellent protection, with a sleek, low profile	unparalleled attenuation, soft wide cushions	Switchable from "Normal Protection" to "Awareness"
Noise reduction rating	27 dB	31 dB	35 dB	33 dB	37 dB	28 dB / 16 dB
Batteries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weight	190 g	210 g	285 g	210 g	285 g	-
Colour	 .000  .001  .002	 .000	 .000	 .000	 .000	 .100
Stock N°	37077	37079	37078	37068	37069	37080
Price €	€ 30,70	€ 37,60	€ 35,40	€ 44,25	€ 49,50	€ 33,50



3M

PELTOR™

3M™ Peltor™ SportTac Camo

As SportTac, but with shells in orange and green Digital Camo.

37087.005 Digital camo in orange + green € 230,-

Hygiene Kit 37087.001 € 12,50
Hygiene Kit with gel ear cushions 37087.500 € 67,50

3M™ Peltor™ ComTac XPI

Best Tactical Hearing Protection from 3M: Headband made from high-grade steel covered with leather. Slim cup design, lightweight and very comfortable to wear. Excellent audio quality, high amplification. High resistance to moisture. Option to connect an audio input or walkie-talkie. Reliable protection from impulse noise. Can be combined with gel ear cushions.

37075.000 olive € 541,-
37075.001 black € 541,-

Hygiene Kit 37086.001 € 17,50
Hygiene Kit with gel ear cushions 37087.600 € 67,85

3M™ Peltor™ SportTac

An active hearing protector for hunters and sport shooters. First-class electronics enable realistic directional hearing and react instantly to impulse noise. Features: folding headband, 2 microphones, button controls, audio input, 10-fold amplification, 2 pairs of interchangeable shells.

37087.000 olive + orange € 200,-
37087.002 black + red € 200,-
37087.004 olive + pink € 200,-

Hygiene Kit 37087.001 € 12,50
Hygiene Kit with gel ear cushions 37087.500 € 67,50

3M™ Peltor™ Tactical XP

Digital electronics control the level-dependent function, offering reliable protection from impulse noise. Convenient menu operation; active volume control, balance, equaliser, volume for external input and external input mode. Audio input for an external walkie-talkie. Switches off automatically.

37073.000 € 354,-
Hygiene Kit 37073.001 € 19,-

ProTac Shooter

ProTac Hunter

3M™ Peltor™ ProTac Hunter & Shooter










Level dependent hearing protector for directional hearing. Stainless steel headband for superior comfort. 3,5 mm audio input for external devices. Available in two different models: ProTac Hunter with an attenuation of 26 (SNR) and ProTac Shooter with 32 (SNR).

37076.000 ProTac Hunter € 118,-
37076.001 ProTac Shooter € 124,50
Hygiene Kit 37076.002 € 15,-

3M™ Peltor™ Bull's Eye I

Designed in conjunction with world-class sport shooters and suitable for various shooting disciplines. The lower part of each cup is bevelled to avoid interference between the hearing protector and the stock when aiming. Collapsible headband for space-saving storage.

37077.000 olive € 30,70
37077.001 black € 30,70
37077.002 red € 30,70
Hygiene Kit 37077.500 € 11,50

Modell	ComTac XPI	Sport Tac	Tactical XP	ProTac Hunter	ProTac Shooter
Features	2-way communication, level dependant function	Impulse noise protection, level dependant function interchangeable shells	Impulse noise protection high attenuation	Impulse noise protection, level dependant function high attenuation	
Noise reduction rating (SNR)	28 dB	26 dB	31 dB	26 dB	32 dB
Batteries	2x AAA	2x 1,5V AAA	2x 1,5 AA	2x 1,5V AA	2x 1,5V AA
Weight	335 g	318 g	400 g	303 g	355 g
Colour	 .000  .001	 .000  .002  .004  .005	 .000	 .000	 .001
Stock N°	37075	37087	37073	37076.000	37076.001
Price €	€ 541,-	€ 200,- € 230,-	€ 354,-	€ 118,-	€ 124,50

AKAH

LOGIC BELT

Shooting sling



White tension-proof material. Nickel plated buckles for rough-adjustment. AKAH's proven fine adjustment for precise fitting. Slip- and stretch-free fastening. The four-part strap of the LOGIC BELT guarantees absolute stability. It allows millimetric adjustment of the sling length. With special, patent coupling. This closure minimises slippage. The purpose-built sling keeper for the LOGIC BELT ensures a firm, adjustable fixture to the shooting jacket.

Logic Belt	37020	€ 129,50
Logic Belt left	37021	€ 129,50
Suspension universal	37023.000	€ 14,95
Suspension for Sauer shooting jackets	37023.005	€ 14,95



All items are according to the regulations of DSB and ISSF



New



ISOtunes Sport Advance

An in-ear tactical hearing protector that provides awareness and active gunshot noise attenuation. It is seriously comfortable and surprisingly lightweight.

- SNR = 33 dB
- SafeMax™ technology limits volume output to 85 dB for all-day, damage-free listening.
- Bluetooth 5.0 connects, and dual-connects, devices up to 30 feet.
- Noise-isolating microphone for clear communication in loud environments.
- aptX™ high-fidelity sound with codec support
- Lightweight design at just 23 g.
- Raised rubber buttons are designed for accessibility while wearing gloves.
- Rechargeable battery provides up to 10 hrs of connection to any device. Charging time: 2-3 h
- Automatic power-off after 2 hours without Bluetooth connection for battery conservation.
- IP67 durability for dust, water, and sweat proof protection.

Included: Trilogy Foam eartips in 4 sizes. One pair of triple flange eartips. Micro-USB charging cable and carrying case.

37610.000 € 139,99

Modell	Sport Advance	Sport Defy
Features	in-ear tactical hearing protector with Bluetooth	tactical earmuff with Bluetooth
Noise reduction rating	33 dB	30 dB
Batteries	3,7V Li-ion battery	Li-ion battery
Weight	23,5 g	440 g
Colour	green	green
Stock N°	37610	37605
Price €	€ 139,99	€ 139,99



New



ISOtunes Sport Defy

DEFY is a tactical earmuff that defies every assumption shooters have about painful and restrictive hearing protection. This modern take on a traditional style earmuff features next-generation technology, providing environmental awareness and gunshot noise attenuation.

- Tactical Sound Control™ technology enhances your hearing up to 8x while protecting you from high-impact noises in under 2 milliseconds.
- 25 NRR tested and approved to ANSI s3.19-1974. SNR = 30 dB
- SafeMax™ technology limits volume output to 85 dB for all-day, damage-free listening.
- Bluetooth 4.2 connects, and dual-connects, devices up to 10 m (30 feet).
- Noise-isolating microphone for clear communication in loud environments.
- Lightweight design at just 440 g (15.5 ounces) with a vented headband and memory foam ear cushions.
- Rechargeable battery provides up to 11 hrs of connection to any device. Charging time: 2-3 h AAA battery compatible for up to 22 hrs of connection (not included).
- Automatic power-off after 4 hours for battery conservation.
- IPX4 durability for sweat and water resistance.

Included: Li-ion battery, Micro-USB charging cable, quick start guide and product manual.

37605.000 € 139,99

NEXT GENERATION

Padded with 2 cm thick foam panels, which are covered from fine fleece. Barrel and stock will get fixed separately in a special pocket in side. **Combination lock** - this corresponds to the German law effective of transport regulation for weapons. Backpack straps are retractable. Two large bags (45x11 cm and 21x33 cm) outside.

63500.000 € 79,-

BLUE STAR / BLACK STAR

in a modular system through MOLLE adaptation. The basic gun cover is made of waterproof fabric. Thick padding, sturdy zipper, circumferential strong carrying handle. Sewn-on **MOLLE system**, which allows individual attachment of equipment pockets. Basic equipment with accessory bag. 124 cm long, 26 cm high.

63505.010 BLUE STAR € 79,50

63505.020 BLACK STAR € 79,50

63505.012 Accessory bag,
26x17x3cm € 16,-

63505.011 Air cylinder bag,
44x5x5cm € 16,90

63549 Combination Lock € 5,90



TARGETS

DSB TARGETS



Johannsen target
for small bore 50m, bullseye
Ø 112,4 mm, ring 4-10 black
38025 € 21,60

Rifle target of cardboard,
bullseye Ø 20cm, ring 7-10
black
38190 € 49,90

same as 38190, but with an-
choring slit for bullseye
38191 € 49,90

Bullseye of cardboard for
38191
38195 € 33,20



AIR PISTOL TARGETS

Air pistol target
17x17 cm
37940 € 15,90

Bullseye for air pistol target,
14x14 cm
37944 € 11,30



Aluminium SAFETY FLAGS



5 pcs. per caliber
Cal. 9mm 47751.009 € 17,50
Cal. .38/.357 47751.038 € 17,50
Cal. .45 47751.045 € 17,50
Cal. .308 47751.128 € 19,70
10 pcs per caliber
Cal. .22lr 47751.056 € 6,60
Cal. .4,5 47750.450 € 6,60

Due to the
regulations
of the Ger-
man DSB.

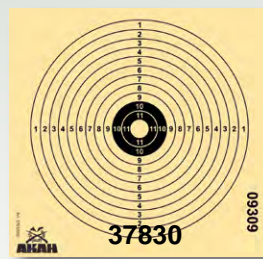
AIR RIFLE TARGETS



Target 12x12 cm
with 10 rings, 7-9 black, 10
white
37820 € 11,30



Target 14x14 cm
with 5 bulls-eyes, ring 4-9 black,
10 white
37826 € 11,30

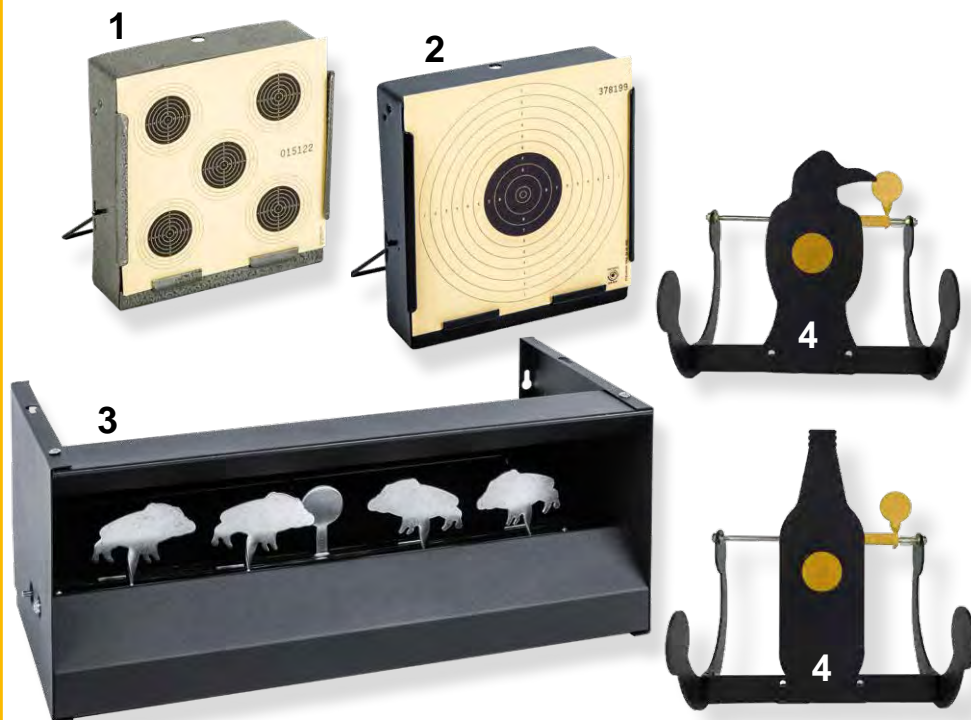


Target 14x14 cm,
with 12 rings, ring 10 and 11
black, 12 white
37830 € 12,20



UIT-Target 10x10 cm,
ring 4-9 black, 10 white, consecu-
tively numbered
37841 € 5,60

TARGET TRAPS and TARGETS



1 Flat Target Trap
for targets 14x14 cm,
with clasp to secure 10x10 cm targets.
37310 € 14,-

2 Flat Target Trap
for targets 17x17 cm,
with clasp to secure 10x10 cm targets.
37311 € 16,-

3 Silhouette-Box with 5 targets
4 pendulum targets get tipped over with hits
and set upright with a hit on the middle target.
Dimensions: 49x21x32 cm
37315 Dim.: 49x21x32 cm € 49,-

4 Target Silhouettes for Airguns!
Results display by rotating target. Robust metal
construction. Dimensions: 24x18 cm
37307 Target: 1: Crow € 19,95
37309 Target 2: Bottle € 19,95

DJV TARGETS

Test target DJV N° A18 with hare,
extern ring 75 cm, internal ring 37,5cm
85x85cm 38240 € 1,10

Test target DJV N° A2 for bullet shooting
with scope 30x42cm 38250 € 0,85

DJV rifle target of paper,
10 rings, target Ø 50cm, bullseye Ø 15cm,
white centre 5cm Ø 38280 € 0,65
Bullseye for 38280 38280.010 € 0,40

DJV N° 1, roebuck, standing to the left, 100m
86x122 cm 38300 € 4,90
Bullseye for DJV N° 1 38300.010 € 0,90

DJV N° 2, squeaker, standing to the right, 100m
55x55cm 38301 € 4,90
Bullseye for DJV N° 2 38301.010 € 0,90

DJV N° 3, fox, sitting to the left, 100m
86x122cm 38302 € 4,90
Bullseye for DJV N° 3 38302.010 € 0,90

DJV N° 4, chamois, standing to the left, 100m.
86x122cm 38303 € 4,90
Bullseye for DJV N° 4 38303.010 € 0,90

DJV N° 5, squeaker, running to the left, 50m
76x132cm 38304 € 4,90
Bullseye for DJV N° 5 38304.010 € 0,90

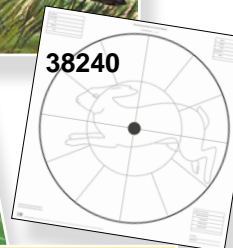
DJV N° 6, squeaker, running to the left, 60m,
2 part. 86x163cm 38305 € 6,65
Bullseye for DJV N° 6 38305.010 € 0,90

DJV N° 7, squeaker, running to the right, 50m
76x132cm 38306 € 4,90
Bullseye for DJV N° 7 38306.010 € 0,90

38304



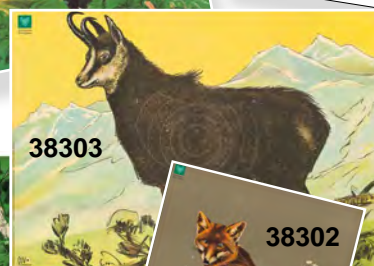
38240



38301



38303



38300



38302



38451 - 38455



TARGET PATCH self-adhesive

1000 pcs. in box

Zweckform Ø 19 mm: € 6,60
black 38974
white 38975

For DJV targets Ø 19 mm: € 5,90
brown roebuck 38980
grey squeaker and chamois buck 38981
red/brown fox 38982



SHOOTING BOOK

green cardboard cover with pre-print
and division, 2 columns of 6 shots
each, 30x21cm.
39060 € 11,30

PAINTED TARGETS

PAINTED TARGETS

1 from solid beech wood

The targets are hand-turned from solid beech wood, then sanded and lacquered. The beech wood has an even light colour, only selected solid wood is used.

The wooden shooting targets have a thickness of approx. 2.5 cm and are therefore also very well suited for shooting directly on to the target. Due to the lowered picture bed on the 30, 40 and 50 cm targets, the shooting targets with art prints appear to be hand-painted. On the back each target has a brass-coloured hanger.

Stock N°	Diameter outer	inner	Available motifs	Price
38695	30 cm	19 cm	Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, hare, mountain cock, fox, rifles	€ 33,-
38696	40 cm	26 cm		€ 47,-
38697	50 cm	37 cm	Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, chamois, mallard duck, fox, rifles	€ 59,-

Please add motif-N° to Stock N° of the target.

.001	roebuck
.002	red deer
.003	wild boar
.005	chamois
.008	rifles
.010	mountain cock
.011	hare
.013	fox
.014	duck

1

Motifs for targets with outer diameters of 50 cm

PAINTED TARGETS

2 of strong cardboard.

With silk-screen print. Target diameter 34 cm, picture diameter 26 cm. Available motifs:, Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, chamois, pheasant, mountain cock, fox, duck.

38612 € 12,45

3 of plywood.

With 5 colour silk-screen print.

Stock N°	Diameter outer	inner	Available motifs	Price
38660	30 cm	18 cm	Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, chamois, pheasant, mountain cock, fox, duck.	€ 19,80
38662	35 cm	26 cm		€ 23,40

4 with turned wooden frame.

Picture is detachable for shooting.

Stock N°	Diameter outer	inner	Available motifs	Price
38630	34 cm	26 cm	Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, chamois, pheasant, mountain cock, fox, duck.	€ 38,50
38632	50 cm	39 cm		€ 59,80

Please add motif-N° to Stock N° of the target.

.001	roebuck
.002	red deer
.003	wild boar
.005	chamois
.007	pheasant
.010	mountain cock
.013	fox
.014	duck

AIRGUN DARTS

for air rifles and air pistols in caliber 4,5mm (.177).

Box with 100 pieces.

48300 € 21,40

Hit pin.

conical, for shot holes and numbering. Bag of 100 pieces.



38665.000 4,0 - 6,5 mm € 10,50

38665.100 6,5 - 9,0 mm € 15,70

1

Motifs for targets with outer diameters of 30 cm and 40 cm

2

3

4



MATCH

Top ammunition for air rifle and pistol competitions. High precision is essential while manufacturing these products. Match diabolos undergo a thorough quality control. Thanks to this you can rely on the quality of JSB

pellets. JSB Match diabolos are used and recommended by world class shooters as Rajmond Debevec, Petra Zublasing and Peter Sidi.

A wide range of pellets in different weights and head sizes allows you to choose the best combination for your weapon.



MATCH LIGHT WEIGHT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48800	4.50 ¹	0.475 g	500	€ 13,80
48801	4.50 ¹	0.500 g	500	€ 13,80



MATCH MIDDLE WEIGHT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48802	4.50 ¹	0.520 g	500	€ 13,80



MATCH HEAVY WEIGHT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48803	4.50 ¹	0.535 g	500	€ 13,80

MATCH PREMIUM



MATCH PREMIUM

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48790	4.50 ¹	0.475 g	200	€ 13,30
48791	4.50 ¹	0.500 g	200	€ 13,30
48792	4.50 ¹	0.520 g	200	€ 13,30
48793	4.50 ¹	0.535 g	200	€ 13,30



MATCH LEAD FREE

New high precision alternative to traditional lead pellets. Thanks to its lighter weight it is being faster and taking advantage of flatter trajectory.

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48838.450	4.50	0.350 g	200	€ 12,60

TRAINING

Cost efficient variation of our competition and training bullets.



SCHAK

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48805	4.50	0.475 g	500	€ 11,10
48806	4.50	0.520 g	500	€ 11,10
48807	4.50	0.535 g	500	€ 11,10

Have you got a new air gun for target shooting and you don't know what type and diameter to choose? We have prepared a Testing set, which contains 7 different Diabolo pellets, so you can test them and then choose the right one! Pellets per tin: 350. Tin contains 50 pcs of each type.



MATCH DIABOLO TEST

Art. N°	Cal.	Price
48830	LP 0.475 g - 0.500 g	€ 13,90
48831	LG 0.520 g - 0.535 g	€ 13,90
48832	Exact 0.475 g - 0.870 g	€ 13,90

The inexpensive Simply air rifle bullet goes through the same production process as all other JSB bullets, but is not selected by hand in the end. The Simply bullet is delivered in a 4.5 mm head size in a 500 round tin and is ideal for training or plinking.



SIMPLY .177

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48835.450	4.50	0.535 g	500	€ 8,40



TARGET SPORTS

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48808	4.50	0.520 g	500	€ 9,00

Available in head sizes:

- 1 4.48 ; 4.49 ; 4.50 ; 4.52 mm
- 2 4.50 ; 4.52 ; 4.53 mm
- 3 5.50 ; 5.51 ; 5.52 mm

STRATON



STRATON

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48809	4.50	0.535 g	500	€ 11,50
48810	5.50	1.030 g	500	€ 15,70



STRATON JUMBO MONSTER

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48811	5.50	1.645 g	200	€ 7,90



JSB EXACT

First class precision for long distance shooting. Successful for Field Target, Hinting Field Target, Benchrest and Silhouette shooting. Produced in a wide range of weights as well as diameter, so that they can be chosen individually for every single weapon.



EXACT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48813	4.50 ²	0.547 g	500	€ 12,40
48822	5.50 ³	1.030 g	500	€ 15,70
48818	6.35	1.645 g	350	€ 14,40



EXACT RS

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48817	4.52	0.475 g	500	€ 12,40
48825	5.52	0.870 g	500	€ 16,70



EXACT EXPRESS

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48816	4.52	0.510 g	500	€ 13,60
48823	5.52	0.930 g	500	€ 16,60



EXACT HEAVY

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48814	4.52	0.670 g	500	€ 13,60
48824	5.52	1.175 g	500	€ 16,60



EXACT MONSTER

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48815	4.52	0.870 g	400	€ 13,60
48826	5.52	1.645 g	200	€ 8,20



EXACT BEAST

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48819	4.52	1.055 g	250	€ 8,75
48827	5.52	2.200 g	150	€ 9,00



EXACT HEAVY .20

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48821.500	5.00	1.030 g	500	€ 16,60



EXACT .20/.30/.35

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48820.510	5,10	0,890 g	500	€ 16,10
48820.765	7,62	2,900 g	150	€ 13,50
48820.900	9,00	5,030 g	100	€ 13,50

HADES

JSB developed this ammunition which combine aerodynamic shape of Exact pellets for the best accuracy and hollow point design for the best hunting effect. The pellet is based on the favorite JSB Exact Jumbo Heavy shape. The weight of 16 grain guarantees great results in any airgun between 16 and 50J.



HADES

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48835.450	4,50	0,670 g	500	€ 13,80
48835.550	5,50	1,030 g	500	€ 15,70
48835.635	6,35	1,720 g	300	€ 16,20



PREMIUM EXACT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48795	4.52	0.547 g	200	€ 14,70

PREDATOR POLYMAG

The patented Predator Polymag is a premium quality hunting pellet which combines a hollow head with a sharp polymer tip for unsurpassed performance on small game.



PREDATOR POLYMAG SHORT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48829.450	4.50	0.520 g	200	€ 14,20
48829.550	5.50	1.030 g	200	€ 14,20



PREDATOR POLYMAG

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48828.450	4.50	0.520 g	200	€ 12,70
48828.510	5.10	0.900 g	100	€ 10,90
48828.550	5.50	1.030 g	200	€ 14,20
48828.635	6.35	1.645 g	150	€ 14,10



PREDATOR METALMAG

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48833.450	4.50	0.550 g	200	€ 12,90
48833.550	5.50	1.100 g	200	€ 12,90



TARGET SHOOTING



H&N Finale Match

- utmost accuracy
- hand sorted
- different head-sizes

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48434 ¹	4.5 mm	0.53 g	500	€ 15,50
48437 ¹	4.5 mm	0.51 g	500	€ 15,50



H&N Match

- utmost accuracy
- competition and training pellet
- different head-sizes

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48440 ¹	4.5 mm	0.53 g	500	€ 12,10
48466 ¹	4.5 mm	0.51 g	500	€ 12,10



H&N Sport

- high precision
- excellent value for money
- training pellet

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48394.000	4.5 mm	0.53 g	500	€ 6,75



H&N Match Box

- refillable box for safe transport of 100 pellets
- practical for competition and training

Stock N°	Price
48390.000	€ 26,35

H&N SPORT

Haendler & Natermann Sport GmbH is one of the leading manufacturers of high-precision air rifle pellets and ammunition. Leading competitive marksmen and ambitious hobby shooters all over the world rely on the quality of our products and achieve top results with them on a regular basis.



Please indicate desired **HEAD-SIZE** after Stock N° (e.g. 48434.450 = head-size 4.50 mm)

¹ available in head-size 4.49 and 4.50 mm

¹ available in head-size 4.50 and 4.51 mm

² available in head-size 4.50 / 4.51 and 4.52 mm

³ available in head-size 5.53 / 5.54 and 5.55 mm

⁴ available in head-size 5.51 and 5.52 mm



AIR GUN HUNTING & FIELD TARGET



H&N Field Target Trophy

- utmost accuracy
- tight shot groups
- different head sizes

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48425 ³	4.5 mm	0.56 g	500	€ 12,15
48425 ⁴	5.53 mm	0.96 g	500	€ 15,25



H&N Hornet

- high impact and penetration
- aerodynamic design through metal tip
- suitable for PCP rifle magazines

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48423.450	4.5mm	0.62 g	225	€ 21,90
48423.550	5.5mm	1.05 g	200	€ 23,60



H&N Baracuda

- utmost accuracy
- high impact
- high penetration

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48580.045	4,5 mm	0,69 g	500	€ 11,60
48580.550	5,5 mm	1,37 g	200	€ 7,60



H&N Baracuda Power

- utmost accuracy
- low deformation
- for powerful air rifles(>25J)

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48582.450	4.5 mm	0.69 g	300	€ 9,60
48582.550	5.5 mm	1.37 g	200	€ 8,25



H&N Baracuda Hunter Extreme

- heavy hunting pellet
- deep, cross-shaped hollow point
- tremendous shock effect

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48589.450	4.5mm	0.62 g	400	€ 13,60
48589.550	5.5mm	1.20 g	200	€ 9,85



H&N Baracuda FT

- optimised for field target shooting
- highest accuracy at long distances

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48590 ²	4.5 mm	0.62 g	400	€ 12,90



H&N Baracuda Light

- very high accuracy
- higher speed by weight reduction
- flatter trajectory

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48586 ²	4.5 mm	0.62 g	400	€ 11,60



H&N Baracuda Hunter

- maximum impact
- controlled deformation
- for hunting

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48584.450	4.5 mm	0.68 g	400	€ 12,90
48584.550	5.5 mm	1.18 g	200	€ 9,35



AIR GUN ACTION & PLINKING



H&N excite Spike

- medium weight pointed pellet
- Aerodynamic design
- high impact

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48431.000	4.5 mm	0.56 g	400	€ 5,85
48431.550	5.5 mm	1.02 g	200	€ 4,65



H&N excite Prometheus

- lightweight pellets
- lead-free
- high impact

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48432.450	4.5 mm	0.42 g	250	€ 13,00
48432.550	5.5 mm	0.58 g	200	€ 12,45



H&N excite Smart Shot BBs

- copper coated lead-balls
- low ricochet by deformation on impact
- safer than traditional steel BBs

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48397.450	4.5 mm	0.48 g	750	€ 12,10



H&N excite Econ II

- meets all basic requirements
- for universal use at an extremely favourable price

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48391.450	4.5 mm	0.48 g	500	€ 4,15



TELL DIABOLOS



TELL Diabolo

- low budget diabolo
- flat nose pellet
- ribbed

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48786.000	4.5 mm	0.47 g	500	€ 3,80



H&N excite Plinking

- the classic choice for hobby shooting
- unbeatable price/performance ratio

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48392.000	4.5 mm	0.47 g	500	€ 4,15



Midas+

The new generation Midas cartridge. Lapua's Midas+ rimfire ammunition is the improved generation of the successful Midas. It brought a lot of excellent results, which have been used as the basis for the new generation cartridges. Always accurate, this is the .22 caliber ammunition of choice for many world class rimfire shooters.

Center-X

Versatility and superb performance. The high-quality Center-X ammo is widely used for both match and practice shooting. The versatile .22 lr cartridge is known for its superb performance in all kinds of smallbore competitions.

Polar Biathlon

Ideal target performance in all conditions. Lapua Polar Biathlon has won the vast majority of biathlon medals worldwide. This cartridge is specifically designed for use in the frigid conditions common to most biathlon competitions. It offers ideal performance under all conditions, with consistent accuracy and reliable ignition.

Pistol King

Loaded for success. Developed to be an extremely accurate competition cartridge. This pistol round is consistent, provides excellent accuracy and gives smooth, reliable and dependable functioning.

Pistol OSP

Worldwide pistol ammo favourite. A specialized ammo for OSP (Olympic Sport Pistol) shooting disciplines. Constant, accurate and precise. It is a favourite among rapid fire pistol shooters worldwide.

Biathlon Xtreme

The best friend of the Biathletes.

The Lapua Biathlon Xtreme cartridge uses a newly developed, temperature insensitive powder that functions in all biathlon conditions. The bullet's special shape ensures reliable and easy functioning and together with the new powder it provides unbeatable accuracy and consistent velocities. Field tested for function and accuracy by two of the world's top biathlon teams.



RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Cartridge	Weight		Velocity V 0	Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain		Box	Carton	
47791	.22lr	420162	Midas +	2.59	40	327	50	5.000	19,00
47792	.22lr	420163	Center-X	2.59	40	327	50	5.000	15,20
47793	.22lr	420164	Pistol King	2.59	40	315	50	5.000	14,10
47794	.22lr	420165	Pistol OSP 25	2.59	40	277	50	5.500	14,90
47795	.22lr	420166	Polar Biathlon	2.59	40	337	50	5.000	18,80
47796	.22lr	420170	Biathlon Xtreme	2.59	40	337	50	5.000	19,30



RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab. N°	Cartridge	Weight		V0	Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain		Box	Carton	
47820	.22lr	420101	SK Standard Plus	2,59	40	327	50	5.000	6,90
47821	.22lr	420121	SK Magazine	2,59	40	327	500	5.000	58,20
47822	.22lr	420108	SK Rifle Match	2,59	40	327	50	5.000	7,80
47823	.22lr	420114	SK Pistol Match	2,59	40	286	50	5.000	6,95
47825	.22lr	420144	SK Pistol Match Spezial	2,59	40	291	50	5.000	7,10
47826	.22lr	420113	SK Biathlon Sport	2,59	40	337	50	5.000	7,70
47799	.22lr	420158	SK Long Range Match	2,59	40	337	50	5.000	8,20
47827	.22lr	420148	SK Semi.Auto Rifle	2,59	40	345	50	5.000	7,00
47829	.22lr	420137	SK High Velocity	2,59	40	385	50	5.000	7,10

New



New

1.4



Warning. Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Recommended retail prices.

**ELEY®**

RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Type	Weight		Velocity V 0	Packing		Price/Box EURO
			Gramm	Grain		Box	Carton	
47725	.22lr	Tenex	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	19,00
47729	.22lr	Tenex Biathlon	2.59	40	354	50	5.000	16,50
47727	.22lr	Tenex Pistol	2.59	40	326	50	5.000	15,90
47726	.22lr	Match	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	13,50
47718	.22lr	Match Slow Pistol	2.59	40	311	50	5.000	13,50
47719	.22lr	Match Pistol	2.59	40	326	50	5.000	13,50
47720	.22lr	German Match	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	12,50
47701	.22lr	Club	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	6,90
47700	.22lr	Sport	2.59	40	332	50	5.000	5,90
47703	.22lr	Standard	2.59	40	332	50	5.000	5,60
47710	.22lr	High Velocity Hollow	2.46	38	381	50	5.000	7,50
47711	.22lr	Subsonic Hollow	2.46	38	317	50	5.000	7,50
47706	.22lr	Force	2.7	42	381	50	5.000	7,50
47707	.22lr	Contact	2.7	42	332	50	5.000	7,50



1 Patented flat nose profile proving improved projectile stability.

2 Beeswax based lubricant for easy chambering.

3 Cut case mouth providing controlled length and optimum projectile seating.

4 ELEY prime composition for consistent ignition.



The most consistently accurate .22 cartridge on the market. Olympic standard, medal winning, premium quality cartridges used by experienced club shooters and internationals.



Impressive results from a competition cartridge featuring many of the attributes of Tenex. Top choice among the largest body of competitive shooters, representing amazing value for money and providing excellent accuracy.



Patented flat nose cartridge which has won more Olympic medals than any other cartridge. Superb accuracy which supersedes nearest competitor. Reduced cartridge diameter for easy chambering in -1 C° to -20 C° conditions. Specially formulated lubricant for optimization at low temperature.



The highest quality cartridge for semi automatic rifles and pistols. Features a round nose bullet profile and a specially developed lubricant to prevent misfeeds.



Match Slow Pistol has been designed to appeal to shooters looking for high quality at a competitive price. Specification of Match Slow Pistol complies with regulations of ISSF for Rapid Fire shooting discipline.



Softer round with reliable functioning and high accuracy in all popular pistols.



The ELEY German Match was specially designed for the German shooting sports.



A very affordable, good quality general purpose cartridge. A good value entry level round.



Accurate and reliable mid-range cartridge - a popular choice for the club shooter and has been a consistent winner in competitions.



The Standard allows shooters of all ages and levels to experience and trust ELEY's unrivalled accuracy at an affordable price. With the re-introduction of Standard, ELEY added a paraffin-wax lube to the round-nose bullet for consistent and reliable functioning through all rimfire firearms, including semi-automatic.



Super accurate and one of the quietest subsonic rounds on the market. Subsonic Hollow is a lower velocity hunting cartridge with target shooting accuracy.



Super accurate and one of the quietest subsonic rounds on the market. Subsonic Hollow is a lower velocity hunting cartridge with target shooting accuracy.



A high-velocity, semi-automatic .22LR round designed for power that delivers both strong kickback and accuracy.



A subsonic semi-automatic .22LR round designed to deliver extreme accuracy and improved knock-down performance.





World record holder Snježana Pejčić visits ELEY's test range in Fellbach.



Benefits of batch testing with ELEY

Test TENEX and GERMAN MATCH with your own rifle under the guidance of our experienced Customer Range Officer.

- All batches are available to all shooters, whatever their level of competence.
- Batches having variable velocities / extreme spreads from all six loading machines.
- Easy to use software allowing customers to run their own testing.
- Each and every shot monitored including any control ammunition.
- A system that allows regular cleaning and the warming of barrels during testing.
- Evaluation of firearm for performance / consistency against known parameters.
- Measurement of head space and case indentation for the highlighting of any wear.
- Copy of groups with patented 40 shot overlay, to make batch selection clear and precise.

Customer Range FELLBACH:
Stuttgarter Straße 120,
70736 Fellbach, Germany

Customer Range MÜNCHEN:
Olympia Schießanlage Hochbrück
85748 Garching, Germany

Contact:
Customer Range Officer - Denis Weingart
Tel: +49 (0)711 5208 7028
Email: DenisWeingart@eley.co.uk



ELEY COMPETITION AIR PELLETS



ELEY ventus

competition air pellets are manufactured with highest precision and quality. ELEY's market-leading technology and testing processes ensure production tolerances are consistent throughout batches.

ELEY ventus is the pellet choice of many of the world's elite, whether in competition or training you can depend on its world-class accuracy and performance.

Available in 4,49mm, 4,50mm and 4,51mm diameters to ensure a match with all air rifles and air pistols.



ELEY tenex air

premium air pellets: world-class accuracy, protective packaging and precise weight control set new standards for .177 calibre air pellets. They are manufactured in the UK using the strictest manufacturing and analytical processes to provide world-class accuracy. Available to batch test at ELEY test ranges for the ultimate performance.

Available in 4,49mm, 4,50mm and 4,51mm diameters to ensure a match with all air rifles and air pistols.

Stock N°	Caliber	Type	Diameter mm	Packing Tin	Packing Carton	Price/Box EURO
48650	.177	Ventus	4.49 / 4.50 / 4.51	450	4.500	14,50
48655	.177	Tenex Air	4.49 / 4.50 / 4.51	450	4.500	17,70

Recommended retail prices.



Patented recyclable box

The pellets are packed in a patented resealable and damage resistant box. The box is sectioned into four compartments overlaid with a foam cushion which minimises movement of the pellets and softens the impact if dropped.

WINCHESTER®

RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Range	Velocity m/s		Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.			0m	100m	0m	50m	100m			
47620	.17HMR	CS17HMR1	17	1.1	V-Max™	Supreme	777	555	332	-	170	50	2.000	28,80
47632	.22lr	CZ22L	29	1.88	Lead Round Nose	Zimmer	235	-	49	-	-	50	5.000	8,00
47628	.22lr	CW22SUB42	42	2.71	Copper Platted Truncated Cone Hollow Point	Subsonic Hol-low Point	325	-	138	113	-	50	5.000	8,30
47629	.22lr	CW22SUBT	40	2.59	Lead Round Nose	Subsonic Solid	334	-	142	116	-	50	5.000	7,60
47626	.22lr	CWT22LR	40	2.59	Lead Round Nose	T22	331	-	144	118	-	50	5.000	7,10
47635.150	.22WinMag	CX22M	40	2.59	Full Metal Jacket	Super-X	582	404	439	-	212	150	1.500	55,50
47636.150	.22WinMag	CX22MHE	40	2.59	Jacketed Hollow Point	Super-X	582	404	439	-	212	150	1.500	55,50

WINCHESTER®

CLAY LOADS

Stock N°	Type	Ref.	Gauge		Tube	Head	Load	Shot size	Velocity m/s		Box	Carton	Price €
40580...	X2 Photo Wad	CX224P ... PD	12	70	12	24	7½ 8 9	415	25	250	7,00		
40582...	X2 Photo Wad	CX228P ... PD	12	70	12	28	7½ 8	400	25	250	7,40		
40530.125	X2 Steel Photo Wad	CX2S24S7PD	12	70	12	24	S 7	420	25	250	6,70		
40531.125	X2 Steel Photo Wad	CX2S28S7PD	12	70	12	28	S 7	420	25	250	7,20		
40584.024	X3 Plus	CAAP228P	20	70	16	28	7½	390	25	500	9,65		
40588.024	X3 Plus	CAAP224P	20	70	16	24	7½	400	25	500	9,40		
40579.024	AA Traacker orange	CAAHA127TO	12	70		32	7½	380	25	250	12,70		
40579.124	AA Traacker black	CAAHA127TB	12	70		32	7½	380	25	250	12,70		



X2 / X2 STEEL

NEW: all our X2 shotshells will come with a photodegradable wad, which decomposes faster than a conventional plastic wad under the effect of light and the weather at the range, without affecting performance.

High-performing STEEL at competitive prices!

With its steel load, the X2 Steel offers the best compromise between performance and competitive price while conforming to the strictest environmental standards. Classified as standard pressure, it may be shot in all shotguns proofed at 930 BAR.



AA TRAACKER

The AA Traacker cartridge enables the shooter to visualise the shot trajectory to the target. The design of the core traps the shot and captures the wad, which remains in the centre of the shot's trajectory right up to the target.

Unique helix shaped petals stabilize the wad by rotating it and keeping it in the centre of the shot pattern.

The AA Traacker is available in two colours: Bright orange for difficult shooting conditions and black for shooting in stronger light.



WINCHESTER®

SLUGS

Stock N°	Type	Ref.	Gauge		Tube	Head	Load	Slug type	Barrel type	Velocity m/s		Box	Carton	Price €
40564	Super X Slug	CX12RS15	12	70			28	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	488		5	250	8,20
40566	Super X Slug	CX123RS15	12	76	20		28	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	536		5	250	9,50
40569	Super X Slug	CX20RSM5	20	70			21	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	488		5	250	8,30
40570	Super X Slug	CX41RS5	410	63,5			6	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	558		5	250	6,60

Stock N°	Type	Ref.	Gauge	Tube	Head	Load	Shot size	Velocity m/s	Box	Carton	Price €
with LEAD SHOT											
40503. ...	Special Chasse	CHSPC34P	12	70	16	34	4Ni 5 6 7½	390	25	450	18,70
40503.1..	Special Chasse	CHSPC34P	12	70	16	34	4Ni 5 7½	390	150	450	112,35
40501.031	Special Crows	CHSPCOR38P4	12	70	16	38	4	395	25	200	19,10
40501.131	Special Crows	CHSPCOR38P4	12	70	16	38	4	395	100	200	76,50
40508. ...	Ranger	CHRA32P	12	67	12	32	4 5 6 7 8	390	25	250	14,10
40506...	Super Speed 2.Gen.	CHS2136P	12	70	20	36	0 2 4 5 6 7	417	10	200	9,00
40509...	Super Speed 2.Gen.	CHS220P	20	70	16	28	4 6 7	390	10	200	8,10
40511...	Super Speed 2.Gen.	CHS216P	16	70	16	32	2 4 5 6 7	380	10	200	8,80
40515...	Super Speed Mag 2.Gen.	CHS2150MP	12	76	20	50	0 2 4 6	385	10	200	10,80
40507...	Super Speed Extra 2.Gen.	CHS2EX40P	12	70	20	40Ni	Ni 0 2 4 5 6	395	10	200	10,50
40521...	Super XX Mag	CHXX12MP	12	89	20	63	0 2 4 5 6	356	10	200	15,20
40540.125	Extra Duo Faisan	CHXDF136P	12	70	20	36	5 & 7	405	10	200	10,00
40550.086	Buckshot	CHBS12P9G	12	70	20	33,3	9x8.6 mm	410	10	250	10,10
40550.076	Buckshot	CHBS12P12G	12	70	20	33,3	12x7.6 mm	410	10	250	10,10
40550.074	Buckshot	CHBS12P16G	12	70	20	33,3	16x7.4 mm	410	10	250	10,10
40550.062	Buckshot	CHBS12P27G	12	70	20	33,3	27x6.2 mm	410	10	250	10,10
with STEEL SHOT											
40514.033	Super-X® Drylok Super Steel®	CXSV123	12	76	-	35	S 3	425	25	250	22,90
40516. ...	Steel Magnum	CSTEL36M	12	76	20	36	S 5 3 1	400	25	250	17,70
40505.031	Steel Special Canard	CHSPDS12S4	12	70	16	34	S 4	395	25	450	15,75
40505.131	Steel Special Canard	CHSPDS12S4	12	70	16	34	S 4	395	150	450	94,50
40505.13...	ZZ Canard	CDZZC133S	12	70	20	33	S 3 4	440	25	250	17,50
with DISPERSION & FIBRE											
40520. ...	Special Fibre	CHSPF34P	12	70	16	34	6 7	390	25	450	17,25
40522. ...	Ranger® Disperser	CHRAD34P	12	70	12	34	6 7 8	395	25	250	17,90
40525...	Ranger Disperser	CHRD227P	20	70	16	27	6 7,5	390	10	250	7,20
40543.125	Extra Duo Becasse	CHXDB135P	12	70	20	35	8,5 & 9	405	10	200	10,60
40585.021	Streukreuz	CSTR124P9	12	67	8	24	9	415	25	250	8,20

SUPER SPEED® GEN. 2



Greater speed and controlled pressure. The secret of the G2 powder lies in its controlled vivacity, translated to a reduced pressure during its combustion. Our engineers had thus been able to increase the quantity of the powder in each shell and thereby increase its speed by almost 20m/s, all while keeping the pressure under the limit of 740 BAR.

Regularity of patterns

The Super Speed® generation 2 is loaded with the type-"Z" wad with 4 compression legs. This specifically designed plastic wad enables an excellent ratio in its regularity of the patterns, even with the significant improvement in speed, and even at great distances. By welding the centre of the starred crimp, the shell is thus completely sealed and perfectly protected while providing a greater regularity of pressures.

ZZ CANARD



WINCHESTER's FASTEST steel shotshell

The 33 g of steel shot in the new ZZ Canard shotshell flies at 440 m/s, making it the fastest in the WINCHESTER range of steel shotshells. The high velocity is mitigated by the relatively low load weight to maintain a comfortable shooting experience. The steel pellets are coated in a fine layer of tin for effective corrosion resistance.

EXTRA DUO FAISAN / BECASSE



TWO SHOT SIZES for perfect patterning

The new EXTRA DUO range has been developed to deliver double the performance: the shell is loaded with two separate layers of different-diameter shot for a more effective and lethal shot pattern. The larger, faster pellets hit the target first, transferring maximum energy. They are immediately followed by the smaller pellets, which optimise the shot pattern with the maximum number of impacts.

EXTRA DUO FAISAN

The (felt) grease wad delivers optimum shot distribution even at long range.


EXTRA DUO BECASSE

The disperser wad in this shell makes it particularly effective at short range in dense vegetation.





ELEY CLAY TARGET AMMUNITION

Stock N°	Type	Caliber	Load [g]	Shot size / mm	Plomb engl. No.	Head [mm]	Wadding	Velocity V ₁ [m/s]	Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
40981.020	New Olympic Blues	12/70	24	2,0	9	12	photo-wad	425	25	250	7,80
40981.023	New Olympic Blues	12/70	24	2,3	7.5	12	photo-wad	425	25	250	7,80
40985.020	Olympic Blues	12/70	24	2.0	9	12	plastic wad	425	25	250	7,60
40985.023	Olympic Blues	12/70	24	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	425	25	250	7,60
40982.024	Olympic Trap	12/70	28	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	425	25	250	7,90
40860.023	Subsonic Trap	12/70	28	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	275	25	250	11,00
40990.023	VIP Steel 	12/70	24	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	410	25	250	7,90
40990.123	VIP Steel 	12/70	28	2.3	7	12	plastic wad	410	25	250	8,60
40990.022 / .024	Superb	12/70	28	2.2/2.4	8/7	16	plastic wad	425	25	250	9,85
40977.022	Amber	12/70	21	2,1	8	8	plastic wad	405	25	250	7,85
40993.023	.20 CT	20/70	24	2.3	7.5	8	plastic wad	385	25	250	8,95

COMPARISON CHART SHOT SIZE

English sizes	9	8	7.0	7.5	6.5	5	4	3	2	1	0	
internat. sizes	9	8		7.5	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
mm	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2



ELEY

GAME LOAD with lead shot

Stock N°	Type	Caliber	Load [g]	Type	Shot size mm	Shot size engl. No.	Head [mm]	Wad- ding	Velocity V ₁ [m/s]	Packing Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
40810	Alphamax	12/70	36	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1/3,6	6/5/4/1	16	plastic	442	25	250	14,50
40835	Grand Prix	12/67,5	30	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1	6/5/4	8	plastic	395	25	250	12,00
40847	VIP Game	12/67,5	32	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1	6/5/4	20	plastic	442	25	250	13,50
40841	VIP Game	16/67,5	26,5	lead shot	2,4 / 2,6 / 2,8	7/6/5	16	plastic	380	25	250	11,50
40845	Grand Prix	20/67,5	25	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1	6/5/4	8	plastic	350	25	250	11,50
40855	Fourlong	410/65	12,5	lead shot	2,6/2,8	6/5	8	plastic	325	25	250	13,00





ELEY

GAME LOAD with bismuth shot



BISMUTH SHOT

- the non toxic alternative to lead shot.
To protect the environment.

VIP Bismuth is the market leading alternative to lead shot when reducing the impact on the environment is required. The unique formulation of the Bismuth alloy has many properties similar to lead in density and hardness. The alloy mix also ensures there is a certain malleability to the alloy, which in turn transfers energy into the target to deliver good knockdown power.

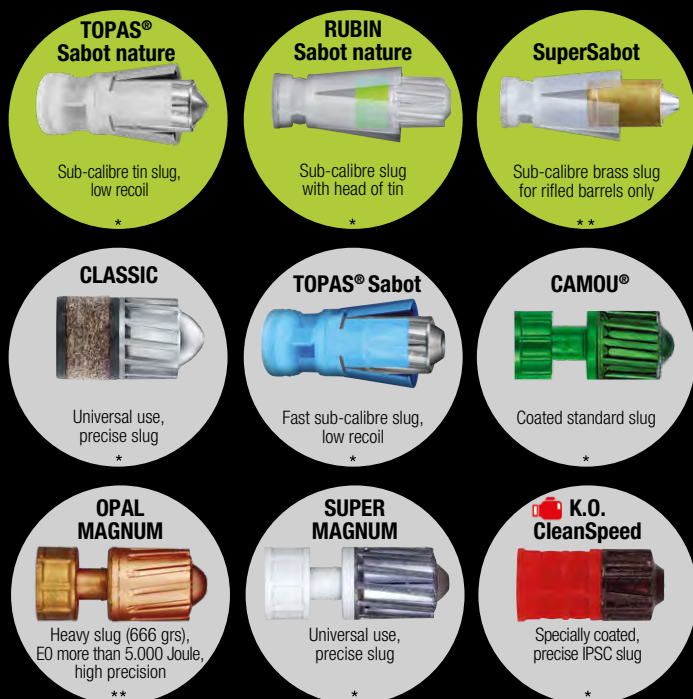
Bismuth has no toxic properties and is very safe to handle.



Stock N°	Type	Caliber	Load [g]	Shot size mm	Shot size engl. No.	Head [mm]	Case	Velocity V ₁ [m/s]	Packing Box	Packing Carton	Price/Box EURO
40829	VIP Bismuth	12/67.5	32	2.6/2.8/3.1	6/5/4	12	plastic	415	25	250	59,50
40830	VIP Bismuth	12/70	36	2.8/3.1/3.3	5/4/3	25	plastic	405	25	250	78,50
40833	VIP Bismuth	16/70	32	2.8/3.1	5/4	16	plastic	370	25	250	62,50
40831	VIP Bismuth	20/67.5	25	2.6/2.8/3.1	6/5/4	16	plastic	350	25	250	49,50

Slug ammunition

Handloaded Quality
from German Hands



Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE bullet type	Bullet weight g/grs	V ₀ / V ₅₀ (m/s)	E ₀ / E ₅₀ (J)	Units/Pack	Price €
lead-free							
40667	12/70	Rubin Sabot nature	19,0/293	610/446	3535/1888	5	20,80
40672	16/70	Topas Sabot nature	17,0/262	561/413	2675/1452	5	12,10
40673	20/70	Topas Sabot nature	13,0/200	580/402	2180/1050	5	12,10
40662	12/70	Super Sabot	31,8/490	429/350	2926/1942	5	27,70
40663	12/76	Super Sabot	31,8/490	465/374	3438/2220	5	31,10
lead bullet							
40671	12/70	Topas Sabot	20,0/309	510/409	2602/1672	5	8,60
40655	12/70	Classic	31,5/490	430/330	2912/1715	5	9,70
40654	16/70	Classic	27,0/415	415/322	2325/1397	5	9,70
40653	20/70	Classic	24,0/370	430/329	2219/1301	5	9,70
40652	12/70	Classic Magnum	31,5/490	460/352	3335/1951	5	10,80
40658	12/70	Camou	28,4/440	460/331	3000/1557	5	7,10
40670	16/70	Camou	23,0/355	480/371	2650/1582	5	7,90
40664	28/70	Camou	18,3/282	412/311	1549/885	5	11,70
40657	12/76	Super Magnum	39,0/600	450/335	3947/2188	5	12,20
40656	20/76	Super Magnum	28,4/440	450/357	2874/1810	5	12,00
40668	12/76	Opal Magnum	43,0/666	491/384	5184/3166	5	18,40
40660	12/70	Rubin Sabot	28,0/432	468/374	3067/1954	5	16,60
40661	12/76	Rubin Sabot	28,0/432	519/412	3771/2371	5	19,50
40665	12/60	K.O. Cleanspeed Short	28,4/440	380/303	Not suitable for hunting!	100	91,70
40666	12/67,5	K.O. Cleanspeed Plus	28,4/440	425/324		100	91,70

* For all barrels with or without choke

** Only for use in rifled or smooth barrels without choke!

Ballistic data and further shotgun ammunition at www.akah.eu



Rifle ammunition lead-free



Why Brenneke?

- Hunt with the confidence of maximum power and excellent accuracy
- Effective, sure kills with minimal damage to meat
- Reliable performance in every hunting situation
- Easy transition between lead and lead-free bullets
- 125 years of experience and innovation by German craftsmen

TUG® nature+



Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet

TAG®



Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet,
coated copper

Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet lead-free	Bullet weight g/grs	V ₀ / V ₁₀₀ (m/s)	E ₀ / E ₁₀₀ (J)	Units/ pack	Price €
44229	7x57		8,3/128	870/710	3141/2095	20	94,00
44228	7x57 R		8,3/128	851/744	3004/2297	20	101,00
44230	7x64 BRENNEKE		8,3/128	930/764	3589/2419	20	94,00
44231	7x65 R BRENNEKE		8,3/128	880/719	3214/2147	20	98,00
44232	.308 Win.		9,5/147	895/766	3805/2788	20	93,00
44233	.30-06 Spr.		9,5/147	895/766	3805/2788	20	93,00
44236	.30 R Blaser		9,5/147	970/834	4469/3304	20	124,00
44234	.300 Win. Mag.		9,5/147	990/852	4655/3448	20	108,00
44225	8x57JS		9,7/150	880/751	3756/2735	20	94,00
44226	8x57JRS		9,7/150	830/705	3341/2414	20	98,00
44227	8x68 S		9,7/150	1010/868	4947/3656	20	131,00
44243	9,3x62		14,2/220	825/723	4853/3725	20	124,00
44340	9,3x64		14,2/220	894/786	5695/ 4411	20	128,00
44244	9,3x74 R		14,2/220	780/681	4338/3307	20	127,00
44312	6,5x55 SE		8,4/130	852/739	3049/2295	20	81,00
44313	6,5x57		8,4/130	877/753	3241/2391	20	88,00
44314	6,5x57 R		8,4/130	849/727	3035/2229	20	94,00
44315	.270 Win.		8,4/130	920/789	3619/2730	20	94,00
44307	7x57		10,4/160	775/651	3123/2201	20	94,00
44308	7x57 R		10,4/160	753/632	2948/2077	20	100,00
44309	7x64 BRENNEKE		10,4/160	850/712	3757/2640	20	94,00
44310	7x65 R BRENNEKE		10,4/160	840/704	3669/2580	20	100,00
44300	.308 Win.		10,0/155	870/722	3785/2606	20	94,00
44301	.30-06 Spr.		10,0/155	900/748	4050/2798	20	94,00
44305	.300 Win. Mag.		10,0/155	990/829	4920/3447	20	115,00
44302	8x57 JS		11,3/175	844/685	4025/2649	20	98,00
44303	8x57 JRS		11,3/175	800/646	3616/2358	20	108,00
44333	8,5x63 REB		12,3/190	871/744	4672/3406	20	144,00
44304	9,3x62		14,6/225	820/668	4908/3257	20	130,00
44306	9,3x74 R		14,6/225	780/623	4435/2911	20	124,00

Further ballistic data at www.akah.eu



BRENNEKE's lead-free rifle ammunition assortment with TUG® nature+ and TAG® bullets includes all standard calibres from 6,5x55 to 9,3x74 R.



Warning! Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Keep only in original container. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Rifle ammunition containing lead

Handloaded Quality from German Hands



www.brenneke.com

TIG®



Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet,
2 lead cores

TUG®



Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet,
2 lead cores

TOG®








Universal use,
deformation bullet,
bonded core

BASIC/ TEILMANTEL





Standard bullet,
hard lead core.
Recommended up to 50 kg

Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE lead bullet	Bullet weight g/grs	V ₀ / V ₁₀₀ (m/s)	E ₀ / E ₁₀₀ (J)	Units/pack	Price €
44279	.280 Rem.		11,5/177	820/738	3867/3129	20	90,00
44287	7x57		11,5/177	760/681	3321/2668	20	80,00
44285	7x57 R		11,5/177	750/672	3234/2597	20	90,00
44280	7x64 BRENNEKE		11,5/177	830/747	3961/3210	20	80,00
44281	7x65 R BRENNEKE		11,5/177	820/738	3866/3132	20	83,00
44282	7 mm Rem.Mag.		11,5/177	890/803	4555/3708	20	98,00
44222	.308 Win.		9,7/150	870/770	3671/2876	20	74,00
44223	.30-06 Spr.		9,7/150	910/807	4016/3159	20	74,00
44283	8x57 JS		12,8/198	800/720	4096/3318	20	76,00
44284	8x57 JRS		12,8/198	750/673	3600/2899	20	85,00
44270	8x64 S BRENNEKE		12,8/198	848/762	4600/3720	20	93,00
44286	8x68 S		12,8/198	900/813	5184/4228	20	113,00
44290	.308 Win.		11,7/181	780/699	3559/2858	20	76,00
44291	.30-06 Spr.		11,7/181	840/755	4128/3335	20	76,00
44288	.30 R Blaser		11,7/181	860/774	4327/3505	20	105,00
44292	.300 Win.Mag.		11,7/181	940/849	5169/4217	20	90,00
44293	9,3x62		19,0/293	740/680	5202/4393	20	97,00
44294	9,3x74 R		19,0/293	695/637	4589/3855	20	111,00
44289	9,3x64 BRENNEKE		19,0/293	785/723	5854/4966	20	123,00
44248	.243 Win.		6,2/96	940/835	2721/2147	20	89,00
44329	6,5x55 SE		9,0/139	854/774	3285/2701	20	88,00
44330	6,5x57		9,0/139	805/728	2919/2388	20	93,00
44331	6,5x57 R		9,0/139	774/699	2698/2200	20	100,00
44256	.270 Win.		9,7/150	878/805	3747/3153	20	91,00
44249	7x57 R		9,7/150	800/731	3111/2600	20	96,00
44253	7x64 BRENNEKE		9,7/150	885/812	3789/3198	20	91,00
44255	7x65 R BRENNEKE		9,7/150	870/798	3671/3088	20	94,00
44259	7 mm Rem.Mag.		9,7/150	922/847	4129/3485	20	103,00
44258	.308 Win.		10,7/165	840/769	3775/3164	20	91,00
44261	.30-06 Spr.		10,7/165	860/788	3953/3320	20	91,00
44264	.300 Win.Mag.		10,7/165	970/892	5030/4252	20	103,00
44265	8x57 JS		11,7/181	810/709	3848/2949	20	99,00
44267	8x57 JRS		14,2/220	700/634	3494/2870	20	102,00
44268	8x64 S BRENNEKE		14,2/220	780/710	4320/3582	20	105,00
44273	8x68 S		14,2/220	840/767	5031/4197	20	130,00
44332	8,5x63 REB		14,3/220	815/730	4736/3804	20	134,00
44274	9,3x62		16,0/247	810/740	5249/4380	20	120,00
44277	9,3x74 R		16,0/247	750/683	4500/3732	20	124,00
44276	9,3x64 BRENNEKE		16,0/247	862/789	5954/4985	20	134,00
44262	.375 H&H Mag.		17,5/270	835/764	6104/5113	20	138,00
44315	.270 Win. Sierra GK		8,4/130	927/837	3548/2954	20	57,00
44327	7x65 R BRENNEKE		9,4/145	889/803	3727/3037	20	57,00
44326	7x64 BRENNEKE		9,4/145	897/810	3796/3095	20	57,00
44328	7mm Rem.Mag.		9,4/145	980/836	4514/3289	20	68,00
44320	.308 Win.		12,0/185	778/701	3632/2949	20	52,00
44321	.30-06 Spr.		12,0/185	835/755	4184/3420	20	52,00
44322	.300 Win. Mag.		12,0/185	930/844	5190/4277	20	65,00
44323	8x57 JS		13,0/200	795/713	4108/3304	20	52,00
44324	8x57 JRS		13,0/200	740/661	3559/2840	20	59,00

Further ballistic data at www.akah.eu



Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Velocity m/s			Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.		0m	100m	200m	0m	100m	200m			
44100.001	.22Hornet	CX22H1	45	2.91	Power Point	820	622	458	980	564	305	50	500	68,35
44100.002	.22Hornet	CX22H2	46	2.98	Hollow Point	820	622	458	1.002	578	312	50	500	66,20
44106.001	.222Rem	CX222R	50	3.24	Pointed Soft Point	957	793	647	1.483	1.020	678	20	200	25,30
44103.002	.22-250Rem	CX222501	55	3.56	Pointed Soft Point	1.122	956	810	2.243	1.628	1.167	20	200	44,40
44109.001	.223Rem	CSBST223B	55	3.56	Ballistic Silvertip®	988	875	771	1.738	1.364	1.060	20	200	51,30
44109.002	.223Rem	CX223R	55	3.56	Pointed Soft Point	988	837	702	1.738	1.249	879	20	200	26,60
44115.001	.243Win	CSBST243A	95	6.16	Ballistic Silvertip®	945	870	800	2.740	2.331	1.973	20	200	60,60
44115.002	.243Win	CSBST243	55	3.56	Ballistic Silvertip®	1.192	1.065	949	2.531	2.019	1.605	20	200	60,60
44115.003	.243Win	CX2432	100	6.48	Power-Point®	902	822	746	2.637	2.190	1.806	20	200	37,80
44115.004	.243Win	CX2431	80	5.18	Pointed Soft Point	1.021	901	790	2.702	2.103	1.619	20	200	37,80
44115.005	.243Win	CX2432BP	100	6.48	Power Max®	902	825	684	2.637	2.207	1.516	20	200	43,10
44115.007	.243Win	CX243XP	95	6.16	Extreme Point™	945	864	787	2.748	2.297	1.909	20	200	41,10
44115.009	.243Win New	CX243XPLF	85	5.51	EP Copper Impact 	994	905	822	2.718	2.256	1.862	20	200	49,50
44121.001	6.5x55Schwed	CX6555	140	9.07	Soft Point	777	719	663	2.741	2.347	1.997	20	200	45,20
44124.002	.270Win	CS270CT	140	9.07	AccuBond™ CT®	899	839	780	3.667	3.189	2.763	20	200	81,20
44124.003	.270Win	CSBST270	130	8.42	Ballistic Silvertip®	930	862	798	3.640	3.131	2.682	20	200	66,60
44124.005	.270Win	CX2704	150	9.72	Power-Point®	869	788	712	3.667	3.018	2.464	20	200	39,00
44124.006	.270Win	CX2705	130	8.42	Power-Point®	933	854	780	3.663	3.074	2.562	20	200	39,00
44124.008	.270Win	CX2705BP	130	8.42	Power Max®	933	847	691	3.663	3.022	2.009	20	200	51,10
44124.010	.270Win	CX270XP	130	8.42	Extreme Point™	932	868	805	3.663	3.170	2.732	20	200	47,30
44127.013	.270Win New	CX270XPLF	130	8.42	EP Copper Impact 	915	845	780	3.521	3.010	2.560	20	200	52,80
44127.003	.270WSM	CSBST2705A	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	951	891	833	4.396	3.857	3.376	20	200	79,50
44127.004	.270WSM	CSBST2705	130	8.42	Ballistic Silvertip®	998	927	860	4.198	3.619	3.112	20	200	79,50
44127.005	.270WSM	CX270WSM	150	9.72	Power-Point®	960	874	793	4.480	3.711	3.053	20	200	51,70
44127.007	.270WSM	CX270SBP	130	8.42	Power Max®	998	908	745	4.198	3.475	2.339	20	200	68,40
44127.009	.270WSM	CX270SXP	130	8.42	Extreme Point™	960	874	793	4.480	3.711	3.053	20	200	63,90
44136.001	.280Rem	CSBST280	140	9.07	Ballistic Silvertip®	927	866	809	3.894	3.404	2.965	20	200	69,00
44158.000	6,5mm Creedmoor	CS65CM	140	9.07	Match	869	817	768	3.056	2.706	2.390	20	200	49,10
44130.002	7mm RemMag	CS7MMCT	160	10.37	AccuBond™ CT®	899	843	789	4.191	3.685	3.230	20	200	94,40
44130.003	7mm RemMag	CSBST7	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	945	885	827	4.339	3.804	3.326	20	200	77,80
44130.004	7mm RemMag	CX7MMR2	175	11.34	Power-Point®	872	806	743	4.309	3.684	3.133	20	200	48,40
44130.005	7mm RemMag	CX7MMR1	150	9.72	Power-Point®	942	863	789	4.313	3.620	3.022	20	200	48,40
44130.008	7mm RemMag	CX7XP	140	9.07	Extreme Point™	945	883	825	4.050	3.684	3.133	20	200	62,90
44135.002	7x64	CM7641	162	10.5	Power-Point®	841	778	717	3.531	3.017	2.562	20	200	48,80
44133.003	7mmWSM	CX7MWSMBP	150	9.72	Power Max®	975	899	757	4.623	3.924	2.786	20	200	66,60



1. **Solid copper construction:** Delivers supreme energy transfer and maximizes retained weight.
2. **Large diameter polymer tip:** Accelerates expansion resulting in rapid impact trauma.
3. **Ballistic profile & boattail:** Streamlined profile and boat-tail for flat trajectory.
4. **Huge hollow noise cavity:** Creates consistent and wide expansion for lethal terminal performance on all games and at all distances.



The combination of the Nosler Ballistic Tip bullet with the exclusive Winchester® Lubalox® coating allows for extreme accuracy for hunting and long-range shooting.

The high-speed Winchester® Ballistic Silvertip® bullet provides the flattest of trajectories and is available for:

- varmints, with a single tapered jacket and pure lead core for instant fragmentation
- large game, with a double tapered jacket and a core of harder lead for controlled expansion of the bullet.

POWER-POINT®






1. **Wide diameter polymer tip:** A faster expanding bullet for instant traumatic effect on impact.
2. **Ballistic profile:** The combined aerodynamic profile and polymer tip provide better long-range ballistic performance.
3. **Profiled jacket:** Tapered profile for rapid expansion.
4. **Lead alloy core:** Optimised for greater energy transfer and stopping power.

1. **Protected hollow point**
2. **Lead core bonded to copper jacket**
3. **Contoured jacket**
4. **Optimal expansion** and very high weight retention
5. **The bullet's initial diameter** is more than doubled to give lightning knockdown power



1. **Wide diameter polymer tip:** A faster expanding bullet for instant traumatic effect on impact.
2. **Ballistic profile:** The combined aerodynamic profile and polymer tip provide better long-range ballistic performance.
3. **Profiled jacket:** Tapered profile for rapid expansion.
4. **Lead alloy core:** Optimised for greater energy transfer and stopping power.







Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Velocity m/s			Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.		0m	100m	200m	0m	100m	200m			
44148.003	.30-06Spring	CS3006CT	180	11.66	AccuBond™ CT®	838	784	732	4.097	3.587	3.129	20	200	86,20
44148.004	.30-06Spring	CSBST3006	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	884	819	757		3.259	2.785	20	200	74,00
44148.005	.30-06Spring	CX30065	165	10.69	Pointed Soft Point	853	773	697	3.894	3.193	2.596	20	200	37,80
44148.008	.30-06Spring	CX30064	180	11.66	Power-Point®	823	752	685	3.949	3.299	2.736	20	200	37,80
44148.009	.30-06Spring	CX30061	150	9.72	Power-Point®	890	786	690	3.849	3.006	2.316	20	200	37,80
44148.012	.30-06Spring	CX30064BP	180	11.66	Power Max®	823	754	627	3.950	3.319	2.296	20	200	46,70
44148.013	.30-06Spring	CX30061BP	150	9.72	Power Max®	890	804	645	3.849	3.136	2.023	20	200	46,70
44148.016	.30-06Spring	CX3006XP	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	890	818	749	3.849	3.249	2.728	20	200	44,50
44148.019	.30-06Spring	CX3006XPLF	150	9.72	EP Copper Impact 	890	817	748	3.849	3.243	2.716	20	200	55,00
44151.002	.308Win	CSBST308A	168	10.89	Ballistic Silvertip®	814	757	703	3.605	3.120	2.689	20	200	74,00
44151.003	.308Win	CSBST308	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	856	793	732	3.564	3.055	2.603	20	200	74,00
44151.004	.308Win	CX3086	180	11.66	Power-Point®	799	729	663	3.719	3.101	2.565	20	200	37,80
44151.006	.308Win	CX3085	150	9.72	Power-Point®	860	758	664	3.590	2.794	2.144	20	200	37,80
44151.008	.308Win	CX3085BP	150	9.72	Power Max®	860	775	620	3.590	2.918	1.868	20	200	46,70
44151.010	.308Win	CX308XP	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	859	788	821	3.590	2.951	2.405	20	200	44,50
44151.013	.308Win	CX308XPLF	150	9.72	EP Copper Impact 	857	785	717	3.564	2.995	2.500	20	200	55,50
44139.002	.30-30Win	CX30303	170	11.02	Power-Point®	671	573	485	2.477	1.806	1.295	20	200	34,30
44139.005	.30-30Win	CX30301	150	9.72	Hollow Point	728	615	513	2.579	1.838	1.280	20	200	37,80
44139.006	.30-30Win	CX30306BP	150	9.72	Power Max®	728	618	433	2.579	1.857	911	20	200	41,70
44145.004	.300WSM	CX300WSM	180	11.66	Power-Point®	905	840	777	4.781	4.114	3.522	20	200	68,40
44145.007	.300WSM	CX300WSMBP	180	11.66	Power Max®	905	833	698	4.779	4.043	2.842	20	200	85,10
44142.004	.300WM	CSBST300	180	11.66	Ballistic Silvertip®	899	842	788	4.716	4.141	3.624	20	200	93,40
44142.006	.300WM	CX30WM2	180	11.66	Power-Point®	902	818	739	4.747	3.906	3.189	20	200	52,80
44142.007	.300WM	CX30WM1	150	9.72	Power-Point®	1.003	899	803	4.888	3.932	3.137	20	200	52,80
44142.010	.300WM	CX30WM2BP	180	11.66	Power Max®	902	830	695	4.747	4.015	2.820	20	200	75,50
44142.013	.300WM	CX300XP	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	993	915	841	4.798	4.074	3.445	20	200	70,00
44142.014	.300WM New	CX300XPLF	150	9.72	EP Copper Impact 	994	915	840	4.798	4.066	3.430	20	200	75,60
44153.000	.300Blackout	CX300BLKDS	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	579	523	472	1.630	1.331	1.082	20	200	44,40
44152.002	8x57JRS	CM857JS	195	12.6	Power-Point®	725	664	606	3.324	2.786	2.318	20	200	48,80
44154.002	.338WinMag	CX3381	200	12.96	Power-Point®	902	810	724	5.274	4.253	3.396	20	200	81,80
44156.001	9,3x62	CM9362	286	18.5	Power-Point®	720	657	542	4.794	4.000	2.722	20	200	65,10
44155.002	9,3x74R	CM9374R	286	18.5	Power-Point®	720	651	526	4.794	3.926	2.566	20	200	71,10
44160.001	.45-70Gov't	CX4570H	300	19.44	Jacketed Hollow Point	573	503	434	3.193	2.461	1.837	20	200	87,80



BROWNING®

RIFLE CARTRIDGES



Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Velocity m/s			Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.		0m	100m	200m	0m	100m	200m			
44500.000	.243Win	C192102431	97	10.69	BXR	945	859		2.806	2.317		20	200	53,90
44503.000	.270Win	C192102701	134	6.29	BXR	933	864		3.777	3.239		20	200	62,90
44503.001	.270Win	C192202701	145	9.40	BXC	902	836		3.824	3.281		20	200	66,60
44506.000	.270WSM	C192127001	134	8.78	BXR	968	897		4.066	3.493		20	200	75,50
44521.000	6,5mm Creedmoor	C192100651	129	8.36	BXR	869	814		3.154	2.768		20	200	56,20
44521.001	6,5mm Creedmoor	C192400651	120	7.78	BXS 	869	807		2.934	2.529		20	200	82,30
44509.000	7mm RemMag	C192100071	144	9.33	BXR	945	880		4.165	3.613		20	200	75,60
44509.001	7mm RemMag	C192200071	155	10.04	BXC	899	829		4.060	3.454		20	200	82,30
44515.000	.30-06Spr	C192130061	155	10.04	BXR	890	814		3.326	3.326		20	200	56,20
44515.001	.30-06Spr	C192230061	185	11.99	BXC	823	762		4.059	3.480		20	200	66,60
44515.002	.30-06Spr	C192430061	180	11.66	BXS 	838	782		4.097	3.563		20	200	66,60
44512.000	.30-30Win	C192130301	155	10.04	BXR	728	616		2.665	1.907		20	200	51,70
44518.000	.308Win	C192203081	168	10.89	BXC	860	790		3.096	3.400		20	200	56,20
44518.001	.308Win	C192103081	155	10.04	BXR	860	785		4.021	3.096		20	200	66,60
44518.002	.308Win	C192403081	150	9.72	BXS 	860	793		3.639	3.053		20	200	66,60
44524.000	.300WinMag	C192103001	155	10.04	BXR	911	911		4.171	4.171		20	200	77,80
44524.001	.300WinMag	C192203001	185	11.99	BXC	879	816		4.635	3.991		20	200	88,90
44524.002	.300WinMag	C192403001	180	11.66	BXS 	914	855		4.877	4.260		20	200	82,30

Naturalis bullets have always been famous for their great penetration, controlled expansion, powerful shock effect - lead-free.

Lapua is pleased to introduce the third generation of Naturalis in calibers .30, 8 mm and 9,3 mm. Naturalis bullets offer remarkably tough construction and consistently deliver unusually high retained weights. But we've managed to improve them. The latest incarnation of the Naturalis bullets are designed to work over an even larger velocity range.



NATURALIS

A great performing 99% copper bullet retains up to 100% of its weight. The valve at the tip of bullet opens immediately on impact, leading the bullet to expand symmetrically and without shattering. The Naturalis is extremely effective by giving a clean shot and minimizes meat loss.

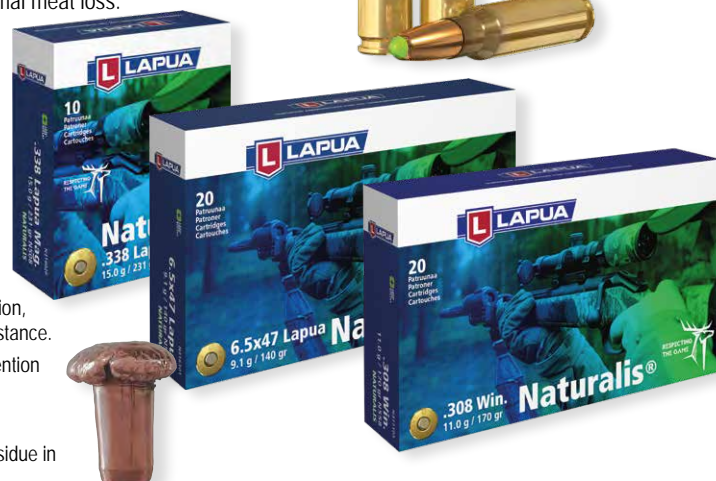
RESPECTING
THE GAME



Top features:

- Controlled, optimised expansion, ideal penetration, powerful shock effect - not depending on the distance.
- Solid and unbreakable construction, weight retention up to 100%.
- Unique Lapua high tech.
- A clean shot - minimized meat loss - no lead residue in the meat!

This provides not only more possibilities to use the Naturalis bullets over a wider range of cartridges, but also the types of game and shooting distances involved. The new Naturalis bullets will be the first choice for those hunters who prefer the clean kills and minimal meat loss.



Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-No.	Bullet	Bullet weight		Velocity [m/s]			Energy [Joule]			Packing		Price/Box
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100	V200	E0	E100	E200	Box	Carton	
44610.003	.222Rem	N315025	Naturalis	3.2	49	965	802	656	1490	1030	639	20	600	52,00
44614.005	.223Rem	N315026	Naturalis	New 3.2	50							20	600	52,00
44617.001	.243Win	4316056	SP	6.5	100	910	802	702	2691	2090	1601	20	600	55,50
44617.005	.243Win	N316201	Naturalis	5.8	90	910	766	655	2402	1748	1245	20	600	80,00
44625.005	6.5mm Creed.	N316401	Naturalis	9.1	140	780	641	525	2768	1869	1256	20	600	77,50
44630.000	6,5x55Schwed	4316021	Mega	10.1	155	797	719	645	3207	2610	2101	20	600	46,00
44630.005	6,5x55Schwed	N316102	Naturalis	9.1	140	780	701	626	3072	2481	1982	20	600	68,50
44636.000	7x64	N317322	Naturalis	10.1	156	840	733	634	3563	2714	2032	20	600	72,00
44637.000	7x65R	N317323	Naturalis	10.1	156	815	725	640	3354	2654	2069	20	600	72,50
44618.000	.308Win	4317498	Mega	9.7	150	850	760	675	3511	2804	2213	20	600	45,50
44619.006	.308Win	N317105	Naturalis	11.0	170	800	708	623	3520	2760	2135	20	600	60,50
44619.007	.308Win	4317198	Mega	12.0	185	765	677	595	3511	2751	2125	20	600	45,50
44622.000	.30-06	4317563	Mega	12.0	185	800	708	622	3840	3010	2323	20	600	47,50
44622.002	.30-06	4317567	Mega	13.0	200	775	690	609	3904	3904	2418	20	600	47,50
44622.006	.30-06	N317106	Naturalis	11.0	170	830	736	649	3789	2963	2032	20	600	64,00
44640.000	.300WinMag	N317204	Naturalis	New 11.0	170	902	815	732	4475	2654	2945	10	400	50,50
44640.001	.300WinMag	4317312	Mega	New 12.0	185	830	736	649	4130	3251	2525	10	400	37,00
44641.005	.338LapuaMag	N318020	Naturalis	15.0	231	910	829	753	6294	5224	4306	10	400	76,00
44645.005	8x57IS	N315009	Naturalis	11.6	180	800	746	695	3744	3258	2822	20	600	73,00
44646.005	8x57IRS	N318010	Naturalis	11.7	180	800	718	639	3744	3013	2388	20	600	80,50
44642.004	9,3x62	N319204	Naturalis	16.2	250	740	674	611	4436	3683	3027	20	600	82,50
44642.000	9,3x62	4319010	Mega	18.5	285	690	609	533	4403	3436	2637	20	600	67,00



MEGA

Traditional hunting performance

The Lapua Mega is for hunting big game. The Mega is a soft point bullet with a protective copper jacket - traditional hunting performance. This ensures that the bullet's lead alloy core remains intact when shooting through brush or branch. Mechanical bonding means that core is firmly locked inside the jacket and will not separate even on hardest impact. The Mega bullet has very high, up to 97% retaining weight after impact on game. It typically more than doubles on impact, causing an immediate shock effect.



SCENAR

The first choice for serious target competition.

Lapua Scenar Open-Tip Match bullets have given superb results at long ranges and bench rest shooting. The Scenar bullets have the IBS World Record in 600 yard Heavy Gun 5-shot group (0.404") and also hold the official world ISSF record of 600 out of 600 possible, an unbeatable score.



SCENAR^L

The ultimate match bullet!

Drawn to even tighter standards of jacket wall concentricity, weight variation and dimensional uniformity, this new line takes our well known reputation for quality to the highest level we've ever produced. The new Scenar^L, the ultimate match bullet!



SPORT SHOOTING CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-No.	Bullet	Weight		Velocity [m/s]			Energy [Joule]			Packing		Price/Box
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100	V200	E0	E100	E200	Box	Carton	
44610.002	.222Rem	4315030	TM	3,6	55	880	730	595	1378	948	631	20	600	34,50
44610.001	.222Rem	4315020	VM	3,6	55	880	760	649	1394	1038	758	20	600	32,50
44614.001	.223Rem	4315040	FMJ	3,6	55	955	828	707	1642	1234	900	20	600	32,00
44614.004	.223Rem	4315015	Scenar-L	4,5	69	830	744	663	1550	1244	986	50	600	86,50
44625.001	6.5mm Creedmoor	4316060	Scenar	8,0	123	860	792	736	2510	2164	1856	20	600	130,00
44625.002	6.5mm Creedmoor	4316064	Mega New	10,1	156							20	600	47,00
44635.200	6mm NormaBR	4316047	Scenar-L	6,8	105	815	752	692	2258	1924	1627	50	600	105,00
44650.004	6,5x47Lapua	4316017	Scenar-L	7,8	120	845	782	720	2785	2382	2020	50	600	130,00
44650.005	6,5x47Lapua	4316016	Scenar-L	8,8	136	800	745	692	2816	2444	2106	50	600	130,00
44650.003	6,5x47Lapua	4316012	Scenar	9	139	820	769	719	3026	2662	2328	50	600	125,00
44650.006	6,5x47Lapua	4316011	Scenar	8	123	850	792	736	2890	2510	2164	50	600	125,00
44630.004	6,5x55Schwed	4316040	Scenar-L	8,8	136	815	760	706	2923	2541	2194	50	600	89,00
44630.100	6,5x55Schwed	4316033	FMJ	6,5	100	830	713	770	2239	1654	1195	20	600	32,00
44630.003	6,5x55	4316030	Scenar	9	139	800	749	700	2880	2527	2207	50	600	86,00
44630.006	6,5x55	4316036	Scenar	8	123	920	860	802	3386	2961	2575	50	600	86,00
44630.007	6,5x55	4316038	Scenar-L	7,8	120	830	767	705	2687	2294	1941	50	600	89,00
44619.011	.308Win	4317596	Lock Base	11,0	170	860	795	746	4068	3420	3064	20	600	50,50
44619.014	.308Win	4317515	Scenar	10,9	167	820	754	690	3648	3083	2579	50	600	120,00
44619.016	.308Win	4317520	Scenar-L	11,3	175	793	733	675	3552	3039	2577	50	600	125,00
44619.100	.308Win	4317527	FMJ	8	123	895	839	782	3204	2817	2444	20	600	29,50
44620.002	.308Win	4317340	VM Subsonic	13	200	320	304	291	666	600	549	20	600	54,50
44620.006	.308Win	4317590	VM D46	12	185	760	707	656	3465	3000	2583	20	600	47,50
44619.013	.308Win	4317523	Scenar	12	185	755	697	640	3420	2911	2454	50	600	120,00
44622.100	.30-06	4317577	FMJ	8	123	895	839	782	3204	2817	2444	20	600	35,50
44640.004	.300WinMag	4317308	Scenar New	12,0	185	930	866	745	5189	4505	3886	10	400	37,00
44641.238	.338LapuaMag	4318033	Lock Base	16,2	250	900	852	805	6561	5883	5259	10	400	69,50
44641.438	.338LapuaMag	4318017	Scenar	16,2	250	905	858	812	6634	5962	5340	10	400	69,50
44641.638	.338LapuaMag	4318013	Scenar	19,4	300	830	789	750	6696	6054	5465	10	200	70,50



FMJ

Reliability and accuracy.. Whether you require bullets for training, competitions or serious hunting situations you can really trust the performance of Lapua's FMJ bullet family. Ten rounds loaded with Lapua's .30 S374 8.0/123gr FMJ bullet from 100m can easily achieve groupings less than 30mm. Reliability means that every shot you fire will hit the target.



LOCK BASE

Unbeatable accuracy over extra-long distances A distinctive Full Metal Jacket Boat Tail bullet that has many applications from sport shooting to battlefield. Streamlined ballistic shape combined with patented base design.



D46

Often copied, never equaled The legendary D46 is one by which all others of its type are measured. Manufactured to the strictest tolerances for concentricity, uniformity of shape and weight, it has shot its way to the record books since the 1930's all the way to the 21st century.

RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Magtech Code	Caliber	Cartridge	Weight		Velocity			Energy			Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Gramm	Grain	V0	m/s	V50	E0	Joule	E50	Box	Carton	
47600	22A	.22lr	LRN HVBP	2,59	40	380		337	187		147	50	5.000	5,50
47601	22B	.22lr	LRN SV	2,59	40	350		317	159		130	50	5.000	5,10
47601.300	22B Can 300	.22lr	LRN SV	2,59	40	350		317	159		130	300	3.000	30,20
47602	22D	.22lr	LHP Subsonic	2,59	40	320		295	133		112	50	5.000	6,20
47603	22C	.22lr	LHP HVCP	2,33	36	390		336	177		132	50	5.000	7,00
47604.300	22G Can 300	.22lr	LRN CP	2,59	40	350		317	159		130	300	5.000	30,20

RIFLE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-No.	Bullet	Weight		Velocity [m/s]			Energy [Joule]			Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100		E0	E100		Box	Carton	
44350.000	.30Carbine	30A	FMJ	7.1	110	607	495		1.313	875		50	1.000	26,70
44351.000	.30Carbine	30B	SP	7.1	110	607	495		1.313	875		50	1.000	32,10
44352.000	.223Rem	223A	FMJ	3,6	55	990	869		1.745	1.346		50	1.000	28,00
44354.000	.308Win	308A	FMJ	10,0	150	858	782		3.579	2.973		50	1.000	39,90

REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

Art.No.	Caliber	Magtech Code	Bullet	Weight		Velocity m/s			Energy Joule			Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain	V0	V50	V100	E0	E50	E100			
45800	.32S&W	32SWA	LRN	5,5	85	207	195	187	118	105	96	50	1.000	23,20
45801	.32S&Wlong	32SWLA	LRN	6,35	98	215	202	192	147	130	117	50	1.000	23,40
45802	.32S&Wlong	32SWLB	LWC	6,35	98	208	174	145	137	96	67	50	1.000	23,20
45804	.38S&W	38SWA	LRN	9,45	146	209	199	190	207	188	170	50	1.000	20,90
45805	.38Special	38A	LRN	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	16,70
45806	.38Special	38B	LWC	9,59	148	216	190	170	224	173	139	50	1.000	18,00
45807	.38Special	38C	SJSP Flat	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	21,10
45809	.38Special	38E	SJHP	10,24	158	246	237	228	310	287	266	50	1.000	21,60
45813	.38Special	38J	LSWC	10,24	158	230	217	207	271	243	224	50	1.000	19,70
45815	.38Special	38P	FMJ Flat	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	20,90
45855	.38Special	CR38A	FEB Flat	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	24,20
45873	.38Special	38L	LFN	10,24	158	244	236	228	305	285	267	50	1.000	26,10
45808	.38Special+P	38D	SJSP Flat	8,1	125	286	270	257	331	295	267	50	1.000	21,60
45810	.38Special+P	38F	SJHP	8,1	125	286	270	257	331	295	267	50	1.000	21,60
45874	.357Mag	357L	LFN	10,24	158	330	312	297	558	499	453	50	1.000	27,70
45821	.357Mag	357B	SJHP	10,24	158	376	333	305	724	568	476	50	1.000	24,20
45823	.357Mag	357D	FMJ Flat	10,24	158	376	340	314	724	592	507	50	1.000	24,20
45824	.357Mag	357E	SJSP Flat	10,24	158	376	333	305	724	568	476	50	1.000	22,90
45871	.44S&WSpec	44B	LFN	15,55	240	232	223	214	418	387	356	50	1.000	34,80
45830	.44RemMag	44A	SJSP Flat	15,55	240	360	326	304	1.01	828	720	50	1.000	31,20
45831	.44RemMag	44C	FMJ Flat	15,55	240	360	326	304	1.01	828	720	50	1.000	31,20
45835	.44-40Win	4440A	LFN	12,96	200	360	331	309	840	709	619	50	1.000	42,60
45870	.44-40Win	4440B	LFN	14,58	225	221	214	206	356	333	311	50	1.000	41,20
45872	.45Colt	45D	LFN	16,2	250	232	224	216	436	406	378	50	1.000	31,80
45840	.454Casull	454A	SJSP Flat	16,85	260	548	480	420	2.536	1.901	1.487	20	1.000	28,40
45841	.454Casull	454B	FMJ Flat	16,85	260	548	480	420	2.536	1.901	1.487	20	1.000	29,00
45845	.500S&W	500A	SJSP Flat	25,92	400	490	434	387	3.113	2.445	1.937	20	500	34,80
45848	.500S&W	500D	FMJ	21,03	325	549	456	381	3.174	2.189	1.526	20	500	36,00





PISTOL CARTRIDGES

Art.No.	Caliber	Magtech Code	Bullet	Weight		Velocity m/s			Energy Joule			Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain	V0	V50	V100	E0	E50	E100			
45100	6,35Browning	25A	FMJ	3,24	50	232	214	199	87	74	64	50	1.000	19,20
45101	7,65mmBrowning	32A	FMJ	4,6	71	276	259	245	175	154	138	50	1.000	22,90
45102	7,65mmBrowning	32B	JHP	4,6	71	276	259	245	175	154	138	50	1.000	22,90
45106	9mmBrowningK	380A	FMJ	6,15	95	290	261	236	259	209	171	50	1.000	19,10
45107	9mmBrowningK	380B	JHP	6,15	95	290	261	236	259	209	171	50	1.000	22,10
45110	9mmLuger	9A	FMJ	7,45	115	346	310	290	446	358	313	50	1.000	13,20
45111	9mmLuger	9B	FMJ	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	13,20
45112	9mmLuger	9C	JHP	7,45	115	352	316	293	462	372	320	50	1.000	16,70
45113	9mmLuger	9F	JSP Flat w/o grooves	6,15	95	410	356	317	517	390	309	50	1.000	17,50
45114	9mmLuger	9E	LRN	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	18,00
45115	9mmLuger	9G	FMJ Flat Sub	9,52	147	302	286	274	434	389	357	50	1.000	17,50
45117	9mmLuger	9S	JSP	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	16,70
45118	9mmLuger	9 K	JHP Sub	9,52	147	302	286	274	434	389	357	50	1.000	18,60
45119	9mmLuger	9 D	JSP Flat	6,15	95	410	356	317	517	390	309	50	1.000	17,50
45135	9mmLuger	CR9A	FEB	7,45	115	346	310	288	446	358	309	50	1.000	19,70
45136	9mmLuger	CR9B	FEB	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	19,70
45165	9mmLuger	9BONA	JHP bonded	8,03	124	355	317	291	506	404	342	50	1.000	23,30
45166	9mmLuger	9BONC	JHP bonded	9,52	147	302	284	270	434	385	346	50	1.000	24,60
45105	.38 Super Auto+P	38S	FMJ	8,42	130	370	332	306	426	464	394	50	1.000	24,00
45120	9x21 Pistole	921A	FMJ	8,03	124	350	318	300	491	406	361	50	1.000	16,10
45122	.40S&W	40A	JHP	11,66	180	302	282	268	532	464	419	50	1.000	26,60
45123	.40S&W	40B	FMJ Flat	11,66	180	302	282	268	532	464	419	50	1.000	24,20
45124	.40S&W	40C	LSWC	10,37	160	355	325	297	653	548	457	50	1.000	24,90
45126	.40S&W	40G	FMJ Flat	10,69	165	320	283	259	547	428	359	50	1.000	24,20
45132	.40S&W	40 PS	FMJ Flat	11,66	180	320	300	286	598	525	477	50	1.000	24,20
45138	.40S&W	CR40A	FEB Flat	11,66	180	302	282	268	532	463	419	50	1.000	28,80
45127	.45Auto	45A	FMJ	14,9	230	255	242	232	484	436	401	50	1.000	23,20
45128	.45Auto	45B	FMJ-SWC	14,9	230	238	218	199	422	354	295	50	1.000	24,90
45139	.45Auto	CR45A	FEB	14,9	230	255	242	232	484	436	401	50	1.000	29,00
45130	.45Auto	45BONA	JHP bonded	14,9	230	255	242	232	484	436	401	50	1.000	30,50



PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Range	Velocity m/s		Energy J		Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.			0m	50m	0m	50m			
45202.003	9mmLuger	CUSA9MM	124	8,04	Full Metal Jacket	USA	347	320	485	411	50	500	14,60
45904.001	.357Mag	CWC3571	125	8,1	Jacketed SP	WinClean	418	361	706	527	50	500	43,10
45902.003	.38Special	CX38SMRP	148	9,59	Lead Wad Cutter	Super-X	216	193	225	179	50	500	27,45
45906.001	.44S&WSpec	CUSA44CB	240	15,55	Lead Round Nose	Cowboy	229	219	407	373	50	500	40,25
45908.001	.44RemMag	CX44MHSP2	240	15,55	Hollow Soft Point	Super-X	360	329	1005	845	20	200	23,10
45910.001	.44-40Win	CUSA4440CB	225	14,58	Lead	Cowboy	229	220	381	354	50	500	47,40
45210.002	.45Auto	CUSA45AVP	230	14,9	Full Metal Jacket	USA	255	244	483	442	100	500	65,30



PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Bullet	Weight		Velocity m/s		Energy Joule		Packing		Price/Box
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100	E0	E100	Box	Carton	
45950.000	.32S&W lg.	4318026	Blei-WC	6.35	98	240	219	183	152	50	1.000	47,50
45950.001	.32S&W lg.	4318023	Blei-WC	5.35	83	240	210	154	118	50	1.000	46,50



Warning. Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.



CASES for rifle cartridges

Stock N°	Caliber	Magtech Code	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49300	.25Auto	BR25	100	1.000	22,60 €
49301	.32Auto	BR32A	100	1.000	23,20 €
49302	.32 S&W	BR32SW	100	1.000	25,60 €
49303	.32S&WLong	BR32SWL	100	1.000	25,60 €
49304	.357Mag	BR357	100	1.000	31,20 €
49305	.38Special	BR38A	100	1.000	24,20 €
49306	.38 Auto	BR380	100	1.000	25,30 €
49307	.40S&W	BR40SW	100	1.000	26,60 €
49308	.44RemMag	BR44M	100	1.000	41,20 €
49309	.44-40Win	BR44-40B	100	1.000	39,50 €
49310	.45Auto	BR45A	100	1.000	30,20 €
49311	.45Colt	BR45C	100	1.000	36,50 €
49312	9mmLuger	BR9	100	1.000	21,50 €
49313	.38SuperAuto	BR38S	100	1.000	30,20 €
49314	.45Casull	BR454	100	1.000	54,90 €
49315	.500S&W	BR500	100	1.000	70,10 €
49330	.30Carbine	BR30	100	1.000	37,10 €

Stock No	Caliber	Magtech Code	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49340	12 GA	SBR12	25	250	24,20 €
49341	16 GA	SBR16	25	250	23,20 €
49342	20 GA	SBR20	25	250	18,60 €
49343	24 GA	SBR24	25	250	19,70 €
49344	28 GA	SBR28	25	250	18,60 €
49346	36 (.410")	SBR36	25	250	18,60 €



Original BERLOQUE Pistol

Set in wooden case

with beautiful velvet lining. With key ring. Lefauchaux nickel plated. Incl. signal cup and 10 signal cartridges 9 mm.

29225 € 44,90

Lefauchaux-cartridge for Berloque-Pistols.

1 tube containing 25 shots.

Box: 1 tube, Carton: 25 tubes.

47953 Price per box: € 16,90

ZINK Signal-Stars

for Berloque-Pistols. 10 shot.

48041 Price per box: € 7,30

BULLETS for handguns

Stock N°	Caliber	Magtech Code	Bullet	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49200	6.35Browning	BU25A	FMJ	50	100	1.000	17,50 €
49201	7.65mmBrowning	BU32A	FMJ	71	100	1.000	17,50 €
49202	.32S&WLong	BU32SWLA	LRN	98	100	1.000	15,10 €
49203	.32S&WLong	BU32SWLB	LWC	98	100	1.000	13,90 €
49210	9mmBrowningK	BU380A	FMJ	95	100	1.000	16,70 €
49211	9mmBrowningK	BU380B	JHP	95	100	1.000	19,10 €
49215	.38Special	BU38A	LRN	158	100	1.000	13,90 €
49216	.38Special	BU38B	LWC	148	100	1.000	16,10 €
49217	.38Special	BU38C	SJSP	158	100	1.000	22,10 €
49218	.38Special	BU38D	SJSP	125	100	1.000	19,10 €
49219	.38Special	BU38L	LFN Cowboy	158	100	1.000	23,40 €
49220	.38Special	BU38M	JHP Gold	125	100	1.000	25,40 €
49221	.40S&W	BU40A	JHP	180	100	1.000	24,90 €
49222	.40S&W	BU40B	FMJ-Flat	180	100	1.000	25,60 €
49223	.40S&W	BU40C	LSWC	160	100	1.000	21,50 €
49224	.40S&W	BU40E	JHP Gold	155	100	1.000	25,10 €
49225	.44-40Win	BU44-40A	LFN	200	100	1.000	20,00 €
49226	.44-40Win	BU44-40B	LFN Cowboy	225	100	1.000	20,00 €
49227	.44RemMag	BU44A	SJSP	240	100	1.000	37,40 €
49229	.44RemMag	BU44C	FMJ Flat	240	100	1.000	38,50 €
49228	.44S&WSpec	BU44B	LFN Cowboy	240	100	1.000	19,10 €
49230	.45Auto	BU45A	FMJ	230	100	1.000	27,30 €
49231	.45Auto	BU45B	FMC-SWC	230	100	1.000	28,30 €
49232	.45Auto	BU45C	LSWC	200	100	1.000	25,90 €
49233	.45Auto	BU45E	JHP Gold	185	100	1.000	35,10 €
49234	.45Colt	BU45D	LFN	250	100	1.000	22,10 €
49235	9mmLuger	BU9A	FMJ	115	100	1.000	18,00 €
49236	9mmLuger	BU9B	FMJ	124	100	1.000	18,60 €
49237	9mmLuger	BU9C	JHP	115	100	1.000	19,70 €
49238	9mmLuger	BU9E	LRN	124	100	1.000	19,70 €
49239	9mmLuger	BU9F	JSP Flat	95	100	1.000	19,70 €
49240	9mmLuger	BU9G	FMJ Flat	147	100	1.000	18,00 €
49241	9mmLuger	BU9M	JHP Gold	115	100	1.000	23,30 €
49245	.38SuperAuto	BU38S	FMJ	130	100	1.000	21,10 €
49246	.454Casull	BU454A	SJSP Flat	260	100	1.000	55,70 €
49247	.454Casull	BU454B	FMJ Flat	260	100	1.000	55,70 €
49250	.500S&W	BU500A	SJSP	400	100	1.000	65,70 €
49270	.30Carbine	BU30A	FMJ	110	100	1.000	24,70 €


SJSP FLAT

FMJ FLAT

JHP

LRN

LSWC

LWC

PRIMERS

WINCHESTER®

Stock N°	Ref.	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49350	Small Pistol Primer 1 1/2	PR-SP	100 5.000	3,20 €
49351	Large Pistol Primer 2 1/2	PR-LP	100 5.000	4,70 €
49352	Small Magnum Pistol Primer 5 1/2	PR-SPM	100 5.000	3,20 €
49353	Small Rifle Primer 7 1/2	PR-SR	100 5.000	3,20 €
49354	Large Rifle Primer 9 1/2	PR-LR	100 5.000	4,70 €

Stock N°	Ref.	Box	Carton	Price/box
49360.001	Shotgun shells #209	CW209	1.000 5.000	86,30 €
49361.001	Small rifle #6-1/2 - 116	CWSR	1.000 5.000	62,10 €
49362.001	Large rifle #8-1/2 - 120	CWLR	1.000 5.000	67,90 €
49363.001	Large rifle Magnum #8-1/2M - 120	CWLRM	1.000 5.000	77,10 €
49364.001	Small regular pistol #1/2 - 108	CWSP	1.000 5.000	57,50 €
49365.001	Small Magnum pistol #1/2 - 108	CWSPM	1.000 5.000	66,70 €
49366.001	Large regular pistol #7 - 111	CWLP	1.000 5.000	64,40 €



LAPUA BULLETS

- unbeatable performance

Lapua bullets are known for their extreme accuracy and superior ballistic designs. From the world famous Scenar and Scenar-L, to the variations of FMJ, all of which are optimised for their intended use, and finishing with the NATURALIS and MEGA for hunters. From Olympic Gold to World Championships or local matches, to the mountains and woods, whatever your shooting pursuit, there is a LAPUA bullet perfectly tailored to your pursuit.



MEGA

Traditional hunting performance for big game hunters.

Lapua's Mega bullet is a soft point jacketed hunting bullet. The Mega is a traditional lead core bullet for all kinds of European and North American game, particularly large game hunting. The mechanical bonding locks the lead alloy in place, keeping the structure together at point of impact.



FMJ / SPITZER

A competition bullet also for small game.

Whether you require bullets for training, competitions or serious hunting situations you can really trust the performance of Lapua's FMJ bullet family. Ten rounds loaded with Lapua's .30 S374 8.0g/123gr FMJ bullet from 100m can easily achieve groupings less than 30mm. Reliability means that every shot you fire will hit the target.



LEAD FREE BULLET



NATURALIS

Precise, versatile, and lead-free: Respecting the game.

The Lapua NATURALIS lead-free projectile is now in its third generation.

Its original concept and design was introduced in 2002. It boasts devastating terminal performance and virtually 100% weight retention for deep penetration resulting in a clean, lead-free harvest of even large big game such as elk or moose.

The new NATURALIS design uses state of the art technology to produce consistent, controlled expansion. The polymer valve design uses hydraulic force to create the optimum mushrooming effect at the widest velocity range on the market.

The bullet is designed and manufactured by using pure copper. The material, design and controlled expansion ensure a solid and nearly unbreakable construction. The weight retention of the bullet, even after impacting on heavy bone, is frequently 100% of its original weight.



SCENAR^L

The ultimate long range match bullet.

The Scenar-L has the refined qualities of the original Scenar bullet with higher standards of jacket wall concentricity, weight variation and dimensional uniformity. Scenar-L has truly earned its reputation as the go-to bullet for the best possible results in long range rifle shooting. For top shooters in the world in bench rest, long range or F-class, Scenar-L is the ultimate match bullet, proven by the countless long range records set using it.



LOCK BASE

Unbeatable accuracy over extra-long distances.

Lapua's Lock Base bullet is a Lapua innovation which combines a full metal jacket and boat tail with a patented base design. This bullet has proven its worth in sport shooting arenas as well as military and law enforcement applications over time.








BULLETS for rifle cartridges

Stock N°	Caliber	Prod.-N°		Bullet	Type	Weight g	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/box
49100.305	5.69mm (.224)	4PL5015	Scenar L	GB544	OTM L	4.5	69	100	1.000	51,00 €
49100.405	5.69mm (.224)	4PL5016	Scenar L	GB545	OTM L	5	77	100	1.000	51,00 €
49100.501	6mm (.243)	NPL6201	Naturalis	N509	Solid	5.8	90	50	1.000	91,50 €
49102.800	6mm (.243)	4PL6050	Scenar L	GB542	OTM	6.8	105	100	1.000	55,00 €
49102.801	6mm (.243)	4HL6050	Scenar L	GB542	OTM	6.8	105	1.000	1.000	480,00 €
49102.103	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6014	FMJ	S341	FMJ	6.5	100	100	1.000	42,50 €
49102.100	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6014	FMJ	S341	FMJ	6.5	100	1.000	1.000	370,00 €
49102.110	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6010	Mega	E471	SP	10.0	155	100	1.000	69,00 €
49102.101	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6033	Scenar	GB504	OTM	6.5	100	1.000	1.000	395,00 €
49102.203	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6020	Scenar	GB464	OTM	7	108	100	1.000	47,00 €
49102.404	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6020	Scenar	GB464	OTM	7	108	1.000	1.000	415,00 €
49102.204	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6032	Scenar	GB489	OTM	8	123	100	1.000	46,00 €
49102.406	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6032	Scenar	GB489	OTM	8	123	1.000	1.000	415,00 €
49102.202	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6018	Scenar	GB458	OTM	9	139	100	1.000	46,00 €
49102.408	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6018	Scenar	GB458	OTM	9	139	1.000	1.000	415,00 €
49102.414	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6021	Scenar L	GB547	OTM L	7.8	120	100	1.000	53,50 €
49102.410	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6021	Scenar L	GB547	OTM L	7.8	120	1.000	1.000	490,00 €
49102.412	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6019	Scenar L	GB546	OTM L	8.8	136	100	1.000	53,50 €
49102.200	6,5mm (.264)	4PL6000	FMJ Boat Tail	B343	FMJBT	9,3	144	100	1.000	50,00 €
49102.300	6,5mm (.264)	4HL6000	FMJ Boat Tail	B343	FMJBT	9,3	144	1.000	1.000	450,00 €



BULLETS for rifle cartridges

Stock N°	Caliber	Prod.-N°		Bullet	Type	Weight g	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/box	
49103.100	7mm (.284)	NPL7027	Naturalis		N564	Solid	10,1	160	50	500	92,50 €
49104.190	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7224	HP		G477	HP	6.5	100	100	1.000	37,00 €
49104.191	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7224	HP		G477	HP	6.5	100	1.000	1.000	320,00 €
49104.414	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7003	Spitzer		S374	FMJ	8	123	100	1.000	37,00 €
49104.415	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7003	Spitzer		S374	FMJ	8	123	1.000	1.000	320,00 €
49104.501	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7069	Scenar		GB422	OTM	10.85	167	100	1.000	51,00 €
49104.406	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7069	Scenar		GB422	OTM	10.85	167	1000	1.000	450,00 €
49104.504	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7071	Scenar		GB432	OTM	12	185	100	1.000	51,00 €
49104.511	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7071	Scenar		GB432	OTM	12	185	1.000	1.000	450,00 €
49104.416	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7061	Scenar L		GB550	OTM	11.3	175	100	1.000	61,00 €
49104.417	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7061	Scenar L		GB550	OTM	11.3	175	1.000	1.000	550,00 €
49104.420	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7063	Scenar L		GB552	OTM L	10	155	100	1.000	61,00 €
49104.421	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7063	Scenar L		GB552	OTM L	10	155	1.000	1.000	550,00 €
49104.424	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7062	Scenar L		GB551	OTM L	14.3	220	100	1.000	69,50 €
49104.425	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7062	Scenar L		GB551	OTM L	14.3	220	500	1.000	310,00 €
49104.507	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7086	Lock Base		B476	FMJBT	11	170	100	1.000	53,50 €
49104.513	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7086	Lock Base		B476	FMJBT	11	170	1.000	1.000	480,00 €
49104.401	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7019	FMJ Boat Tail		D46	FMJBT	12	185	100	1.000	55,50 €
49104.404	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7060	Subsonic		B416	FMJBT	13	200	100	1.000	56,50 €
49104.502	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7057	Mega		E469	SP	9.72	150	100	1.000	72,00 €
49104.503	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7213	Mega		E415	SP	12	185	100	1.000	72,00 €
49104.500	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7047	Mega		E401	SP	13	200	100	1.000	72,00 €
49104.514	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7005	FMJ-BT		D166	FMJBT	13	200	1.000	1.000	535,00 €
49104.515	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7005	FMJ-BT		D166	FMJBT	13	200	100	1.000	61,00 €
49104.518	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7019	FMJ Boat Tail		D46	FMJBT	12	185	1.000	1.000	510,00 €
49104.505	7.62mm (.308)	NPL 7105	Naturalis		N558	Solid	11	170	50	500	79,00 €
49105.101	8.61mm (.338)	4PL8012	Lock Base		B408	FMJBT	16.2	250	100	500	84,50 €
49105.103	8.61mm (.338)	4HL8012	Lock Base		B408	FMJBT	16.2	250	500	1.000	380,00 €
49105.105	8.61mm (.338)	4PL8013	Scenar		GB528	OTM	19.4	300	100	1.000	88,50 €
49105.200	8.61mm (.338)	4PL8017	Scenar		GB488	OTM	16.2	250	100	500	84,50 €
49105.202	8.61mm (.338)	NPL8020	Naturalis		N508	Solid	15	231	50	500	120,00 €
49105.400	8mm (.323)	NPL8009	Naturalis		N559	Solid	11.7	180	50	500	91,00 €
49105.500	9.3mm (.366)	4PL9017	Mega		E433	SP	18.5	285	100	1.000	105,00 €
49105.503	9.3mm (.366)	NPL9204	Naturalis		N560	Solid	16.2	250	50	500	88,00 €



D46

Often copied, never equaled.

The legendary D46 is one by which all others of its type are measured. Manufactured to the strictest tolerances for concentricity, uniformity of shape and weight, it has shot its way to the record books since the 1930's all the way to the 21st century.



D166

The original FMJBT bullet for 7.62 x 53R/54 cartridges.

The construction of the D166 has remained unchanged since it was developed in the 1930s. The D166 is extremely accurate and features Lapua's familiar incrementally tapered tail.



C356

The Lapua Lead Wadcutter is a widely used bullet for competition shooting in centerfire pistol disciplines.



C427

The lighter 5.35g/83gr Lapua Lead Wadcutter bullet is ideal for military rapid fire and for shooters who require a lower recoil.



BULLETS for handguns

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Bullet	Type	Weight g	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/box	
49115.403	7.65mm (.32)	4HL8023	LWC	C427	LWC	5.35	83	1.000	1.000	170,00 €
49115.404	7.65mm (.32)	4HL8021	LWC	C356	LWC	6.35	98	1.000	1.000	170,00 €

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Box	Price/box
49130.101	5,6x39 Russian	4PH5013	100	140,00 €
49130.102	.222Rem	4PH5002	100	90,00 €
49130.105	.223Rem	4PH5003	100	90,00 €
49130.104	.22-250Rem	4PH5001	100	120,00 €
49130.144	6mmNormaBR	4PH6046	100	105,00 €
49130.198	6mmCreedmoor	4PH6022	100	145,00 €
49130.112	.243Win	4PH6009	100	120,00 €
49130.186	6,5mmCreedmoor	4PH6011	100	145,00 €
49130.200	6,5mmPRC New	4PH6023	100	165,00 €
49130.168	6,5mmGrendel	4PH6020	100	140,00 €
49130.166	6,5x47Lapua	4PH6010	100	140,00 €
49130.116	6,5x55Schwed	4PH6012	100	105,00 €
49130.162	.260Rem	4PH6050	100	120,00 €
49130.165	6,5-284Norma	4PH6030	100	140,00 €
49130.143	7mm08Rem	4PH7095	100	120,00 €
49130.131	.308Win PALMA	4PH7226	100	105,00 €
49130.128	.308Win	4PH7217	100	95,00 €
49130.129	.30-06Spring	4PH7068	100	120,00 €
49130.130	.300WinMag New	4PH7096	100	165,00 €
49130.199	.300PRC New	4PH7098	100	165,00 €

LAPUA brass - consistent quality

LAPUA manufactures its world leading cases from the highest-quality raw materials. As a result our cases maintain exact tolerances over multiple reloading cycles.

The bases of our cases are hard and resilient and therefore maintain their shape. Also, the necks of our cases are absolutely symmetric and annealed. Their bluish colour is not an indication of poor finishing, but a LAPUA trademark.



Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Box	Price/box
49130.201	.284Win New	4PH7284	100	140,00 €
49130.151	7,62x53R	4PH7215	100	150,00 €
49130.140	7,62x39	4PH7074	100	84,00 €
49130.133	8x57 IS	4PH8030	100	130,00 €
49130.160	.338LapuaMag	4PH8068	100	355,00 €
49130.194	.338Norma	4PH8090	100	360,00 €
49130.134	9,3x62	4PH9050	100	150,00 €
49132.500	.32 S&W Long	4HH8021	1.000	365,00 €

Bullets for Reloaders



Lead-free



TUG® nature +

Torpedo Universal Bullet nature+
First lead-free jacket-bullet guarantees absolutely reliable stopping power and maximum game preservation.



TAG®

Torpedo Alternative Bullet
Your choice for universal use and ultimate impact.

Lead-free bullets for reloaders

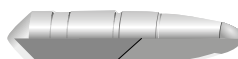
Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet	Bullet weight g/grs	Units/ pack	Price €
49387	6,5 mm / .264 Diam.	TAG	8,4/130	25	59,00
49388	.270 / .277 Diam.	TAG	8,4/130	25	59,00
49380	7 mm / .284 Diam.	TUG nature+	8,3/128	25	47,00
49389	7 mm / .284 Diam.	TAG	10,4/160	25	59,00
49410	.308 Diam.	TUG nature+	9,5/147	25	47,00
49390	.308 Diam.	TAG	10,0/155	25	64,00
49381	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TUG nature+	9,7/150	25	49,00
49391	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TAG	11,3/175	25	77,00
49413	8,5 mm / .338 Diam.	TAG	12,6/195	25	83,00
49408	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TUG nature+	14,2/220	25	55,00
49392	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TAG	14,6/225	25	83,00

Lead



TIG®

Torpedo Ideal Bullet
One of the most successful bullets for all light and.



TUG®

Torpedo Universal Bullet
Ideal for moderately heavy and heavy types of game.



TOG®

Torpedo Optimal Bullet
Controlled-expansion bullet with extraordinary impact.



Teilmantel and Basic

Reliable and affordable partial fragmentation projectile for light and moderately heavy game.

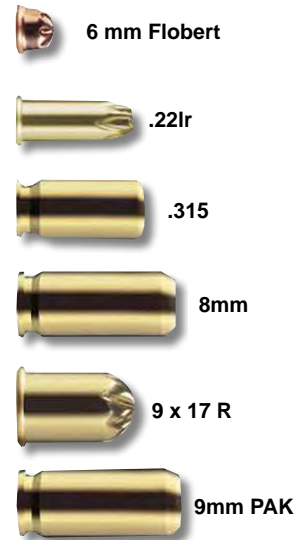


Lead bullets for reloaders

Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet	Bullet weight g/grs	Units/ pack	Price €
49369	6 mm / .243 Diam.	TOG	6,2/96	25	49,00
49411	6,5 mm	TOG	9,0/139	25	51,00
49374	.270 / .277 Diam.	TOG	9,7/150	25	51,00
49400	7mm / .284 Diam	TIG	11,5/177	25	36,00
49370	7mm / .284 Diam	TOG	9,7/150	25	51,00
49395	7mm / .284 Diam	TM	9,4/145	25	27,00
49401	.308 Diam.	TIG	9,7/150	25	36,00
49405	.308 Diam.	TUG	11,7/181	25	36,00
49373	.308 Diam.	TOG	10,7/165	25	51,00
49396	.308 Diam.	Basic	12,0/185	25	29,00
49402	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TIG	12,8/198	25	37,00
49377	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TOG	11,7/181	25	53,00
49376	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TOG	14,2/220	25	54,00
49397	8 mm / .323 Diam.	Basic	13,0/200	25	29,00
49412	8,5 mm / .338 Diam.	TOG	14,3/220	25	56,00
49407	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TUG	19,0/293	25	43,00
49379	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TOG	16,0/247	25	56,00
49382	.375 Diam.	TOG	17,5/270	25	58,00
49383	10,3 mm / .413 Diam.	TOG	15,2/235	25	64,00

BLANK CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
47883.000	6mm Flobert Blank	CODEX	100	20.000	6,70 €
47884.000	.22 Blank	CODEX	100	10.000	8,50 €
47881.000	8mm Blank	CODEX	50	5.000	11,90 €
48014.050	8mm Blank	WADIE	50	5.000	20,70 €
47880.000	9mm PA Blank	CODEX	50	2.500	11,90 €
48020.009	9mm PA Blank	WADIE	25	2.500	12,60 €
48029.000	9mm PA Blank Flash Defence	WADIE	10	4.000	10,00 €
47882.000	9x17R Blank	CODEX	50	5.000	12,90 €
48029.009	9x17R blank Flash Defence	WADIE	10	5.000	10,00 €
48020.045	.45 Short	WADIE	25	2.500	27,10 €



BLANK CARTRIDGES with tear gas

Stock N°	Caliber	Active substance	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
48017.315	.315	CS	WADIE	10	5.000	10,80 €
48017.000	8mm	CS	WADIE	10	5.000	10,80 €
48027.000	9x17R	CS	WADIE	10	5.000	12,80 €
48027.009	9mm PAK	CS	WADIE	10	4.000	10,40 €

PEPPER CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Active substance	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
48001.000	8mm	PV Pepper	WADIE	10	5.000	13,80 €
48001.001	8mm	PV Pepper Supra	WADIE	10	5.000	14,60 €
48005.000	9x17R	PV Pepper Supra	WADIE	10	5.000	16,20 €
48006.000	9mm PAK	PV Pepper Supra	WADIE	10	4.000	14,80 €

SIGNAL CARTRIDGES caliber 4

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Packing	Price/box
48150.000	4	signal cartridge, single star, white, box à 10 pieces	1 box	97,70 €
48154.000	4	signal cartridge, single star, red, box à 10 pieces	1 box	97,70 €
48156.000	4	signal cartridge, single star, green, box à 10 pieces	1 box	97,70 €

POWER LOADS KERNER

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
47858.000	9mmNickl green	for pigs and small livestock	50	500	17,70 €
47860.000	9mmNickl yellow	for horses, cows and small oxes	50	500	17,70 €
47862.000	9mmNickl blue	for big oxes	50	500	17,70 €
47864.000	9mmNickl red	for big bulls	50	500	17,70 €

COMET SIGNAL LAUNCHER



COMET Signal Launcher Personal

The lightweight pack contains 9 red aerial flare cartridges and a penjector firing mechanism, all enclosed in a tough, water-resistant case. The penjector is fitted with a stainless-steel spring and striker pin. It features a slot for easy loading and unloading of the flare cartridge with the trigger in the safety catch position.

- Burning time: over 5 sec.
- Light intensity: 10,000 candela
- Height: > 40 metres (150 ft)
- Weight: 150 g (5,2 oz)

28983 COMET Personal € 53,45

COMET Signal Launcher Compact

A smaller version with the penjector incorporated into the case which contains 3 red cartridges cleverly connected to an elastic lanyard to avoid them being lost when the base cap is unscrewed.

Weight: 74 g (2,6 oz)

28984 COMET Compact € 41,-



SALUTING CARTRIDGES for shotguns

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
48181.000	12/70	ZINK saluting cartridge, assorted (2x red, 2x white, 2x green)	6	840	13,10 €
48196.000	10/73	WINCHESTER SuperX Blank	New	25.	250 56,70 €





PYROTECHNICAL AMMUNITION

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
48039.000	15 mm	ZINK Comet Banger à 10 pieces - The Comet Banger ascends with a silver comet and ejects at the end many small banging stars.	roll à 10 pcs.	200 rolls	5,80 €
48039.001	15 mm	ZINK Twin Colours à 10 pieces - 2 x 5 different colour changing stars	roll à 10 pcs	200 rolls	4,90 €
48039.002	15 mm	ZINK Orchid signal stars with silver tail and colourful pearls	roll à 10 pcs	200 rolls	5,60 €
48039.003	15 mm	ZINK Stardust BC Comet-Stars: 5x brocade gold, 5x Camura comet ascension with pearl tail in gold turning to silver)	roll à 10 pcs	200 rolls	4,50 €
48039.004	15 mm	ZINK Stardust TS comet stars: 5x Tremolant comet ascension in brilliant gold glitter, 5x comet ascension in silver	roll à 10 pcs	200 Rollen	4,40 €
48039.005	15 mm	ZINK Color-Banger Signalsterne: Farbkomet mit Knallsternen - 5x rot, 5x grün	roll à 10 pcs	200 Rollen	6,50 €
48042.000	15 mm	ZINK SOS Assortment, 22 pieces: 1 roll emergency signal stars red, 4 x whistler cartridge, 4 x star bouquet red, 4 x Star-Bouquet green	1 Blister	100 Blister	15,20 €
48043.000	15 mm	ZINK Colour Signal Stars , 4 - colours (white, yellow, green, red)	roll à 10 pcs.	200 rolls	3,40 €
48044.000	15 mm	ZINK Colour Signal Stars , 10 - colours (purple, blue, violet, bright yellow, orange, turquoise, white, yellow, green, red)	roll à 10 pcs.	200 rolls	4,50 €
48045.000	15 mm	ZINK Star-Bouquet cartridges, 10 pieces: • 6 Star-Bouquet cartridges (light track gold with 3x stars: red, green) • 4 Star-Bouquet cartridges (light track gold with stars: 2x blue, yellow)	1 blister	100 blister	8,70 €
48046.000	15 mm	ZINK Assortment Comox, 22 pieces: • 10 colour Signal Stars (white, yellow, green, red) • 4 Comet-Stars • 4 Star-Bouquet cartridges (yellow, red, green, blue) • 4 Cracker cartridges	1 blister	100 blister	14,90 €
48048.000	15 mm	ZINK Fire Tron Assortment, 46 pieces: • 1 roll each of Comet-Banger, Twin Colours, Orchid • 4 x Silver Whistler, 4 x Silver Rattler, 4 x Comet-Stars, 4 x Star-Bouquet cartridges	1 blister	25 blister	28,70 €
48050.000	15 mm	ZINK Mission 22, 22 pieces: • 1 roll Colour Banger, • 4 x Star-Bouquet (new effects), 8 x Sternbombetten (comet ascension)	1 blister	25 blister	17,50 €
48051.000	15 mm	ZINK Crystal , Assortment: • 1 roll Stardust TS, • 1 roll Stardust BC, • 1x ascending comets: Angel Eyes, Sun Grazer and Desert Gold.	1 blister	100 blister	17,90 €
48052.000	15 mm	ZINK MagicFive , with: • 2 x Sternbombetten: Desert Gold, Angel Eyes, Sun Grazer, Devil's Tail and Demon Eyes.	1 blister	100 blister	8,80 €
48056.001	15 mm	ZINK Pyro Cracker cartridge	50 pieces	1.000 pieces	20,80 €
48062.000	15 mm	ZINK Cracker cartridge, 50 pieces (whistler and cracker effects)	50 pieces	2.500 pcs	17,40 €
48062.001	15 mm	ZINK Cracker cartridge with silver tail, 50 pieces	50 pieces	2.500 pcs	19,50 €
48065.002	15 mm	ZINK Whistler cartridge, 50 pieces (comet with whistler)	50 pieces	2.500 pcs	17,40 €
48065.004	15 mm	ZINK Whistler cartridge with silver tail, 50 pieces	50 pieces	2.500 pcs	19,50 €
48070.000	15 mm	ZINK High Five Assortment, 100 pieces: ascending comets, 1 x (with 20 pcs each): Angel Eyes, Sun Grazers, Devil's Tail, Desert Gold), crackers with silver comet	100 pcs		59,95 €
48070.001	15 mm	ZINK Devil's Tail: sparkling silver ascent with red stars and crackling tips	20 Pieces		12,10 €
48070.002	15 mm	ZINK Angel Eyes: ascending comets gold with white blinking stars	20 Pieces		12,10 €
48070.003	15 mm	ZINK Sun Grazer: ascending comets gold with long-trail silver stars	20 Pieces		12,00 €
48070.004	15 mm	ZINK Desert Gold: ascending comets gold glitter with bouquet in signal green	20 Pieces		12,00 €
48070.006	15 mm	ZINK Demon Eyes: ascending comets brocade gold with red blinking stars	20 Pieces		12,10 €



AKAH

Universal Hunting Binoculars

with excellent
price-performance ratio!



50075 8x56 GA



50077 8x42 OB
50078 10x42 OB



50076 8x26 OB



AKAH hunting binocular 8x56 GA

The AKAH hunting binocular will match all needs of the hunters. A light strong binocular in a compact and elegant design. Modern fully coated lenses and BAK-4 prisms provide in connection with the large objective diameter a bright, detailed, high-contrast image reproduction. The green rubber armour absorbs moisture and is comfortable and safe to hold. Multi-stage twist-up eyecups and central focus of the grip with integrated diopter compensation ensure simple operation even with gloves.

Included is a high quality hard case with a neoprene strap, eyepiece and objective lens protection caps

50075 8x56 GA € 229,-

AKAH Binoculars 8x26 OB / 8x42 OB / 10x42 OB

AKAH quality optics for stalking, bird-watching or observation of nature.
New outlook with open-bridge design for easy one-hand operation. Fully multi-coated optics for higher light transmission. BAK-4 roof type prism for clear, bright resolution images. Waterproof, for proof with nitrogen filled thermoplastic-body with green rubber armouring. Twist-up eyecups. Comes with soft case, carrying strap, eye-piece and objective covers.

50076 8x26 OB € 59,-
50077 8x42 OB € 149,-
50078 10x42 OB € 149,-

AKAH Rangefinder X-Range

This very compact monocular laser rangefinder shows per button exactly the distance up to 600 m and is switchable from meters to yards. Various operating modes (standard / rain / reflection measurement) can determine distances even under poor measurement conditions.

Specifications:
Magnification: 6x.
Objective lens diameter: 25 mm.
Weight: 180 g.
Dimensions: 130 x 90 x 50 mm.
Splash-water-proofed.
Battery: 1x CR2 3V.
Laser: Class I (eye safe).

50090 AKAH X-Range € 199,-

Leather Carrying Strap

black leather, with neck protection

50812 € 7,90

Stock N°	Model / Magnification	Exit pupil [mm]	Twilight factor	Field of View 1.000m	Weight [g]	Dimensions H x W [mm]	Price €
50076	8 x 26	3,25	14,42	122	380	117 x 115	59,-
50077	8 x 42	5,25	18,3	124	660	146 x 135	149,-
50078	10 x 42	4,2	20,8	106	660	146 x 135	149,-
50075	8 x 56	7	21,16	107	1.120	167 x 148	229,-
50090	AKAH X-Range				180	130 x 90	199,-



GERMAN • PRECISION • OPTICS

PASSION™ HD Line



Designed & Engineered in Germany

New

GPO PASSION™ HD

**Premium class binoculars
- ideal, light companion for high
quality observation**

PASSION™ HD represent the absolute premium class from GPO. HD optical design combined with state-of-the-art multi-layer coatings creates optical excellence in transmission, field of view, edge-to-edge sharpness, close focus and colour reproduction. Thanks to our hydrophobic coating PASSIONdrop™ all optics are dirt and water repellent. The innovative microbridge offers a high quality and very ergonomic design. Magnesium housing, coated magnesium bridge and the fully machined aluminium rotary eyecups provide maximum ruggedness with minimal weight.

The diopter adjustment was integrated in the central focusing wheel to provide comfortable ease of use. If you do not want to compromise on the quality of your binoculars and are looking for an extremely fair price-performance ratio, you will find it here.

Comes with:
instruction manual, cleaning cloth, hard case, neoprene neck strap, hard case strap, objective covers, ocular covers.



Large, comfortable eye relief



Transmission daylight > 92%



PASSIONdrop hydrophobic coating



Tripod suitable



PASSION™ HD 8x42

New

New



PASSION™ HD 10x50

PASSION™ HD 8x42 / 10x42

Universal Companion

The PASSION™ HD 8x/10x 42mm models are compact, lightweight and high-quality options for all your outdoor needs.

PASSION™ HD 8,5x50 / 10x50 / 12,5x50

Big Performance

The PASSION™ HD 8.5x/10x/12.5x 50mm models are characterized by large objective lenses to allow for higher light transmission for the most challenging light conditions.

Stock N°	Model	Magnification	Objektive Ø [mm]	Exit pupil Ø [mm]	Field of view at 1000 m	HxW [mm]	Weight [g]
50122.000	GPO PASSION HD 8x42	8x	42	5,25	125	156 x 130	850
50123.000	GPO PASSION HD 10x42	10x	42	4,2	112	156 x 130	860
50125.000	GPO PASSION HD 8,5x50	8,5x	50	5,88	105	175 x 135	950
50127.000	GPO PASSION HD 10x50	10x	50	5	103	175 x 135	960
50129.000	GPO PASSION HD 12,5x50	12,5x	50	4	92	175 x 135	970

RANGEGUIDE™ 2800

RANGETRACKER™ 1800



Designed & Engineered
in Germany

New

RANGEGUIDE™ 2800

Excellent light-transmission

The RANGEGUIDE™ 2800 laser rangefinder binoculars which represent the height of design, function and performance provide excellent light-transmission, edge-to-edge sharpness, close focus and brilliant colour reproduction. Design wise, RANGEGUIDE™ 2800 provides a unique and elegant design while the magnesium housing, provides maximum ruggedness with minimal weight. To round out the top-class features GPO has included a laser rangefinder engine with a range capability of 2800 meter, angle reading as well as temperature. OLED display, 9 brightness modes.

Comes with: Neoprene neck strap, user manual, cleaning cloth, hard case with carrying strap, objective covers, ocular covers.

RANGETRACKER™ 1800

Fast laser rangefinding

The GPO RANGETRACKER™ 1800 is designed to meet all your hunting laser rangefinder needs. In its the development, emphasis was placed on intuitive user-friendliness. The integrated visual TargetFinder feature, and SLOPE technology are combined with one of the fastest laser rangefinding systems on the market. Furthermore, the RANGETRACKER™ 1800 is lightweight, compact and can be operated ergonomically with one hand (LxWxH: 94x33x76 mm). Available in colour variants black and green.



Distance
measurement
up to 1,800 m



Hyperscan mode
with 4 measure-
ments per sec



Dual Target-
Seeker
technology



Slope
Correction



Distance measure-
ment up to 2,800 m



Hyperscan mode
with 4 measure-
ments per second



Dual TargetSeeker
technology



Temperature sensor



Slope Correction

Stock N°	Model	Magnification	Objective Ø [mm]	Exit pupil Ø [mm]	Field of view at 1000 m	Distance [m]	Weight [g]
50140.000	GPO RANGEGUIDE 2800 8x50	8x	50	6,3	115	max.: 2.800 min.: 3 roe: 700	1.050
50146.000	GPO RANGETRACKER 1800 6x20 Black	6x	20	3,33	7,5°	max.: 1.800 min.: 6	148
50146.001	GPO RANGETRACKER 1800 6x20 Green	6x	20	3,33	7,5°	max.: 1.800 min.: 6	148



Leica Geovid R.

Robust, leicht und bewährt.



LICHTSAMMLER

1 Geovid 8x56 R

2.100,- €

Leica Geovid R. Fernglas und Entfernungsmesser – beides in einem Produkt.

Die Fokussierung auf wenige, wesentliche Merkmale machen die Geovid R Modelle erschwinglich für all diejenigen, die sich bisher noch nicht für ein Entfernungsmesser-Fernglas der Premiumklasse entscheiden konnten. Die Messreichweite von 1.100m ist für die meisten jagdlichen Anwendungen ideal. Die grundlegende Ballistikfunktion zur Winkelkompensation wurde integriert, um die Sicherheit für den waidgerechten Schuss noch weiter zu erhöhen – bergauf und bergab.



2 Geovid 8x42 R



3 Geovid 10x42 R



4 Geovid 15x56 R



Leica Geovid HD-R 2700.

Mit linearer, ebenengleicher Entfernung (EHR).

Leica Geovid HD-R 2700 Entfernungsmesser.

Die Geovid HD-R 2700 Modelle kombinieren ergonomisches Design mit gestochen scharfer, kontrastreicher Optik und zuverlässiger Entfernungsmessung. Eine intuitive Bedienbarkeit ist garantiert, da zur Ausgabe der ebenengleichen Entfernung (EHR) keine vorherige Programmierung notwendig ist. In bergigem Gelände erhalten Sie durch die Ausgabe der winkelkompensierten Schussentfernung mehr Sicherheit und Flexibilität. Der Leica eigene Algorithmus berücksichtigt neben linearer Distanz und Winkel immer auch eine realistische Geschossflugbahn und ist deshalb genauer als die Rifleman's Rule (Cosinus-Funktion). Das Ergebnis ist eine höchst präzise Berechnung der echten, ballistischen Distanz (EHR) bis 1.100 m/1.200 yds.



5 Geovid 8x42
HD-R 2700



6 Geovid 10x42
HD-R 2700



7 Geovid 8x56
HD-R 2700

LEICA NEWS

VERPASSEN SIE NIE MEHR
DIE SCHÖNSTEN MOMENTE MIT LEICA



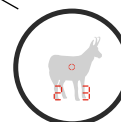
Melden Sie sich jetzt
für unsere Leica News an:
<https://spo.leica-camera.com>

Leica Geovid 3200.COM Mit Ballistiksystem ABC®.



Bahnbrechende Benutzerfreundlichkeit dank Leica Hunting App.

Wiederholgenaue und absolut präzise Entfernungsmessung auch bei widrigen Bedingungen bis zu 3.200 Yards (2.900 Metern).



Mit der Leica Hunting App individuelles Ballistikprofil erstellen, übertragen und immer wieder aufrufen.

Leica Ballistiksystem ABC®:
1. Absehen-Klickverstellung
2. Haltepunktkorrektur in cm oder Inch
3. Echte ballistische Distanz (EHR)

Leica Rangemaster. Maximale Präzision und Sicherheit.



Leica Rangemaster CRF 2800.COM

Die einzigartige Kombination aus Bluetooth®-Konnektivität, präziser Distanzmessung, ballistischer Funktionalität und Optik höchster Güte im kompakten Design bietet hohe Präzision und Sicherheit bei der Entfernungsmessung. Die Einstellung des individuellen Ballistikprofils über die Leica Hunting App ist einfach und komfortabel. Via Bluetooth® erhält der Rangemaster 2800.COM die individuellen ballistischen Daten.

Leica Rangemaster CRF 2400-R.

Flexibel, handlich und mit ballistischer Funktionalität – das perfekte Einstiegermodell für alle, die Wert auf zuverlässige Messergebnisse im unwegsamen Gelände legen. Der CRF 2400-R gibt Ihnen präzise die lineare und ebenengleiche Entfernung an.

9 Rangemaster CRF 2800.COM und Leica Hunting App

Leica Entfernungsmesser im Überblick: Geovid und Rangemaster

Alle Leica Entfernungsmesser mit AquaDura®-Vergütung, außer Geovid R-Modelle.

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Vergrößerung	Objektiv-Ø mm	Austrittspupille Ø mm	Dämmerschichtzahl	Sehfeld auf 1000 m	HxB mm	Gewicht g inkl. Batterie	Art. Nr.	Preis €
2	Geovid 8x42 R	8x	42	5,25	18,3	125	173x125	950	50363.700	1.850,-
3	Geovid 10x42 R	10x	42	4,2	20,5	110	168x125	945	50364.700	1.900,-
1	Geovid 8x56 R	8x	56	7,0	21,2	118	182x135	1.100	50362.700	2.100,-
4	Geovid 15x56 R	15x	56	3,7	29,0	75	210x134	1.300	50365.700	2.550,-
5	Geovid 8x42 HD-R 2700	8x	42	5,25	18,3	130	178x125	975	50363.427	2.550,-
6	Geovid 10x42 HD-R 2700	10x	42	4,2	20,5	114	174x125	980	50364.427	2.600,-
7	Geovid 8x56 HD-R 2700	8x	56	7,0	21,2	118	187x153	1.205	50362.427	2.900,-
8	Geovid 8x42 3200.COM	8x	42	5,25	18,3	130	178x125	975	50363.320	3.000,-
o. Abb.	Geovid 10x42 3200.COM	8x	42	4,2	20,5	114	174x125	980	50364.320	3.100,-
o. Abb.	Geovid 8x56 3200.COM	15x	56	7,0	21,2	118	187x153	1.205	50362.320	3.300,-
9	Rangemaster CRF 2800.COM	7x	24	3,4	13	115	Länge 113 75x34	189	50373.000	750,-
o. Abb.	Rangemaster CRF 2400-R	7x	24	3,4	13	115	75x34	189	50376.000	550,-

Alle Produkte und technischen Daten finden Sie unter www.leica-sportoptics.com

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



Leica Ferngläser.

Universell, kontrastreich und brillant.



1 Noctivid 10x42



2 Ultravid 8x50 HD-Plus **3** Ultravid 10x25 BR

Leica Noctivid.

Ein Jahrhundert gewachsenes Wissen wird Wirklichkeit.

Über ein Jahrhundert Erfahrung in der Entwicklung von fernoptischen Geräten, Mikroskopen und Kameras gipfeln heute in der innovativsten Familie unter den Leica Ferngläsern: den Noctivid. Die Meilensteine setzen die Mechanik und Optik der Leica Fernglasfamilie. Bei den optischen Werten vereint das Noctivid das Beste aus innovativen und bewährten Technologien. Die bereits in der Leica Ultravid HD-Plus Optik eingesetzten Schott HT™ (Hochtransmissions-) Gläser sorgen auch im Noctivid für verblüffend natürliche Farben und höchste Transmission. Komplexe, innovative Blendensysteme zur Streulichtunterdrückung ergeben detailreiche, brillante Bilder bis zum Rand mit gestochen scharfen Kontrasten. In jeder Lebenslage einsetzbar, setzen diese Ferngläser auch im Design Maßstäbe: Kompakt in den Abmessungen, stilvoll und elegant, trotzdem unglaublich robust und belastbar.

Leica Ultravid HD-Plus.

Universell einsetzbar, licht- und kontraststark.

Die Ferngläser der Ultravid HD-Plus Serie sind die perfekten Universalgläser, von der Treib- bis zur Ansitzjagd. So werden bei den HD-Plus Modellen besondere Schott-Gläser mit hervorragender Transmission (Schott HT™ Gläser) für die Prismen eingesetzt. Zudem wurde die optische Leistung durch neue, innovative Coating-Verfahren verbessert, was zu mehr Transmission im blau-violetten Spektralbereich führt und damit zu einer höheren Bildhelligkeit, verbesserter Farbübertragung und deutlich gesteigertem Dämmerungssehen.

Leica Ultravid Kompakte.

Sie sind heller, brillanter und robuster als andere Ferngläser dieser Objektivröße – und sie passen in jede Jackentasche. Die erste Wahl für alle Naturliebhaber, die in die professionelle Beobachtung einsteigen möchten. Auch in beledert schwarz und beledert silber erhältlich: Modelle und Preise auf Anfrage.

Leica Trinovid Klassik.

Die Rückkehr der Fernglas-Ikone.

Die Leica Trinovid-Ferngläser sind eine Hommage an die Fernglas-Ikone der 1960er Jahre. Formschön, schlank und elegant im klassischen Fernglas-Design mit schwarzer Beledung sind sie ein Statement und zeitloses Accessoire, um die besonderen Momente intensiv zu erleben. Die präzise, leistungsstarke Premium-Optik, die Anwendern einen beeindruckenden Überblick beschert, sorgt zusammen mit der intuitiven Bedienung dafür, dass auch kleinste Details entspannt beobachtet werden können. Neueste Glassorten und Vergütungen garantieren brillante, natürliche Farben und kontrastreiche, lichtstarke Bilder bis zum Rand. Geschützt durch ein ultraleichtes Aluminiumgehäuse und modernste Materialien, sind die Trinovid-Ferngläser robust, klimafest, spritzwasser- und regendicht. Auch unter intensiven Bedingungen sind sie jeder Herausforderung gewachsen und somit der perfekte Begleiter, egal ob auf Reisen oder Wandertouren.

Zubehör für Leica Ferngläser.

Neopren-Fernglasgurt olivgrün

Art. Nr. 50370. 004

Preis 60,- €



Neopren-Fernglasgurt „Sport“

Art. Nr. 50370. ...

Preis 60,- €

Erhältlich in den Farbversionen:

- Nachtschwarz .005
- Schokoladenbraun .008
- Signalarange .007
- Olivgrün .006



4 Trinovid 8x40





6 Trinovid 8x42 HD

7 Trinovid 8x20 BCA



5 Trinovid 10x32 HD

995,- €

Leica Trinovid HD. Robust und zuverlässig.

Die Trinovid HD Modelle bestechen durch ihre hohe optische Leistung und sind gleichzeitig extrem robust. Dank der bewährten Leica Optik bieten sie starke Kontraste, eine brillante Farb-

wiedergabe und eine sehr gute Lichttransmission. Die griffige Gummiarmierung macht sie unvergleichlich widerstandsfähig und bietet perfekten Halt bei allen Wetterbedingungen. Für schnelleren und besseren Überblick in jeder Jagdsituation.

Leica Trinovid Kompakte.

Die Trinovid BCA sind kleine, hochwertige Kompaktferngläser, die technisch gesehen selbst den Vergleich mit vielen größeren Ferngläsern nicht scheuen müssen. Für den Einsatz zum Beispiel auf langen Touren oder auf Reisen.

Leica Ferngläser im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Vergröße- rung	Objektiv- Ø mm	Austrittspupille Ø mm	Sehfeld auf 1000 m	HxB mm	Gewicht g	Art. Nr.	Preis €
o. Abb.	Noctivid 8x42, schwarz	8x	42	5,2	135	154x124	860	50400.000	2.580,-
o. Abb.	Noctivid 10x42, schwarz	10x	42	4,2	112	154x124	860	50401.000	2.680,-
o. Abb.	Noctivid 8x42, grün	8x	42	5,2	135	154x124	860	50402.000	2.580,-
1	Noctivid 10x42, grün	10x	42	4,2	112	154x124	860	50403.000	2.680,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 8 x 32 HD-Plus	8x	32	4	135	116x116	535	50389.010	2.010,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 10 x 32 HD-Plus	10x	32	3,2	118	120x116	565	50390.010	2.060,-
2	Ultravid 7 x 42 HD-Plus	7x	42	6	140	141x120	770	50380.010	2.280,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 8 x 42 HD-Plus	8x	42	5,2	130	142x121	790	50381.010	2.330,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 10 x 42 HD-Plus	10x	42	4,2	112	147x121	750	50382.010	2.380,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 8 x 50 HD-Plus	8x	50	6,2	117	182x68	1.000	50383.011	2.540,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 10 x 50 HD-Plus	10x	50	5	117	178x125	1.000	50384.011	2.590,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 12 x 50 HD-Plus	12x	50	4,2	100	182x120	1.040	50385.011	2.740,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 8 x 20 BR	8x	20	2,5	113	93x111	240	50387.000	745,-
3	Ultravid 10 x 25 BR	10x	25	2,5	90	112x111	265	50388.000	775,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 8 x 32 HD	8x	32	4	124	130x117	630	50353.003	945,-
5	Trinovid 10 x 32 HD	10x	32	3,2	114	130x117	640	50354.003	995,-
6	Trinovid 8 x 42 HD	8x	42	5,25	124	140x117	730	50355.003	1.090,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 10 x 42 HD	10x	42	4,2	113	140x117	730	50356.003	1.140,-
7	Trinovid 8 x 20 BCA	8x	20	2,5	113	92x96	235	50350.000	500,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 10 x 25 BCA	10x	25	2,5	90	110x92	255	50351.000	550,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 7 x 35	7 x	35	5,0	140	132x107	590	auf Anfrage	1.500,-
4	Trinovid 8 x 40	8x	40	5,0	123	146x112	640	auf Anfrage	1.600,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 10 x 40	10x	40	5,0	104	142x112	640	auf Anfrage	1.650,-

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



Leica Fortis 6 Zielfernrohre.

Zoom 6 in Bestform.



1 Fortis 6 2.5–15x56i (in Anwendung)

Leica Fortis 6 Serie.

Ob Ansitzjagd, Pirsch oder Drückjagd – die Fortis 6 Zielfernrohre sind leistungsstarke und robuste Allrounder. Herausragende Detailerkennung, ein extragroßes Sehfeld und konkurrenzlose Kontraststärke bis zum Rand: Mit ihrer perfekten Kombination aus optischer Performance und puristischem Design setzen die Leica Fortis 6 Modelle neue Maßstäbe in der 6-fach-Zoomklasse.

Leica Absehen für Fortis 6.



L-4a
.011



2 Fortis 6 1–6x24i



3 Fortis 6 2–12x50i

Zubehör für Leica Zielfernrohre.

Neopren-Cover

Art. Nr. 51982 / 84 / 85. ...
Preis 60,- €

Die Neopren-Cover bieten optimalen Schutz, da sie sich dank ihrem speziellen Schnitt nahezu vollständig um das Zielfernrohr hüllen. Das Obermaterial aus wind und wetterfestem Neopren ist besonders elastisch und absolut einfach und schnell anzubringen wie abzunehmen. Durch eine pfiffig integrierte, kleine Schlaufe ist ein besonders einfaches Handling selbst mit Handschuhen möglich.

Größen:
S/24 mm (.000)
M/42 mm (.001)
L/50 mm (.002)
XL/56 mm (.003)

Jeweils erhältlich
in den Farbversionen:
■ Nachtschwarz 51982
■ Signalorange 51985
■ Olivgrün 51984



Flip Caps

Art. Nr. 51988. ...
Preis 150,- €

Die innovativen Leica Flip Caps lassen sich leicht auf das Objektiv der Leica Zielfernrohre aufschrauben, um sie schnell und sicher gegen Verschmutzung und Beschädigung zu schützen.



Leica Fortis 6-Modelle im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Art. Nr.	Preis €
2	Fortis 6 1–6x24i, Absehen 4a		
o. Abb.	ohne Schiene	51791. ...	1.695,-
	mit Schiene	51790. ...	1.750,-
3	Fortis 6 2–12x50i, Absehen 4a		
o. Abb.	ohne Schiene	51793. ...	1.995,-
o. Abb.	mit Schiene	51792. ...	2.050,-
o. Abb.	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51793. 1..	2.245,-
o. Abb.	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51792. 1..	2.300,-
1	Fortis 6 2.5–15x56i, Absehen 4a		
o. Abb.	ohne Schiene	51795. ...	2.245,-
o. Abb.	mit Schiene	51794. ...	2.300,-
o. Abb.	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51795. 1..	2.495,-
o. Abb.	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51794. 1..	2.550,-

Leica Amplus 6 Zielfernrohre.

Verlässlich auf allen Distanzen mit flexiblem 6-fach Zoom.

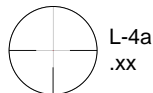


4 Amplus 6 2.5–15x56i (in Anwendung)

Leica Amplus 6 Serie.

In der Praxis vertrauen Jäger auf die Leica Amplus Zielfernrohre, weil es im entscheidenden Moment auf das Wesentliche ankommt: Die Kombination aus absoluter Verlässlichkeit, Präzision, robuster Mechanik und bewährter Premium-Optik macht sie zu beständigen Werkzeugen in der 6-fach Zoomklasse.

Leica Absehen für Amplus 6.



L-4a
.xx



5 Amplus 6 1–6x24i



6 Amplus 6 2.5–15x50i

Leica Absehnsschnellverstellung BDC. Alle Magnus i, Fortis 6 und Amplus 6 Zielfernrohre mit 50 und 56 mm Objektivdurchmesser sind optional mit BDC (Bullet Drop Compensator) erhältlich.

Leica BDC Direct Dial Ring. Individuelle Absehnsschnellverstellung für den waidgerechten Schuss auf weite Distanzen. Z. B. EU 6 für: Kaliber .30-06 Spr. oder Brenneke TUG Nature+9,5 gr



Leica PRS 5–30x56i.

Für die optimale Performance beim sportlichen Weitschuss.

Leica Absehen.



L-4a mit
Leuchtpunkt
.xx



L-Ballistik mit
Leuchtabsehen
.xx



L-PRB mit
Leuchtabsehen
.xx



7

Leica Amplus 6-Modelle und PRS-Modell im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Art. Nr.	Preis €
5	Amplus 6 1–6x24i, Absehen 4a	51805.011	1.300,-
o. Abb.	Amplus 6 3–18x44i, Absehen L-Ballistik mit BDC (MOA)	auf Anfrage	1.600,-
4	Amplus 6 2.5–15x50i, Absehen 4a	51807.011	1.500,-
o. Abb.	mit BDC	51807.111	1.600,-
6	Amplus 6 2.5–15x56i, Absehen 4a	51809.011	1.600,-
o. Abb.	mit BDC	51809.111	1.700,-
7	PRS 5–30x56i		
	Absehen 4a	51758.011	2.750,-
	Absehen L-Ballistik	51758.012	2.750,-
	Absehen L-PRB	51758.013	2.750,-

Alle Produkte und technischen Daten finden Sie unter www.leica-sportoptics.com

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung





Leica Magnus i Zielfernrohre.

Unschlagbar bis in die Dämmerung und auf weite Distanzen.

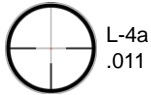


1 Magnus 1.8–12x50 i (in Anwendung)

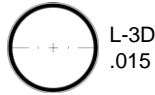
Leica Magnus i Serie.

Lichtstarke und kontrastreiche Bilder sind kein Zufall. Die Magnus i Zielfernrohrlinie bietet für alle Jagdarten die perfekte Lösung. Neben hochwertigsten Materialien und außergewöhnlich robustem Design, steht sie für eine überragende Lichttransmission von 92%, eine übergroße Austrittspupille für den idealen Einblick, sowie eine herausragende Lichttransmission und überlegene Kontraststärke. Für die ideale Zielerfassung vom ersten bis zum letzten Büchsenlicht.

Leica Absehen für Magnus i.



L-4a
.011



L-3D
.015



2 Magnus 1–6.3x24 i



3 Magnus 1.5–10x42 i



4 Magnus 2.4–16x56 i

Leica Tempus ASPH. Rotpunktvisier.

Sicher ansprechen, gut abkommen. Das Rotpunktvisier Tempus ASPH. von Leica bringt Flexibilität und Präzision in die Jagd auf flüchtiges Wild. Leica hat sein Rotpunktvisier mit einer Asphäre realisiert, die für eine noch schärfere und brillante Leuchtpunktabbildung, eine extrem hohe Bildqualität und ein hervorragendes Einblickverhalten sorgt.

– Art. Nr.:
3.5 MOA:
54360.000
2.0 MOA:
54361.000

– Preis: 595,- Euro
unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



Leica Magnus i-Modelle im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Art. Nr.	Preis €
o. Abb. 2	Magnus 1–6.3x24 i, Absehen L-4a und L-3D		
	ohne Schiene	51761.0..	2.265,-
	mit Schiene	51760.0..	2.345,-
3 o. Abb.	Magnus 1.5–10x42 i, Absehen L-4a		
	ohne Schiene	51767.0..	2.420,-
	mit Schiene	51766.0..	2.505,-
o. Abb. 1 o. Abb. o. Abb.	Magnus 1.8–12x50 i, Absehen L-4a		
	ohne Schiene	51769.0..	2.620,-
	mit Schiene	51768.0..	2.705,-
	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51769.1..	2.890,-
o. Abb. o. Abb. o. Abb. 4	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51768.1..	2.970,-
	Magnus 1.8–12x50 i, Absehen L-4a		
	ohne Schiene	51771.0..	2.880,-
	mit Schiene	51770.0..	2.960,-
o. Abb. o. Abb. o. Abb.	Magnus 2.4–16x56 i, Absehen L-4a		
	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51771.1..	3.145,-
	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51770.1..	3.230,-

Alle Produkte und technischen Daten finden Sie unter www.leica-sportoptics.com



RUSAN



Very sturdy
RUSAN
Pivot mounts.
€ 299,- each



Model	Ø 30mm, height above receiver 17mm	VM/ZM rail	SR rail
RUSAN SM Haenel Jaeger 10	.000	.000	.000
RUSAN SM Browning. BAR / Maral	.001	.001	.001
RUSAN SM Steyr Mannlicher SM12	.002	.002	.002
RUSAN SM Browning A-Bolt	.003	.003	.003
RUSAN SM Browning X-Bolt	.004	.004	.004
RUSAN SM Remington 700/78	.005	.005	.005
RUSAN SM Sauer 101	58500	58506	58511
RUSAN SM Sauer 202			
RUSAN SM Mauser M12			
RUSAN SM Winchester 70			
RUSAN SM HK SLB2000			
RUSAN SM Tikka T3			
RUSAN SM CZ 550	.012	.012	.012
RUSAN front ring for pivot mount, 30mm ring, height 17mm	for Haenel	58500.100	€ 219,-
	for Steyr	58500.100	€ 219,-



RUSAN Roll-Off Mount QR

for 11mm or 12mm prism rail (for example, combined arms as HAENEL Jaeger 9, HUBERTUS over-and-under shotgun). This mount is available with 30mm rings in a height of 12mm (T1) and is fixed by means of a quick-release lever (QR = quick release).

58669.000 30mm rings, height 12mm
€ 119,-

RUSAN Weaver Mounts "Quick Release"

More and more rifles are standardly equipped with Weaver rails and bases. These mounts are easy to handle, inexpensive, yet still with precision.

RUSAN has a Weaver roll-off mount made of high steel with a quick-release lever. The lever is adjustable, an optimal fit is guaranteed. The mount can be fitted repeatedly with the same accuracy.



	rings	height	
58665.000	30mm	17mm	€ 129,-
58665.001	30mm	14mm	€ 129,-
58668.000	30mm	12mm	€ 129,-
58666.001	1"	14mm	€ 129,-



RUSAN Adapter bases for LEICA Tempus

for 13-15 mm prism rail:

58513.000 with thumb screw **€ 88,-**
58513.001 with quick release **€ 95,-**

for Weaver rail:

58514.000 with thumb screw **€ 88,-**
58514.001 with quick release **€ 95,-**

RUSAN Adaptor ring suitable for LAHOUX clip-on devices

A fast and easy to use quick-release adaptor for mounting a night vision device to a primary optic. To make sure the primary optic is not damaged or scratched, the inside of the adapter has a special layer. Comes with thread M52x0,75. The adaptors are available with a diameter of 30 mm - 65 mm. To determine the correct size the outer diameter of the primary optic is leading.



	suitable for Lahoux devices	
50732.030	Ø 30mm	€ 169,-
50732.048	Ø 48mm	€ 169,-
50732.050	Ø 50mm	€ 169,-
50732.052	Ø 52mm	€ 169,-
50732.056	Ø 56mm	€ 169,-
50732.057	Ø 57mm	€ 169,-
50732.058	Ø 58mm	€ 169,-
50732.062	Ø 62mm	€ 169,-
50732.063	Ø 63mm	€ 169,-
50732.064	Ø 64mm	€ 169,-
50732.065	Ø 65mm	€ 169,-
50736. ...	Reducing ring for adaptor Ø 48mm - 65mm	€ 23,90



RUSAN Mounts for LEICA Tempus

58515.000 for Haenel Jaeger10 **€ 219,-**
58515.001 for Browning BAR / Maral **€ 219,-**
58515.002 for Steyr SM 12 **€ 219,-**

SPECTRA™ Line



Designed & Engineered
in Germany



SPECTRA™ 5x 3-15x56i

New

SPECTRA™ 4x

Slim design, short length and low weight

Thanks to their 30 mm center tube diameter, the 4x zoom riflescopes impress with their slim design, short length and low weight. The outstanding optical quality is highlighted by wide fields of view and high light transmission values. Large lens diameters provide reserves of light until deep into the twilight. Unique in this class are the illuminated 4xi models featuring iControl™ illumination with automatic shut-off.

SPECTRA™ 5x

Take your shooting experience to a higher level

Aimed to take your shooting experiences to a higher level, the SPECTRA™ 5x riflescope models offer precise, reliable and high-quality performance for diverse hunting scenarios. 30 mm main tubes, GPObright™ lens coatings and iControl™ illumination technology are just some of the features you will find in these models. Packed full of performance to help you enjoy your passion.

SPECTRA™ 6x

Reliable and high-quality performance for diverse hunting scenarios

The SPECTRA™ 6x riflescope models are precise, high quality and reliable, making them real all-rounders. To name just a few features of the range: 30 mm center tube, GPObright™ lens coatings, zeroing without tools and iControl™ illumination technology.

All GPO scopes come with:
instruction manual, cleaning cloth, bikini scope cover, battery CR2032

Additional with throw lever:
51005016 / 51017015 / 51027010 /
51035015 / 51037015 / 51039015



SPECTRA™ 4x 4-16x50i



SPECTRA™ 4x 2,5-10x44i



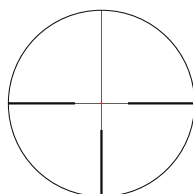
SPECTRA™ 6x 2-12x50i



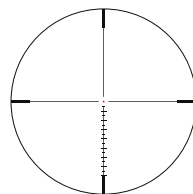
SPECTRA™ 6x 1,5-9x32i



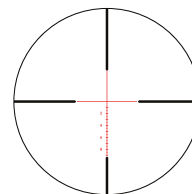
SPECTRA™ 6x 1-6x24i



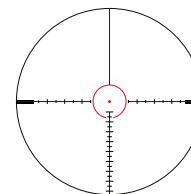
G4i



G4i DROP



BRi



HSi (FFP)

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Exit pupil Ø mm	Field of view 100 m	Transmis- sion	Center tube Ø	Length [mm]	Weight [g]
51005.016	GPO SPECTRA 4x 2,5-10x44i	G4i DROP	12,3-4,4	16,2-4,1	87%	30	340	640
51008.015	GPO SPECTRA 4x 4-16x50i	G4i	9,5-3,1	10,4-2,6	90%	30	369	629
51008.016	GPO SPECTRA 4x 4-16x50i	G4i DROP	9,5-3,1	10,4-2,6	90%	30	369	629
51017.015	GPO SPECTRA 5x 3-15x56i	G4i	9,5-3,7	11,1-2,3	90%	30	360	830
51021.015	GPO SPECTRA 6x 1-6x24i	G4i	9,5-4	42-7	90%	30	282	459
51023.015	GPO SPECTRA 6x 1,5-9x32i	G4i	9,5-3,5	28-4,6	90%	30	336	496
51024.016	GPO SPECTRA 6x 1,5-9x44i	G4i DROP	9,5-4,9	28-4,6	90%	30	336	575
51025.015	GPO SPECTRA 6x 2-12x50i	G4i	9,5-4,2	21-3,5	90%	30	336	593
51027.010	GPO SPECTRA 6x 3-18x56i	BRi	9,5-3,1	11,1-1,9	90%	30	360	830

SPECTRA™ Line GPOTAC™ Line



Designed & Engineered
in Germany

New

SPECTRA™ 8x 1-8x24i

SPECTRA™ 8x

For the most demanding user

A special line intended for the most demanding of users. The expansive 8x zoom span combined with top-quality materials and meticulous attention to detail in the manufacturing process results in the perfect riflescope for driven and big game hunting, also during the harshest lighting conditions.

In addition, the riflescope has an illuminated reticle. The illumination control is continuously adjustable and can be adapted to all possible lighting conditions. Further features: tool-free zeroing, and a throw lever. Thus you are equipped for all situations.

GPOTAC™

Tactical riflescopes with high-demand features

This line of tactical riflescopes packs incredible high-demand features into every item. Massive mil-rad turrets, mil-spec horseshoe reticles, iControl™ illumination with auto-off functionality and stunning optical performance will shake shooters to their core.

Built with 30 mm and 34 mm main tubes, these riflescopes allow for an optimal range of adjustment. Feature for feature, spec for spec, you will find no better optic for your demanding needs.



SPECTRA™ 8x 2,5-20x50i



GPOTAC™ 6x 1-6x24i



GPOTAC™ 8x 1-8x24i

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Exit pupil Ø mm	Field of view 100 m	Transmis- sion	Center tube Ø	Length [mm]	Weight [g]
51035.015	GPO SPECTRA 8x 1-8x24i	G4i	9,0-3,0	40,4-4,8	87%	30	248	504
51037.015	GPO SPECTRA 8x 2-16x44i	G4i	9,0-2,75	19,4-2,4	87%	30	313	677
51039.015	GPO SPECTRA 8x 2,5-20x50i	G4i	9,0-2,5	15,5-1,9	87%	30	357	718
51050.019	GPO TAC 1-6x24i	HSi (FFP)	12-4	38-6,3	90%	30	270	560
51051.019	GPO TAC 1-8x24i	HSi (FFP)	11,7-3	35-4,4	90%	34	273	770
54375.000	GPO SPECTRA Dot 1x22	Red Dot				64,5 x 45,3 x 36 mm		103



SPECTRA™ Dot



- GPObright™ objective coating
- IPX 7 sealing
- Weaver- and Picatinny rail
- MOA travel value: 1/2 MOA = 1 click
- Red dot Ø: 3 MOA
- Illumination control: 6 day, 5 night settings
- Battery runtime: up to 50.000 hours
- Battery: CR 2032

SPECTRA™ Dot 1x20

Meets all your shooting needs

In the development of the SPECTRA™ Dot GPO implemented all relevant features like day and night settings, high efficiency power management with a battery runtime up to 50,000 hours, weaver and picatinny mount, and IPX 7 sealing. The compact and lightweight design makes the SPECTRA Dot your perfect choice for all fast acquisition targeting and fits on most rifles. It is equipped with windage and elevation tactile click adjustment. The red dot brightness also enables the use of the GPO SPECTRA Dot in bright light conditions.

Comes with: Instruction manual, cleaning cloth, allen key, objective and ocular caps, low profile picatinny/ weaver mount.

New

AKAH Red Dot Sights



AKAH
Vari-Point 1x30

AKAH Vari-Point 1x30

Red dot sight with variable dot-size (3, 5, 10, 15 MOA), 11 mode brightness control, extra wide field of view. Length: 133 mm, weight: 160 g. Includes 30 mm weaver type rings and a 3 Volt lithium battery (CR2032).

54275 € 79,-

HUBERTUS®

made for **AKAH**



HUBERTUS 3-9x40



HUBERTUS 4x32

HUBERTUS rifle scopes

Internationally proven quality.

- fully coated lenses for sharp details and clear images
- precise height / side click adjustments
- centred reticle
- waterproof
- semi-gloss finish
- light metal housing without mounting rail.

Slide-on Mount

Two- piece mount for 11mm rail, 25,4 mm diameter, height 14 mm

59326.140 € 17,-

HUBERTUS 4x32 Silver



WEIHRAUCH
WEIHRAUCH P 2x20

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Twilight factor	Exit Pupil mm	Field of view at 100m	Length mm	Weight g	Price €
51131.230	4 x 32 silver	1	11,3	8,0	10	300	260	49,50
51131.030	4 x 32	.30-30	11,3	8,0	10	300	260	49,50
51132.030	3-9 x 40	.30-30	11-19	13,3-4,4	14-4.5	310	350	59,90
51105.030	Weihrauch P 2x20	especially for air pistols, with 2 piece HW mount						98,00
51110.030	Weihrauch 4x32-P	for air rifles, with parallax adjustment, with 2 piece HW mount						147,00
51112.030	Weihrauch 3-9x40-P	for air rifles, with parallax adjustment, with 2 piece HW mount						186,70

AKAH Spotting scopes

These good valued compact spotting scopes are made by one of the biggest manufacturer of optical devices and feature high-quality optics and mechanics. These spotting scopes have 1/4 "connecting thread and are supplied in a padded soft bag.

Compact spotting scopes for target shooting or nature & bird watching. 45° angle eyepiece and look through. Steplessly variable magnification settings, which differ to the different models. Black scope body housing of impact-resistant plastic, sun shade, bipod adjustment device

50941 18-54x60 € 179,-
50942 22-66x80 € 299,-



22-66x80

18-54x60

AKAH
Exklusiv

AKAH Scopes with illuminated reticle

The premium line of our scopes, quality optics at reasonable prices. High class optical quality for increased brightness, clarity and contrast. AKAH rifle scopes feature a 30 mm aluminium tube, together with a hard anodized finish and Nitrogen-filling.

These scopes are the best companions for hunters and shooters. The German (4A) plex-reticle and the red dot are positioned in the 2nd. focal plane. The scope features an 11 position brightness control. Perfect adjustment for various hunting situations.

Highly accurate ¼ MOA adjustment turrets. Fully multi-coated lenses and multi-broadband coating to give maximum light transmission.

Eye Relief approx. 95 mm. Battery CR2032.



AKAH 1,5-6x42 LA
€ 279,-

AKAH 1-6x24 LA

The driven hunt riflescope with 6x zoom factor!

Field of view: 5.8 m / 35 m. Overall length: 273 mm. Weight: 561 g, eye relief: approx. 10 mm, illuminated reticle: 4A.

51145.700 € 379,-

AKAH 1,5-6x42 LA

Compact configuration for various hunting conditions

51142.700 € 279,-

AKAH 2,5-10x50 LA

Popular scope with 50mm objective, compact and elegant

51143.700 € 299,-

AKAH 3-12x56 LA

The quality optics and large 56 mm objective lens offer super performance in low light hunting conditions.

51141.70 € 349,-

AKAH 10-40x56 LA

for target shooters

- Long range scope
- target elevation knobs
- side-range focus
- mil-dot illuminated reticle (11 positions)
- red/green

51136.700 € 349,-



AKAH 2,5-10x50 LA
€ 299,-



AKAH 1-6x24 LA
€ 379,-



AKAH 10-40x56 LA
€ 349,-



AKAH 3-12x56 LA
€ 349,-



AKAH
Exklusiv

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Twilight factor	Exit Pupil mm	Field of view at 100m	Length mm	Weight g	Price €
51145.700	1-6x24 LA	4 LA		24-4	5.8 /35	273	561	379,00
51142.700	1.5-6x42 LA	4 LA	7.9-15.8	26-6	21-5.2	326	595	279,00
51143.700	2.5-10x50 LA	4 LA	11.1-22.3	15-4,8	12.2-3.5	336	600	299,00
51141.700	3-12 x 56 LA	4 LA	11.8-23.6	18,6-4,6	11.3-2.8	344	695	349,00
51136.700	10-40 x 56 LA	Mil-Dot LA	23.66-47.32	5,6-1,4	12-3.2	420	930	349,00

AKAH LEATHER Quiver

Best cow leather, perfect fitting of lid and bottom by hand. Made by AKAH saddlers. Adjustable, detachable strap, protected optics. Economical model partial machine-sewn.

67065. ... from € 70,95

LODEN & MOOSE Rifle Scope Bag

Loden impregnated with Teflon. Original PISCHL loden impregnated with TEFLON from Austria and Finnish moose leather. Each bag is thick padded to protect the scope. Extra long, durable zipper.

67065.009 € 82,-



SIGHT MARK®



SIGHTMARK® Latitude 8-32x60 Long-Range Scope

features oversized adjustments turrets for quick and easy grab/adjust, a zero-stop elevation dial to prevent going below the original zero, a lock ring to keep the eyepiece in focus and a 34 mm tube, providing increased adjusted range. F-Class features 1/8-MOA windage and elevation adjustments up to 110E and 70W. The illuminated reticle is designed specifically to obstruct as little of the target face as possible. Delivered with a sunshade.

54310 € 1.150,-

SIGHTMARK® Tactical Cantilever Mount

The cantilever mounts are a great alternative to regular riflescope rings, with a primary use for ARs. The mounts are constructed out of 6061-T6 aircraft-grade aluminium for a durable body while designed to fit any Picatinny rail. All cantilever mounts feature a matte black, non-reflective finish to reduce glare while using your scope.

54315.001 with 20 MOA / 34 mm

€ 140,-

54315.002 34mm

€ 140,-



SIGHTMARK® Flip-to-side mount T-3 LQD

Designed to mount directly behind a reflex sight or red dot, the versatile T-3 Magnifier allows a quick and easy way to magnify your sight picture by 3x and provides an absolute co-witness. Ideal for engagements up to 100 yards. Weight: approx. 310 g / 10.6 oz.

54285 € 169,-

SIGHTMARK® Ultra Shot A-Spec

Advanced optic performance: repeatable accuracy, ultra fast target acquisition, long battery life. 10 brightness settings, parallax correction (beyond 10 yards) and unlimited eye relief deliver a crisp, robust field of view. Lens: 33x24 mm. Weight: 306 g / 10.8 oz. Battery CR123A.

54277 € 239,-



SIGHTMARK® Mini Shot M-Spec

Built for law enforcement officers and professionals, the compact Mini Shot M-Spec Reflex Sight is the perfect optic for competition shooting, hunting and LE applications on shotguns, pistols and AR's. The kit includes a low profile mount for shotguns and pistols along with a riser mount for AR platform rifles. 100% waterproof, durable aluminium housing with a steel protective shield. Extremely low power consumption, CR1632 battery. 3 MOA red dot reticle. 10 brightness levels. Ambidextrous digital switch.

Lens: 1x15 mm, weight: approx. 65 g / 2.3 oz.

54291 € 315,-

SIGHTMARK® Laser boresight

Sightmark offers the largest selection of in-chamber boresights on the market. Each boresight is constructed with high quality brass and are calibrated with three set screws in a roller to centre the laser diode to the housing. The roller ensures fine adjustments can be made so the boresight is truly centred. This ensures the boresight will accurately project a firearm's theoretical point of impact, no matter what.

Cal. 12 54333.000 each € 49,90

Cal. 20 54334.000

Rifle, pistol and revolver caliber 54337. ...

SIGHTMARK® Ultra Shot R-Spec

With a crisp, robust field of view and uncompromising reliability. Ultra fast target acquisition. Long battery life. 10 brightness settings, parallax correction (beyond 25 yards) and unlimited eye relief. Lens: 33x24 mm.

Weight: 303 g / 10.7 oz. Battery: CR123A

54276 € 175,-



SIGHTMARK® Ultra Shot M-Spec LQD

Specially developed for tough applications: shock-proof, dustproof, IP68 waterproof, recoil rated up to .50 BMG. Illuminated red 65-MOA circle-dot reticle with 10 brightness settings.

Lens: 33x24 mm. Weight approx. 289 g / 10.2 oz.

Battery: CR 123A

54278 € 389,-

Stock N°	Caliber
54337.001	.223Rem
54337.002	.243Win, .260Rem, 7mm-08, .308Win, .358Win
54337.003	.30-06Spring, .270Win, .25-06Win
54337.004	8x57IS
54337.005	7,62x54
54337.006	7x64
54337.007	7x65R
54337.008	9,3x62
54337.009	.300WM
54337.010	Kal. 8x57IRS
54337.015	9mmLuger
54337.016	.45ACP
54337.017	.38/.357
54337.018	.44Mag
54337.019	40S&W



Lahoux Optics

Night Vision



Hunting - a centuries old tradition that combines passion and respect for nature. The hunter wants and must be able to rely on his technology 100%. Night vision and thermal imaging technology is an important component in making hunting even safer and more successful.

Night vision devices from Lahoux offer more safety and success in responsible hunting due to a photo-realistic image.

Lahoux LV-81

Due to the long focal length of 80 mm, this device is particularly suitable for observation at longer distances. The objective lens with its special AR coating ensures high transmission values and an incomparably sharpness. The lens system and the built-in image intensifier tube harmonize optimally in terms of image quality and precision. All components have been designed and assembled to ensure the best possible shock resistance.

- Bright 80 mm objective
- Long battery endurance, up to 85 hours
- Accuracy < 29 mm at 100 m
- Field of view: 13,89 m at 100 m

Lahoux Hemera

The new Lahoux Hemera's spear points are its compact size and large field of view while maintaining many LV-81 characteristics. This makes this clip-on an All-rounder especially suited for forest use at short and middle distances and stalking. The High-Contrast Lenses and the intensifier tube are mounted individually and shockproof. The Lahoux Hemera features an auto-shutdown after one hour.

- Compact housing
- Long battery endurance, up to 30 hours
- Accuracy: < 29 mm at 100 m
- Field of view: 35,70 m at 100 m



Rheinisch-Westfälischer
JÄGER
Test 10/2020

Bright, low-noise image,
high edge-to-edge sharp-
ness, rich in detail.



Features of LV-81 and Hemera

- Observation & clip-on device
- 100% Made in Netherlands
- Intuitive one-hand operation
- Very high edge-to-edge sharpness
- Shock-proof and precisely built components
- Auto shut-down after one hour
- Incl. two mounting rails
- Auto-gating and manual gain control for Echo/Echo HF tubes

Made in the Netherlands

Technical Data	LAHOUX LV-81			LAHOUX Hemera		
	LV-81 Standard	LV-81 Echo	LV-81 Echo HF	Hemera Standard	Hemera Echo	Hemera Echo HF
Photonis tube	GEN 2+	ECHO	ECHO HF	GEN 2+	ECHO	ECHO HF
FOM	> 1.000	1700-1800	1800-1900	> 1.000	1700-1800	1800-1900
Magnification		1,0 x			1,0 x	
Field of view		7,94°			18,2°	
Resolution		62-72 lp/mm			62-72 lp/mm	
S/N value		22-29			22-29	
Precision		< 1 MOA			< 1 MOA	
Lens, relative aperture		F/1.55, 80 mm			F/1.40, 50 mm	
Focus range		10 m until infinity			10 m until infinity	
Ocular		34 mm			29 mm	
Dimensions		213 x 78 x 64mm			166 x 70 x 61 mm	
Weight without batteries		710 g			580 g	
Battery runtime		up to 85 hours			up to 30 hours	
Temperature range		-40 °C to 50 °C			-40 °C to 50 °C	
Scope of delivery	Carrying bag, quick start guide, lens cloth, lens cap, 1 x CR-123 battery, Photonis data sheet			Carrying bag, quick start guide, lens cloth, lens cap, thread adapter, 1 x CR-123 battery, Photonis data sheet		
Stock N°	50701.000	50702.000	50703.000	50713.000	50712.000	50714.000
Price	€ 3.549,-	€ 4.500,-	€ 5.500,-	€ 3.295,-	€ 4.500,-	€ 5.500,-

Selected tubes are available for an extra charge of 5-10%.



Lahoux Optics

Thermal Imaging

New



Spotter Mini



Spotter Pro V

Lahoux Spotter

The NightViewer model range comprises of several small and compact thermal cameras for several types of use. Especially developed for simple and fast use multi-colour display for an improved image: black-hot, white-hot, red-hot, colour. Some models also offer the option to transfer images or video, through an app and WIFI, real time to a smart phone.

- Intuitive one-hand control
- Lightweight and compact housing
- User-friendly interface
- Sensitivity (NETD) < 50 mK
- Wide operating temperature range
- High frame rate of 50 Hz
- Up to 4x digital magnification
- Integrated rechargeable lithium-ion battery with up to 4 h power in continuous operation
- Water-proof (acc. to IP66)
- Can be used by day and night
- NightViewer 35 / Elite 35 / Elite 50: their sensor with 12 μ m has a detection range that is 1.4 times larger than 17 μ m.

New



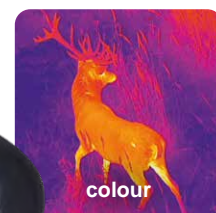
Spotter 25 LRF



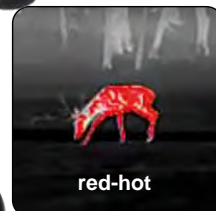
white-hot



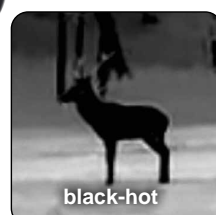
sepia



colour



red-hot



black-hot

I 48m
R 96m
D Mini 382m

I 53m
R 185m
D Spotter Pro V 739m

I 122m
R 243m
D Spotter 25 973m

I 231m
R 462m
D Spotter 35 1846m

I 330m
R 660m
D Spotter Elite 50V 2637m

Fig.: Calculated according to the Johnson Criteria for a man sized target with a critical dimension of 1,8 x 0,5 meter. Detection (D), Recognition (R) and Identification (I) are defined for an image of respectively 1.5, 6 and 12 pixels on the image sensor.

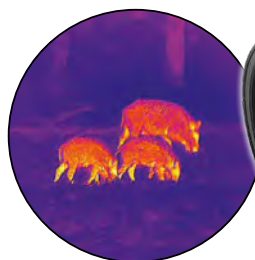
Technical Data	Spotter Mini	Spotter Pro V	Spotter 25	Spotter 25 LRF	Spotter 35	Spotter Elite 50V
Resolution	256x192 px	384x288 px	384x288 px	384x288 px	384x288 px	640x512 px
Pixel size	12 μ m	17 μ m	12 μ m	12 μ m	12 μ m	12 μ m
Frame Rate	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Sensitivity (NETD)	<50 mK	<50 mK	<50 mK	<50 mK	<50 mK	<50 mK
Lens	13 mm	19 mm	25 mm	25 mm	35 mm	50 mm
Magnification	1x, 2x	1x, 2x, 4x	1x, 2x, 4x	1-4x in 1/2x steps	1x, 2x, 4x	1x, 2x, 4x
Image transmission	-	-	WiFi	WiFi	PAL + WiFi	PAL + WiFi
Dimensions	160x62x62 mm	160x62x62 mm	181x65x64 mm	130x70x52 mm	188x65x64 mm	202x65x64 mm
Weight	320 g	400 g	450 g	320 g	450 g	520 g
Battery runtime	20 h cont. operation	12 h cont. operation	3 h cont. operation	6 h cont. operation	3,5 h continuous operation	3,5 h continuous operation
Temperature range	-20 °C bis 50 °C	-20 °C bis 50 °C	-20 °C bis 50 °C	-20 °C bis 50 °C	-20 °C bis 50 °C	-20 °C bis 50 °C
Scope of delivery	pouch, quick-guide, USB cable with power adaptor, video cable					
Stock N°	50716.000	50719.000	50728.500	50717.000	50729.500	50724.500
Price	€ 699,-	€ 1.319,-	€ 1.789,-	€ 2.579,-	€ 2.110,-	€ 3.059,-

Lahoux Optics

Thermal Imaging



 Made in the Netherlands



Lahoux Horus

The Lahoux Horus is a multifunctional thermal imaging camera of the latest generation. It is defined by:

- Efficient power consumption - extremely efficient power supply - more than 10 hours of uninterrupted operation possible.
- 12micron technology installed.
- Momentary Zoom - the device is therefore always ready for use in attachment mode, and digital magnification can be used at lightning speed if required.
- Easy handling - simple operation of the device possible due to optimised key assignment.
- High Zoom Option - by using the latest system components, magnification with primary optics up to 10x is possible.
- DRI value: 2108 / 527 / 264 m



New



Lahoux DigiClip / DigiClip Pro

Thanks to the high-contrast glass and the high-resolution Sony HD-CMOS sensor, the Lahoux DigiClips outshine comparable cameras with their outstanding image quality. The metal housing (IPX6 protection class) makes them robust and durable. These attachments have 100% repositioning repeatability and high shock resistance. They are compact and have an ergonomic design that facilitates handling. The easy-to-reach focus knob and fine grid ensure easy focusing.

- Great target detection and identification distance ranges during night and twilight;
- Time-proven reliability and durability combined with ease of operation with no any complicated programmable Menu
- 1280x720 HD sensor with 1280x960 HD OLED display
- Great recoil resistance with heavy calibers such as 12 cal., 9.3x64, .375H&H
- Great repeatability which is not more than 0.3 MOA when taken OFF and ON weapon, and again;
- Can be used during daytime
- Supports USB power banks, PB-1 and PB-2R
- **LAHOUX DigiClip:** with 36mm objective, detection range (wild boar): 400m
- **LAHOUX DigiClip Pro:** with 54mm objective, detection range (wild boar): 500m

The sensor harmonises excellently with all current IR illuminators available on the market. There is no cross-fading.

Technical Data	LAHOUX Horus	LAHOUX Horus Elite	LAHOUX DigiClip	LAHOUX DigiClip Pro
Resolution / Monitor	320 x 256 px / OLED		1280x960 px / HD-OLED	1280x960 px / HD-OLED
Pixel size	12 µm	12 µm		
Frame rate	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Sensitivity (NETD)	<40 mK	<60 mK	<50 mK	<50 mK
Objektiv	40 mm Ophir Germanium		36 mm, F/1.4	54 mm, F/1.5
Relative aperture	10m - ∞	10m - ∞	6m - ∞	6m - ∞
FOV (Field of view)	5.5° x 4.4°	5.5° x 4.4°	9° x 12°	7° x 11°
Magnification	1x, 3x	1x, 3x	1x, 4x	1x, 2,5x
Dimensions	148x70x74 mm	148x70x74 mm	128x60x70 mm	167x75x55 mm
Weight	450 g	450 g	480 g	560 g
Battery runtime	12 h continuous operation		4 h continuous operation	
Temperature range	-20 °C to 40 °C	-20 °C to 40 °C	-20 °C bis 50 °C	-20 °C bis 50 °C
Scope of delivery	pouch, chargers + USB cable, 18650 Li ion battery, lens tissue, adaptor ring, manual		pouch, 18650 Li ion battery, charger, removable ocular, manual	
Stock N°	50742.000	50743.000	50741.000	50741.100
Price	€ 4.995,-	€ 6.495,-	€ 1.645,-	€ 1.795,-



Lahoux Optics

Thermal Imaging

Lahoux Clip

The Lahoux Clip is one of the most affordable and reliable thermal imaging attachments in the entry-level class in terms of all its features. In combination with the separate battery extension, a battery runtime of up to 6 h (Clip 32) or 10 h (Clip 42) is possible.

- Small, compact, lightweight and durable design
- easy to use, no re-zeroing required
- excellent imaging
- Several scene modes to highlight the target effectively
- Build-in Bluetooth, compass, motion sensor
- Video output: PAL or NTSC
- OLED display, capable of displaying images in various colour modes
- Detection range above 1.5 km
- Power supply: 2x CR123
- Encapsulation IP67



Clip 35



Clip 42



white-hot / green
(Clip 35)



pseudo colour
(Clip 42)



white-hot



red-hot / hot spot

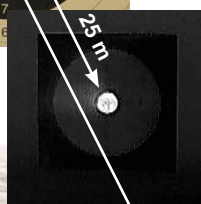


black-hot

Technical Data	LAHOUX Clip 35	LAHOUX Clip 42
Resolution / Monitor	400 x 300 px / OLED	384 x 288 px / OLED
Pixel size	17 µm	17 µm
Frame rate	50 Hz	50 Hz
Sensitivity (NETD)	<50 mK	<50 mK
Objektive	35 mm	42 mm
Relative aperture	F/1.2	F/1.2
FOV (Field of view)	10.66° x 8.0°	8.9° x 6.7°
Magnification	1x, 2x, 4x	1x, 2x, 4x
Dimensions	150x52x57 mm	154x61x58 mm
Weight	400 g	420 g
Battery runtime	3 h cont. operation	4 h cont. operation
Temperature range	-30 °C to 50 °C	-30 °C to 50 °C
Scope of delivery	bag, guide, adaptor ring, lens cloth, lens cap, 2x CR123	
Stock N°	50740.000	50740.100
Price	€ 2.695,-	€ 2.795,-



Ø4cm



AMR

Thermal Vision Target Pads

Optimal for calibration of guns with thermal scope

With the AMR Thermal Vision Target Pads the calibration of thermal imaging devices mounted to firearm optics is now possible in a particularly efficient and cost-effective way.

The activation of the heat pad starts when exposed to air. The specific combination of the ingredients contained in the heat pads (especially activated carbon) ensures their automatic heating. The pad reaches its optimum calibration temperature of 38°C within a few minutes. Then target the heat pad with the thermal imaging device mounted to the optics of your rifle and optimise the thermal view. The round shape and small diameter of the pad allow spotting of unwanted shot deviations.



38960.000 box with 10 target pads € 9,99

Lahoux Optics

Accessories



Lahoux Helios

IR illuminator

suitable for nightvision devices as LV-81 and Hemera

The Lahoux Helios IR illuminator works on LED basis. It supports the night vision device with very little residual light. Similar to a torch, the observation sector is illuminated and thus provides a brighter and sharper image. This light is invisible to the human eye because it works at a wavelength of 855 nm. The spotlight is infinitely dimmable and focusable.

Delivery incl. mount.

effective illumination range

50730.000	Helios Standard 855 nm	< 500 m	€ 580,-
50731.000	Helios Pro 855 nm	< 1.000 m	€ 729,-
50731.100	Helios 945 nm	< 200 m	€ 759,-



Lahoux

Magnification monocular + Insertion ring

suitable for clip-on devices as LV-81, Hemera, Horus or Clip

The observation monocular is simply screwed onto the thread of the eyepiece and transforms the device into a hand-held observation device.

With the aid of the insertion ring (available in different sizes), the magnification monocular can also be used in conjunction with the clamping adaptor ring.

50735	Magnification monocular	€ 128,-
50736	Insertion ring	€ 23,90



Rusan Adaptor ring

suitable for clip-on devices as LV-81, Hemera, Horus or Clip

A fast and easy to use quick-release adaptor for mounting a night vision device to a primary optic. To make sure the primary optic is not damaged or scratched, the inside of the adapter has a special layer. Comes with thread M52x0,75. The adaptors are available with a diameter of 30 mm - 65 mm. To determine the correct size the outer diameter of the primary optic is leading.

50732	€ 169,-
-------	---------

Lahoux Battery

Replacement battery suitable for LA-HOUX Horus. Type 18650, 3.500mAh

50737	€ 26,50
-------	---------



AKAH Protection Case

For thermal imaging devices like LAHOUX Spotter

Green neoprene protection case for thermal imaging cameras. Can be worn on a belt. Two stable loops for attaching a carrying strap (not included / e.g. item N° 50370.004 or item N° 50812.000).

Suitable for thermal imaging devices, e.g. LAHOUX Spotter M.

Length: 210 mm; Diameter: 70 mm

67061	€ 29,95
-------	---------

New



Transport Bag

For thermal imaging devices like LAHOUX Spotter

Lined and waterproof 600D nylon bag ideally protects the thermal imager from shocks and external impacts. Can be carried using a wrist strap or shoulder strap, or attached to a belt.

Suitable for thermal imaging devices, e.g. LAHOUX Spotter 25, Spotter 35 or Spotter Elite 50V

Length: 215 mm; Diameter: 95 mm (inside: 200x70 mm)

63710	€ 29,-
-------	--------

New

Lahoux

Carrying Strap

suitable for LAHOUX Spotter thermal imaging devices.

50734	€ 24,95
-------	---------



Lahoux

Battery Extender

With this practical complete set consisting of battery extender, 2 pcs. 16650 batteries as well as a charger with two charging bays, you can extend the runtime of your thermal imager LAHOUX CLIP.

battery runtime

50760	for Clip 42	up to 10 h	€ 59,99
50761	for Clip 35	up to 6 h	€ 139,-



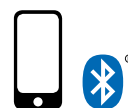
New

Leica Calonox.

Wärmebildkameras für die zeitgemäße und waidgerechte Jagd.



1 Calonox Sight



2 Calonox View



Leica Calonox View.

Mehr sehen, sicher ansprechen.

Für alle, die Wild auf weite Distanzen finden und sicher ansprechen wollen, ist die Leica Calonox Wärmebildkamera View perfekt. Die Leica eigene Bildverarbeitung (Leica Image Optimization – LIO™) optimiert das Bild und erzielt besonders detailreiche Farbabstufungen, hervorragenden Kontrast und hohe Detailauflösung. Das Calonox View bietet 12 µm Pixelgröße bei hervorragender Temperaturauflösung. Das 42 mm Objektiv in Kombination mit der 2,5-fachen optischen Basisvergrößerung ermöglicht ein großes Sehfeld und besten Überblick. Mittels Digitalzoom bleiben auch auf großen Distanzen keine Details verborgen.

Vier Farbmodi für

kontrastreiche Detailerkennung.

Die praxiserprobten Farbmodi White Hot, Black Hot, Red Hot und Rainbow sorgen für praxisnahe Darstellungsvarianten und eine größere, kontrastreiche Detailerkennung.

Leica Calonox Sight.

Sicher erkennen, waidgerecht erlegen.

Wenn es darum geht, Wild in tiefster Nacht sicher anzusprechen und waidgerecht zu erlegen, ist das Leica Calonox Wärmebildvorsatzgerät Sight die erste Wahl des modernen Jägers. Selbst auf Entfernungen bis zu 2.000 Meter erkennt es Wärmequellen und die 17 µm Pixelgröße liefert kontrastreiche, detailreiche Bilder in den vier Farbmodi.

Maximale Präzision und Wiederholgenauigkeit.

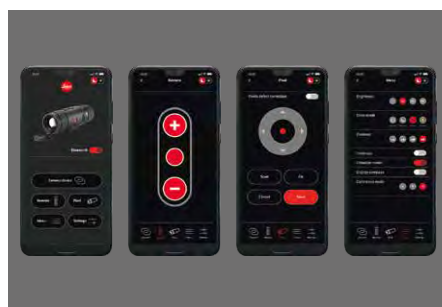
Das Leica Calonox Sight zeichnet sich durch eine wiederholgenaue Treffpunktlage aus. Es kann dabei ganz einfach mit einem zum jeweiligen Zielfernrohr passenden Adapter verbunden werden. Das erstmalige Einschießen ist leicht und kann auf dem Schießstand selber ausgeführt werden.

Produkt	Calonox Sight	Calonox View
Art. Nr.	50780.000	50781.000
Brennweite	42 mm	42 mm
Vergrößerung	1 x	2.5 (Digital 1 x, 2 x, 3 x, 4 x)
Detektor	384 x 288	640 x 512
Detektor Typ	VOx	VOx
Pixelgröße	17µm	12µm
Display	OLED – 1024 x 768	LCOS – 1280 x 960
Bildfrequenz	50 HZ	50 HZ
Maße in mm (L x B x H)	165 x 65 x 65	170 x 65 x 65
Gewicht	685	665 g
Preis €	3.950,-	4.450,-

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung

Leica Calonox Apps.

Einfach, schnell und unkompliziert unterstützen die beiden Calonox Apps bei der Bedienung der Thermalkameras: Das Leica Calonox View kann von allen Beobachtungen Fotos oder Videos speichern und diese per WLAN auf das Smartphone übertragen. Als Unterstützung beim Einschießen lässt sich das Leica Calonox Sight über Bluetooth mit dem Handy verbinden und in der App per Remote Control steuern.



Leica APO-Televid Spektiv.

Leistungsstark und kontrastreich.



25x Vergrößerung

50x Vergrößerung

1 APO-Televid 82 Winkeleinblick (45°)

Leica Hochleistungsspektiv.

Das Leica APO-Televid Spektiv mit seinem apochromatischen Objektiv nutzt moderne Fluoridglassorten für eine perfekte Abbildungsleistung. Dazu ist die innere Optik durch ein zusätzliches Frontlinsenglas geschützt. Das äußerst lichtstarke Objektiv mit einem Durchmesser von 82 mm liefert extrem detailreiche Bilder. So ist eine erstaunlich genaue Beobachtung selbst bei schwierigsten Lichtbedingungen möglich. Darüber hinaus ist das APO-

Televid 82 W prädestiniert für die professionelle Digiskopie.

Im Premium-Segment bietet Leica perfekt aufeinander abgestimmte Komponenten für eine Digiscoping-Einheit von höchster Qualität. Die passenden Digiscoping Adapter sind optimal auf das Leica APO-Televid und die Leica Kameras abgestimmt. Ihre hochwertige Verarbeitung aus leichten, stabilen Materialien sorgt für eine präzise und sichere Verbindung, ohne das System zusätzlich zu beschweren.

Zubehör für Leica APO-Spektiv:

50968.000	Leica Okular 25-50x WW ASPH. für APO-Televid 82 W	€ 850,-
50969.013	Leica Extender 1.8 x für APO-Televid 82 W mit Okular	€ 365,-
*	Leica Digiscoping- Objektiv 35 mm für APO-Televid 82 W mit Okular und Extender	€ 505,-
*	T2 Adapter für Leica M für Leica SL/CL/TL	€ 150,- € 145,-

* auf Anfrage

Abb.	Produkt- bezeichnung	Objektiv- Ø	Objektiv- brennweite	Nah- bereich	Gewicht (ohne Okular)	Art. Nr.	Preis €
1	APO-Televid 82 Winkeleinblick 45°	82 mm	ca. 440 mm	ca. 3,8 m	ca. 1.469 g	50971.001	2.680,-



SPECTRA™ TI 35

New

SPECTRA™ TI 35

Ready-to-use handheld and clip-on

The SPECTRA™ TI 35 is equipped with a highly sensitive IR sensor and uses the most advanced thermal imaging technology to provide unique hunting and observation experiences even in total darkness. It has virtually all the features you'll find on the market: 12 colour and environment filters, live-view on your mobile phone, integrated video & photo, app control, range-finding, picture-in-picture and it automatically detects and marks a heat source in the field of view. It is also lighter and more compact than any other device on the market. Delivery includes high-quality eyepiece for observation and RUSAN adaptor for hunting.



WiFi & hotspot
function



Range estima-
tion function



Thermal spot
tracking



Photo & video
recording



Powerbank
compatible



Detection range
up to 1.300 m



7 colour modes
5 environment
filters



Lightweight &
compact



3 year warranty

Technical data	Spectra TI 35
Detector resolution	384 x 288 px, VOx
Pixel size	17 µm
Frame rate	50 Hz
Sensitivity	< 35 mK
Objective	35 mm
Relative aperture	F/1.0
FOV (HxV)	10,0° x 8,0°
Digital zoom	1x-8x
Photo transmission	via WiFi
Dimensions	120 x 62 x 62 mm
Weight	350 g
Operating time	4,5 h cont. operation
Stock N°	50786.000

Only available in germany and Austria.

Please check your local laws regarding the use of night vision during hunting.

SOLAR & COMPACT

Cellular Trail Camera

- Integrated solar panel enables increased battery life
- 0.4 s trigger speed
- 10 Megapixel definition

SPYPOINT

SOLAR

Cellular Trail Camera

- Integrated solar panel enables increased battery life
- Fast LTE photo transfer
- 0.07 s trigger speed



1

Link-Micro S LTE



2

Link-S Dark

1 SPYPOINT LINK-MICRO S LTE

- Integrated **solar panel** with exchangeable lithium battery (included)
- Photo transfer with pre-activated SIM card * at LTE speed **
- 0.4 s trigger speed
- Definition: **10 Megapixel**
- 4 Power low glow LEDs with 24 m flash range
- Small dimensions: approx. 78 x 150 x 56 mm (LxHW)

74090.200 € 349,90

* We would like to explicitly indicate that all SPYPOINT LINK cameras has an SIM lock. The cameras can therefore only be used with the included SIM card. Operations with SIM cards from other providers are not possible.

** depending on availability

2 SPYPOINT LINK-S DARK

- Integrated **solar panel** with fixed lithium battery allows increased battery life
- **Hybrid Illumination Technology Flash System** - customize your flash to meet your needs.
- Ultra fast: **0.07 s trigger speed**
- Photo transfer with pre-activated SIM card * at **4G/LTE** speed **
- Definition: **12 Megapixel**
- 42 Super low glow LEDs, 28 m flash range
- 2,4" colour screen with zoom function
- **HD video and audio recording**
- With **GPS geotag**

74089.100 € 449,90

FREE monthly plan.

100 images per month for free.

- incl. pre-activated SIM card
- Camera fully configurable with the FREE APP

SERVICE PLANS

MONTHLY PLANS	FREE	BASIC	STANDARD	PREMIUM
Photos per month	100	250	1.000	Unlimited
Activation fees	×	×	×	×
Month-to-month	FREE	5 € per month	10 € per month	15 € per month
Annual subscription (1 time payment)	FREE	4 € per month 20 % Off	7 € per month 30 % Off	10 € per month 33 % Off

* Free monthly plan ordered when no other plan is selected

More information about the cameras and data plans at:

www.spypoint.info



4 SPYPOINT mobile antenna

External omnidirectional antenna (passive) to improve the mobile radio signal, 4.6 m cable length, with RP-SMA plug, Bracket included for easy installation.

74064.000 € 129,90

5 SPYPOINT Li Battery & Charger

Rechargeable lithium battery and charger with charging indicator. Battery is less affected by cold temperatures and lasts up to three times longer than alkaline batteries. 7.4V - 2.000mAh.

74058.000 € 79,90

6 SPYPOINT Lithium Battery Pack

Rechargeable lithium battery, 3,4V - 10.000mAh. Compatible with LINK-MICRO and CELL-LINK.

74059.100 € 79,90

SPYPOINT



4

New

3 SPYPOINT LINK-MICRO LTE

- Photo transfer with pre-activated SIM card * at LTE speed **
- 0,5 s Trigger speed
- Definition: **10 Megapixel**
- 4 Power low glow LEDs with 24 m flash range
- Dimensions: approx. 78 x 111 x 56 mm (LxHW)
- Power source: 8 AA batteries (not included)

74090.100 € 229,90

4 SPYPOINT LINK-MICRO LTE Twin Pack

Set of two Link-Micro LTE trail cameras in colour: dark-grey

74090.101 € 389,90

SMALLEST

Cellular Trail Camera

- 10 Megapixel
- 0,5 s Trigger speed
- 24 m flash range
- approx. 78 x 111 x 56 mm (LxHW)



3

Link-Micro LTE

* We would like to explicitly indicate that all SPYPOINT LINK cameras has an SIM lock.
The cameras can therefore only be used with the included SIM card. Operations with SIM cards from other providers are not possible.

** depending on availability

SPYPOINT CELL-LINK

Your link to the future!

This universal mobile adapter transforms your conventional trail camera into a cellular camera.

Who does not know it: numerous trail cameras are placed in the hunting ground, all are working to full content, but not one of them can radio? What to do now? Throw them all away and buy new cellular cameras? Not necessary, because:

The CELL-LINK brings scouting to the next level - the mobile level - through transforming your camera into a cellular camera. Profit from the SPYPOINT experience and the associated progressive digital scouting functions.

- Possibility to retrofit present trail cameras.
- Integrated LTE-capable SIM card *.
- Uses the SD card slot of the "old" trail camera to access the pictures on the camera and send them to the Spypoint Mobile App.
- Extremely compact and discreet.

74095.000 € 99,90



* We would like to explicitly indicate that all SPYPOINT LINK cameras has an SIM lock.
The cameras can therefore only be used with the included SIM card. Operations with SIM cards from other providers are not possible.

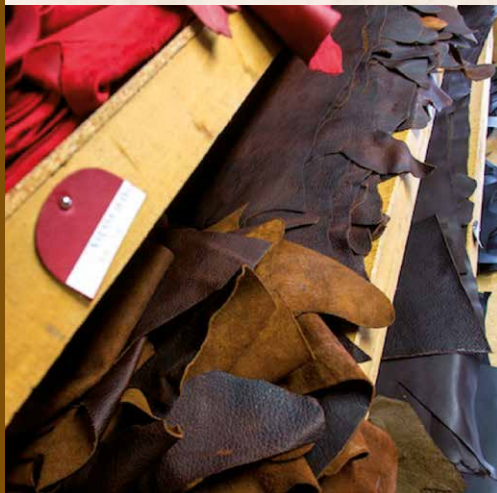


AKAH-Leathergoods

World famous - unsurpassed - cannot be copied

Since 1853 **AKAH** is a synonym for high class handmade leather goods. Since 5 generations "Made in Germany" is the hallmark of the still family owned company in the Cologne area.

Facing food scandals, chemical allergies and air pollution modern human beings long for natural healthy resources. Clothing tends to use merely fibres from renewable raw materials. So more and more dog keepers want to buy collars and leashes made from hides of free-living animals.



Since 167 years hunters and dog friends can rely on toxin-free, vegetal tanning of AKAH leathers. AKAH merely uses hides from Alpine cows, Finnish moose and Mongolian yak bovines. They all tell the life story of a free-living creature with all its natural grains and scars. AKAH never over-sprayed this life biography.

Since centuries hand stitching is the highlight of leather manufacturing. AKAH saddlers are trained for 3 years in the art of sewing with 2 needles and 2 yarns at the same time.

Each hand stitched collar, each hand stitched leash is **UNIQUE** - made by a specialist saddler for one specific dog keeper.



AKAH-Service:

We laser your initials or your name to personalise (max. 30 letters).

Additional charge: € 3,-

Other possible laser motives are wild boar, stag or hunting dogs.

Additional charge: € 5,-





Traditional AKAH hunting bags



These models have been designed around 1853. Generations of hunters have filed on their practicality and interior fittings.

Today those bags are a huge success with fashionable women.

1



with pull-up effect

1 Classic AKAH Cartridge Bag

The individual fitting ensures the hunter a perfect cartridge bag. 2 Compartments. Dimensions: 25 x 21 x 9 cm

60165.001 € 99,-

2 AKAH "Förstertasche"

Our best-seller. With 5 separate inner compartments for lots of accessories. Carrying strap. Dimensions: 26 x 20 x 13 cm

60131.001 € 149,50

2



with pull-up effect

3 Sling Bag LA CHASSE

Sturdy, spacious interior with mobile phone compartment and zipped back pocket. Adjustable straps. Plug closure. Dimensions: 25 x 18 x 10 cm.

60161.000 € 112,50

4 Ranger Bag

from Buffalo leather. Very spacious, with inner pockets. Unlined so that the real smell and feeling of genuine leather isn't covered. Padded nonslip carrying strap. All straps are made of genuine YAK leather. With convenient plug closure under the buckles. Dimensions: 27 x 28 x 7 cm

60152.000 € 199,-

5 Belt Bag

for dog handlers and hunters. Durable genuine buffalo leather, exquisite canvas 100% cotton, mould-free and water resistant. Many inside and outside zip pockets, smartphone pocket, adjustable belly strap.

78594.000 € 39,-

3



4



5



AKAH Game Slings

6



7



8



6 Natural leather, 10 slings, snap hook.

60515 € 22,90

7 Quality full grain leather, 10 slings, snap hook.

60512 € 15,-

8 Metal game gallow for 15-20 birds. Sturdy design, with fastening strap.

69970 € 7,-

5





AKAH Loden & Moose leather



1 Shotgun Cover LODEN & MOOSE

With TSA locking system, carrying strap, moose leather trimmings. Austrian PISCHL loden.

63343.128 128 cm € 119,-

2 Gun Cover LODEN & MOOSE

Original Austrian PISCHL loden plus elegant moose leather. A masterpiece of AKAH's saddlers. Foam padding. Double zipper. With TSA locking system.

63532.001 124 cm € 219,-

63532.110 110 cm € 219,-

3 Roesack "LODEN de Luxe"

A highlight of the AKAH leather craftsmen! Exquisite moose leather combined with Austrian PISCHL loden, waterproof, 600 g/sqm. Noiseless closures, extra back pocket for jackets, extra game bag. Moose leather straps padded with mesh-lining. Capacity: 30 l, weight: approx. 1,2 kg

61314.001 60 x 50 cm € 290,-

4 Bavarian style Roesack LODEN & MOOSE

An extraordinary beautiful model with all details a mountain hunter needs: noiseless, weather proof, with comfortable padded straps. 4 inner pockets.

Capacity: 38 l, weight: approx. 0.80 kg

61300.002 55 x 70 cm € 185,-

5 MOOSE Leather Daypack

Classical style, made of extremely soft moose leather. Fully lined and with zipper pocket on the back side. Suitable for hunting, day-hiking, shopping and leisure.

Volume 12,5 l, weight: approx. 1,11 kg

61318.000 28 x 34 cm € 255,-

6 MOOSE Leather Rucksack

Classical style, perfectly noiseless, best fittings. Each model is unique.

Capacity 22 l, weight: approx. 1.6 kg

61317.000 42 x 52 cm € 349,-

Loden is since long time the hunters favourite material. It is silent, hard wearing, lasts for generations and has the right colour for hunters. We combined TEFLON impregnated Austrian PISCHL Loden with Finnish moose leather.





There is no substitute for quality

**MADE IN GERMANY**

1 Case for Hunting License MOOSE Leather

Made of high-class moose leather.
2 transparent compartments

78565.001 12 x 17 cm € 28,-

2 Case for Hunting Licence LODEN

Trim made of moose leather.

78565.000 12 x 17 cm € 28,-

3 Cartridge Wallet LODEN

For 10 standard cartridges. Water resistant
Cordura lining. Loden is oxidation-free.
Trim made of moose leather.

67969.001 16 x 10 cm € 47,90

4 Cartridge Wallet LODEN & MOOSE

Elegant combination: high-class moose leather
with brown PISCHL loden.

for 5 rifle cartridges:

67977.001 € 26,50

for 3 rifle cartridges and 2 shot shells:

67976.001 € 28,90

5 Scope Bag Loden & Moose

Made from original PISCHL loden from Aus-
tria and Finnish moose leather. Each bag is
thick padded to protect the scope. Extra long,
durable zipper.

67065.009 8 x 36 cm € 82,-

6 Gun Sling LODEN

Finnish moose leather was lined with Austrian
PISCHL loden and padded with anti-slip cork.

67275.100 € 99,90

Exquisite line of felt with dog embroidery

Fashionable trend for lady dog keepers

7 COLLAR

Outside water-resistant durable 3,5 cm wool-
felt, lined with smooth, yet strong YAK-leather.
Collar width: 3,5 cm.

90070 neck width 35-55 cm from € 27,80

8 TREAT BAG

Easy to clean, hook lock, easy access.

96437 12 x 15 cm € 12,90

9 BACKPACK

Convertible in a bag by easy adapting of the
straps. YAK-leather zip pocket outside, back
made of felt, deep inside pocket.

60170.001 30 x 35 cm € 105,-

10 Packable CUSHION

From thick warm felt. Inside waterproof 6 mm
neoprene.

60200.001 41 x 32 cm € 52,-





AKAH Best-Seller from Canvas

**BEST
SELLER**

1



2



3



**BEST
PRICE**

By optimization the production AKAH achieved a striking price-quality relation. Best price and product improvement.

- CANVAS 100% cotton, water resistant, tear resistant, mould resistant
- ALL leather parts made of genuine buffalo leather - no artificial leather or split leather
- ALL snaps, locks and hooks genuine brass
- ALL straps upholstered with mesh
- ALL packing re-usable, ecological non-woven bags, no pvc
- Removable game bag

1 STANDARD Roesack

The embodiment of a German hunting roesack since generations. With 2 large pockets.

Capacity: 25 l, weight: approx. 900 g

61100 50 x 55 cm € 69,-

Capacity: 32 l, weight: approx. 1 kg

61101 55 x 65 cm € 79,-

2 Roesack DRIVEN HUNT

A roesack for driven hunts with cover for flipping by zipper. Inside signal red for more safety.

Capacity: 25 l, weight: approx. 980 g

61103 50 x 55 cm € 89,-

3 NOISELESS Roesack

with noiseless wooden closures.

Capacity: 25 l, weight: approx. 900 g

61321 50 x 55 cm € 89,-

4 Traditional

BAVARIAN ROESACK

4 inner pockets, leather cord and straps, noiseless.

Capacity: 33 l, weight: approx. 900 g

61300 50 x 65 cm € 99,-

4



without picture: **GAME BAGS**
for AKAH roesacks

61625 Size 50 x 60 cm € 15,90

61626 Size 55 x 65 cm € 16,90

61627 Size 55 x 70 cm € 17,90

5 Stool Backpack HUBERTUS

Water repellent, sturdy 600 D nylon. Removable sturdy rack - usable individually as stool. Supporting frame, various interior bags, signal safety strip. Inside rubberized, therefore washable. Several external bags with quick-locking mechanism or mesh-bags

Capacity: 34 l, weight: approx. 2,9 kg

61555.100 38 x 36 x 25 cm € 56,50

5



**BEST
PRICE**



AKAH Premium Rucksacks



1

BEST PRICE



2

1 Trekking Backpack LODEN

- Water-repellent Austrian PISCHL loden combined with waterproof PVC-Cordura
- 3 front pockets with zipper
- 2 side pockets for flask or spotting scope
- Quick release fasteners
- Mesh padded back against sweating
- Padded straps
- Waist belt

Capacity: 26 l, weight: approx. 1.35 kg

61307.000 30 x 58 x 15 cm **€ 219,50**

2 Mountain Roesack AUSTRIA

Specifically designed for mountain hunting, the benefits also prove in the plains!

Waterproof impregnated Canvas, fat tanned antique leather bottom and straps. **Leather shoulder straps padded with mesh** lining for extra comfort and against perspiration, with shooting **stick support device**.

Other details:

- Long, narrow shape
- Large capacity
- Hip belt
- Back padding
- Removable game inlay
- Side spotting scope bag, 30 cm high

Capacity: 32 l, weight: approx. 1.66 kg

61302.000 57 x 47 x 12 cm **€ 149,-**

3



4

BEST SELLER



3 LODEN Roesack green/grey

PISCHL loden impregnated with TEFLON.

- Noiseless
- Made of double-face loden (600 g/sqm)
- Large **cover lid with pocket**
- Trimming, cord, straps made of genuine buffalo leather

Capacity: 20 l, weight: approx. 770 g

61314.000 55 x 45 cm **€ 139,95**

4 Velveton Roesack

Absolutely noiseless!

- **Silent toggle closures** on pockets and lid.
- **Padded shoulder straps**
- With mesh lining against perspiration and for comfort
- Teflon impregnated against moisture
- Genuine leather caps
- Removable game bag

Capacity: 27.5 l, weight: approx. 800 g

61320.000 50 x 55 cm **€ 119,-**

5 LODEN Roesack brown/green

PISCHL loden impregnated with TEFLON.

- Noiseless
- Made of double-face loden (600 g/sqm)
- With genuine **leather bottom**
- Trimming, cord, straps made of genuine buffalo leather
- Back pocket for jacket
- Excellent padded straps

Capacity: 27 l, weight: approx. 900 g

61314.002 52 x 52 cm **€ 195,-**



5



1 Backpack MOOSE

The **Aerofit back design** provides great comfort and ventilation in the back. **Carrying device even for weapons with scopes** and side pockets tunnel, for example, to transport the scope. In several pockets and loops can store the equipment safely.

Fabric: 100% Micro-Velveton from polyester, with membrane.

Capacity: 40 litres, weight: only 1.2 kg

61327 € 129,-



2 Backpack KAURIS for Hunters

This is HALTI's flagship - excellent in quality, function and price! Although it has a slim cut it boasts of an optimum of comfort, many zip pockets, inner mesh compartments and upholstered back straps.

- cross body straps with cartridge cases
- carrying device even for weapons with scopes
- strong sitting stool, removable
- water-repellent, quick dry

Fabric: Micro Velveton (100% polyester), soft and silent fabric with 3 layer PU coating.

Capacity: 43 litres, weight: 2 kg

61323 € 179,95



3 Backpack PALJAKKA with seat

Stable seat, non-corrosive frame, big front pockets, lid pocket, Variable storage space, HALTI ventilation system. Noiseless fabric, waterproof.

Fabric: 100% Micro-Velveton from polyester, with membrane.

Capacity: 40 litres, weight: only 1.2 kg

61328 € 109,-



AEROFIT carrying device on all HALTI backpacks



ALUMINIUM Gun Case

Lightweight and strong for travelling. Modern surface aluminium design with combination and clasp-locks. Padded with ashlar sponge for perfect protection of your gun. With "soft touch" handle for comfortable use.

4 for pistols:

65074 46 x 35 x 11 cm € 79,-

5 for break down guns:

65073 84 x 32 x 12 cm € 139,-

6 for repeating rifle:

65072 123 x 24 x 11 cm € 149,-

7 Pistol Case TRIANGLE

upholstered. With peripheral handle. 37 x 18 cm

63706 € 12,-

8 Pistol Case DELUXE

upholstered nylon bag, 5 pockets inside, big outside pocket, zipper, upholstered handle. 33 x 25 cm

63705 € 29,-



Gun Cover OLD ENGLISH



Gun Cover OLD ENGLISH

Gun cover with elaborately stitched design in the old English style, reminiscent of traditional hunting. Made of green nylon, thick interior padding, robust zipper and eyelet for attaching a lock. Front pocket with zip, circumferential carrying handles, adjustable carrying strap.

Leather reinforcement in the muzzle area, suspension loop.

1 for rifle 63355 132 cm € 69,-

2 for shotgun 63354 138 cm € 65,-

3 Gun cover Ballistic

A robust gun cover for rifles with attached target optics. Strong nylon material 600D, well padded and with micro fleece on the inside. Attached pocket for accessories and a document pocket with zip 30 x 15 cm. Pocket for silencer 38 x 15 cm. Peripheral carrying handle with padding, carrying strap, double-zipper. Colour: black

63351.000 136 cm € 45,-

New



CORDURA

AKAH Cordura

Gun Covers



4 AKAH Cordura Gun Cover with 3 pockets

Ideal for shooters. There is enough place for all accessories needed: scope, cartridges, ear protectors. Thickly padded. Made of high quality "Du Pont Cordura". 124 cm long.

63507 € 114,95

5 AKAH Double Gun Cover

Black Cordura for 2 rifles, with pocket, double-way zipper. 128 cm long.

63508 € 159,85

6 AKAH Safety Cover

5 mm blaze neoprene, stock- and muzzle protection Cordura 1100. Double zip, shoulder strap, roomy front pocket with zip (WxH: 16 x12 cm). Thick non-pilling fleece lining. Proudly made by AKAH.

63332.120 120 cm € 159,-



Hubertus Gun Covers "Faux Fur Lining"

1 Double Gun Cover

Our best-seller is now available as well as double cover for two mounted rifles. 128 cm long.

63364 € 38,-



Gun Cover Faux Fur Lining

- Durable 600D - sleeves with peripheral handles
- adjustable shoulder strap and hanging loop
- Thick faux fur lining.
- Outside muzzle protection of sturdy plastic
- Lockable with padlock

2 for shotguns

63360 130 cm, green € 22,50

3 for rifles with fitted rifle scope for rifles (without picture)

63361 128 cm, green € 26,-

63363 108 cm, green € 24,-



HUBERTUS Gun Covers "Micro Fleece"

For rifles with mounted scope optics. All with thick padding inside and quilted microfleece lining. Outside patch pocket with flap (WxH: 25x10 cm).

- robust double-zip for combination lock
- removable carrying strap
- peripheral carrying handles
- hanging loop

4 for rifles with fitted scope

63338 128 cm, olive € 19,90

5 for rifles with fitted scope

63369 128 cm, black € 19,90

6 for rifles with silencer

63367 138 cm, olive € 29,-



7 Locking gun cover strap

for all gun covers. With 2-dial combination lock.

63505.005 € 19,-

8 Combination Lock

2 years guarantee.

63549.000 € 5,90



9 TSA Lock

That means: When travelling the United States, you can lock the case. For customs purposes, it can be opened by the US authorities with a special key. We recommend the individual purchase of the a TSA lock also for your private luggage!

63550.000 € 7,90





AKAH Gun Covers

1



1 Gun Cover SAFARI

Made from durable, hardwearing 600D Nylon fabric. With special handle and shoulder strap. Padded inside. Stock pocket inside, robust zip. Safety lock can be attached. Colour: brown.

63359 125 cm € 35,-

2



2 Gun Cover HATARI

High range! Thick padding, roomy front pocket with zipper, safety pocket on the back. Shoulder strap, artificial leather trimming at handle and both ends. Double zipper - safety lock can be attached. Colour: olive

63357 120 cm € 75,-

3



3 Gun Cover HUBERTUS

First class gun cover, PVC linen, waterproof. Thick padding. Shoulder strap. Without combination lock. Double zipper - safety lock can be attached. Attractive price!

63350 128 cm € 49,-

4



4 Gun Cover FOREST with integrated combination lock at the lid.

Modern design in warm green colours. Strong inside lining, sewn on micro-fleece. Handle, carrying strap. Made of strong, durable 600D nylon. 127 cm, green

63358 € 35,-

without picture:
STRAPS for gun covers

63504 brown € 7,90

63505 black € 7,90

5



5 Gun Cover WAFFENGESETZ with integrated combination lock

Same opening as a violin case. Barrel and stock are fixed with Velcro straps. Padding is made of 2 cm foam covered with soft fleece. Convoluted foam protects the weapon in every position. **Integrated code lock** - same principle as travelling luggage. One pocket outside, carrying strap.

63509 128 cm € 65,-

6



6 Gun Cover JAGDGLÜCK

Made of durable polyester material. Double-zip. Thick inner padding with fine-pile fleece, stock pocket and barrel fixation. Peripheral carrying handles made of webbing. Attached pocket with zip (WxH 33x14 cm) for equipment and ammunition, and a zip pocket (WxH 18x13 cm) for papers. Hanging loop.

63499 126 cm € 55,-



with code lock



Bestselling AKAH Gun Covers



New



1

New

BEST PRICE



2

1 AKAH Classic Gun Cover

Outer shell: Teflon-coated canvas, waterproof, thorn-proof, mould resistant. Padding: two double layers of 3 mm felt with extra inner stabilisation. 100% genuine cow leather for handle, muzzle and stock protection, flap pocket, **shoulder straps**. Back side extra zip pocket. Highlight of the AKAH saddlery!

63333.000 120 cm € 115,-

2 AKAH Camo Cover

Price bestseller, roomy zip pocket, thick foam padding

63538 120 cm € 59,-

3 Gun Cover dark brown inclusive TSA locking system and carrying strap.

with outside pocket:

63503 128 cm € 79,50

without pocket:

63501.000 128 cm € 71,90

63501.110 110 cm € 70,90

63501.135 135 cm € 78,75

4 Gun Cover HORRIDO

Nylon combined with brown artificial leather, with TSA locking system.

63506 128 cm € 74,50

5 Gun Cover JAGDZEIT

Pretty colour combination of green and brown 600D nylon, waterproof and tear-proof. Combined with artificial leather with a fine gloss. Large front pocket, thick egg foam padding. With TSA locking system.

63534 128 cm € 87,-



3



with code lock



4



with code lock



5



with code lock

Pocket suitable for silencer.

without picture:

STRAPS for gun covers

63504 brown € 7,90

63505 black € 7,90



AKAH Gun Covers de Luxe



1



1 Shotgun Cover LODEN & MOOSE

With TSA locking system, carrying strap, moose leather trimmings. Austrian PISCHL loden.

63343.128 128 cm € 119,-



2

2 MOOSE Leather Shotgun Cover

Super soft and nevertheless strainable. Your hunting friends will envy you! The elegant gun cover protects your valuable shotgun. Padded with soft artificial fur.

63340.128 120 cm € 245,-



3



3 Gun Cover LODEN / MOOSE

Original Austrian PISCHL loden plus elegant moose leather. Loden impregnated with TEFLON. A masterpiece of AKAH's saddlers. Foam padding. Double zipper. With combination lock.

63532.001 124 cm € 219,-
63532.110 110 cm € 219,-



4

4 Gun Cover LUXURY Buffalo Leather

High-class water buffalo leather, frame padding, two way zipper, comfortable handle. One of AKAH's highlights.

63522.100 120 cm € 179,-



5

6

5 Felt Gun Cover for stalking

Noiseless protection on your way to your hide or a driven hunt. Noiseless toggle closure. The weapon is carried cradled inside the cover on its own strap. 3 mm thick green needle felting.

63331.120 120 cm € 49,90

6 LODEN Gun Cover for stalking brown

Loden impregnated with TEFLON.

It protects the gun or rifle from rain and snow. Easy to open and absolutely noiseless by toggle closure. Best-seller price.

63330.113 113 cm € 59,-
63330.120 120 cm € 59,-
63330.128 128 cm € 65,-



AKAH Cartridge Pouches



MADE IN GERMANY

M = with magnetic lock

K = with friction spring

Stock N°	Fabric and specialty	Friction spring	Magnetic lock	Cartridges			Price
				Rifle	Shotgun	Small Bore	
67900.100	Noiseless felt, low-priced			5			€ 15,00
67900.200	Noiseless felt, economically priced			3	2		€ 19,99
67900.400				5	4		€ 19,99
67900.500	for over & under rifle			5		4	€ 19,99
67907	NEOPRENE & Cordura 1100			10			€ 25,40
67908	MOOSE leather, ultra flat			5			€ 9,99
67911	Cartridge holder for the stock. Suitable for cal. 5,6x50 to 9,3x74R			2			€ 15,75
67915	English leather, economically priced			6			€ 27,90
67920	BUFFALO leather, best-seller			5			€ 27,90
67931.107	High-class BUFFALO leather, shiny, soft feeling	K	M	7			€ 39,00
67935.111		K	M	5		6	€ 41,90
67966.107		K		3	4		€ 32,95
67970	English leather, press button			3	2	5	€ 39,00
67969	YAK leather with brown PISCHL loden			10			€ 49,00
67974	Fullgrain leather, oxidation free, elegant		M	7			€ 44,95
67969.001	Brown PISCHL loden with MOOSE leather, water-proof, oxidation free			10			€ 47,90
67976.001	MOOSE leather, lined with brown Austrian PISCHL loden, oxidation free			3	2		€ 28,90
67977.001				5			€ 26,50





AKAH Cartridge Belts



MADE IN GERMANY



1 BUFFALO Leather with pull-up effect

Best quality and craftsmanship, closed loops. Adjustable 100-130 cm. A masterpiece of AKAH saddlers.

67815.001 25 shotshells cal. 12 € 81,95

2 BUFFALO Leather with LODEN

Elegant cartridge belt with open leather loops. Adjustable 100-130 cm. A thick leather stop underneath the loops keeps the shotshells at place.

67815.000 25 shotshells cal. 12 € 83,75

3 Water-resistant Cordura

Moose leather lining, smoothly adjustable to fit all waists.

67816.000 25 shotshells cal. 12 € 54,95

4 AKAH cartridge belt

Neoprene comfortable elastic
Made of 6 mm strong and 85 mm wide Neoprene. Comfortable use thanks to a material which can stretch up to 15%. For 25 shotshells cal.12. Smoothly adjustable from 90-140 cm. Noiseless management and easy handling. With practical loxxs buckle.

67817.000 € 47,95



5 AKAH Stock Cartridge Pouch

cover from elastic nylon

63708.000 for 10 cartridges € 14,90

63709.000 for 6 shotshells € 13,90

6 AKAH Clip Poach

Those clip poaches have two friction springs on the back side - easy to fasten on every belt. The front is lined with oxidation free velvet, noiseless, functional.

67821.000 for 8 shotshells € 24,90

67822.000 for 12 cartridges € 25,90

AKAH Cartridge Pouches for RUAG cartridge modules

These AKAH cartridge cases are designed to hold the RUAG cartridge inserts (Norma, RWS). Suitable for RUAG module with 5 cartridges in calibre 6.5 mm - 9.3 mm. Comes without cartridge module insert.

7 green felt

67901.000 for 5 cartridges € 15,-

8 buffalo leather with pull-up effect

67902.000 for 5 cartridges € 18,-





AKAH Gun Slings



MADE IN
GERMANY

The manufacturing of gun slings is one of the specialties of the AKAH saddlery since 1853. There is worldwide no better and more experienced manufacturer.

Handmade by AKAH saddlers: Where the sling has to carry the full weight of the gun, we use only traditional hand-stitching.

Leather: We use only ecological tanned leather: no chemicals, no allergic risk, no environmental stress - nature pure!



25 mm width, **beautiful gloss**, 2 leather-covered buckles and with stippled rubber lining.
Length: 96 cm.

67225.000

€ 34,90



25 mm width, 105 cm long, red brown **English leather**, with wooden button, hand-made

67254.000

€ 28,-



Full grain leather, 30 mm width, 105 cm long, anti slip, handmade.

67274.001

€ 64,-



Full grain leather, 50 mm width in the carrying area, 105 cm long, anti slip padding, handmade.

67274.000

€ 69,-



25 mm, **full grain leather**, covered buckles, anti-slip lining, **hand-made**, 105 cm long

67271.000

€ 69,-



50 mm width at the widest point. Precious **oiled leather**, lined with anti-slip black velours leather.
103 cm length, 2 leather covered buckles, hand-made.

67278.100

€ 99,-





AKAH Gun Slings from Neoprene



Made from 6 mm Neoprene - silent and non-slipping. Controlled stretch of the Neoprene (approx. 15%) - thus the gun sling will be shock-absorbent! The AKAH leather craftsmen control during the innovative workmanship the elasticity of the material. Leather applications.



Gun sling from green Neoprene, adjustable in length from 90-120 cm.
6 mm Neoprene thick padding, 55 mm width.

green 67291.001 € 35,90



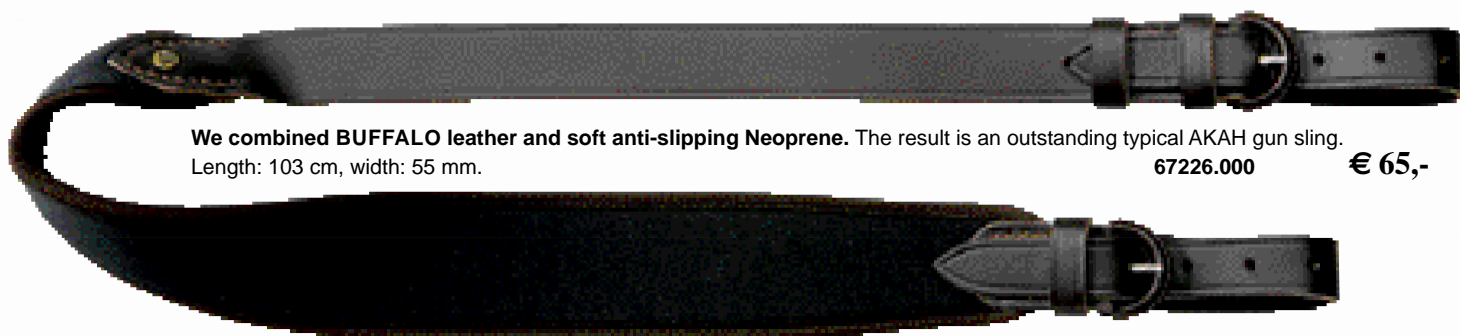
orange 67291.003 € 35,90



black 67291.004 € 35,90

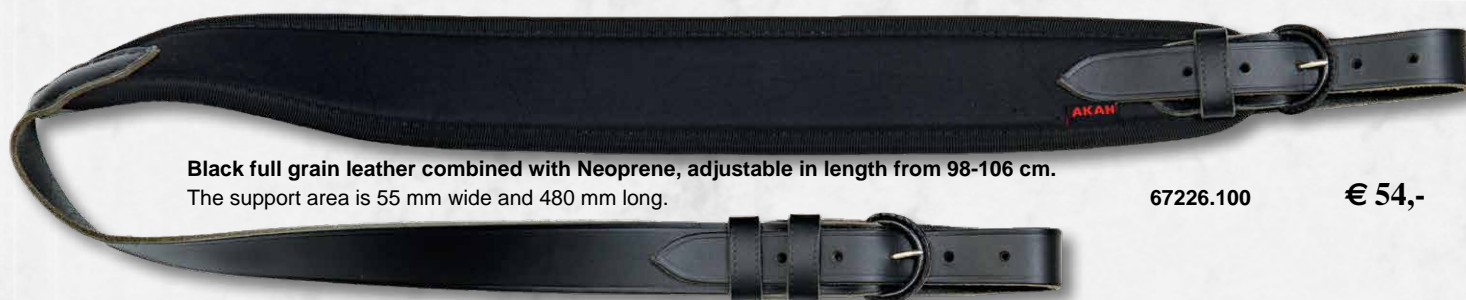


brown 67291.005 € 35,90



We combined **BUFFALO leather** and soft anti-slipping **Neoprene**. The result is an outstanding typical AKAH gun sling.
Length: 103 cm, width: 55 mm.

67226.000 € 65,-



Black full grain leather combined with **Neoprene**, adjustable in length from 98-106 cm.
The support area is 55 mm wide and 480 mm long.

67226.100 € 54,-

Neoprene Gun Sling with Quick-LOXX



Gun sling from Neoprene with AKAH Quick Loxx, adjustable in length from 90-120 cm.
6 mm Neoprene thick padding, 55 mm width.

67291.002 € 69,-

QUICK LOXX AKAH rifle slings, the ultimate solution for a quick and easy releasing and fitting to your rifle





Buffalo leather with pull-up effect and anti-slip cork support



MADE IN GERMANY



BUFFALO leather with anti-slip cork, riveted, 20 mm broad, length 96 cm

67225.100

€ 35,50



BUFFALO leather with Pull-Up effect and anti-slip cork, handmade, padded, 37 mm broad, length 105 cm

67273.100

€ 59,50

Buffalo leather with Pull-Up-Effect

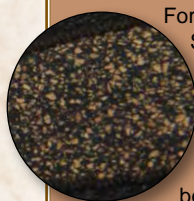
Our pull-up leather is deeply impregnated by hand with oils and waxes. When the leather is bent or pulled, the oils move around within the skin causing lighter tones and interesting colours to become visible. It gives the leather more interesting character that changes with use.

Pull up leather is water-resistant due to intense greasing.

Pull up leather has the advantage of aging well and looking more interesting as they distress. Pull-up leather develops a distinctive and individual leather patina which results in a "used look".

A product with character **for those who admire leather!**

Cork



For almost 2000 years, the bark of the Portuguese and Spanish cork oak is processed into cork: A natural product which preserves and at the same time oxygenates valuable goods such as wine. In recent years, the remains of the cork production are ground into granulate and used for non-slip floor coverings, breathable shoe inlays and even drive belts.

As a worldwide innovation, the AKAH saddlery uses cork as support for rifle slings due to its abrasion, moisture and slip resistance. Natural leather from natural tanning and cork as natural product are complementary at AKAH.

Feel the nature!



Moose leather & Loden with anti-slip cork support



Our AKAH Highlight! **Austrian PISCHL-loden with MOOSE leather**, adjustable 90-120 cm, anti-slip cork, padded, **handmade**. 50 mm width

67275.100

€ 99,90



Soft Moose Leather - waterproof



MOOSE leather, lined with caoutchouc, hand-made, leather covered buckles, 25 mm width, 103 cm length

67235.001

€ 69,90



MOOSE leather, covered buckles, hand-made. Wonderfully comfortable!
With anti-slip coating, 50 mm width, 103 cm length

67278.000

€ 89,50

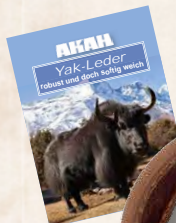


QUICK LOXX AKAH Rifle Slings



QUICK LOXX AKAH rifle slings, the ultimate solution for a quick and easy releasing and fitting to your rifle.

German Registered Design 202011000.474.0



BUFFALO leather with pull-up effect, edged with **YAK** leather.

50 mm wide shoulder padding with anti-slipping soft material. 105 cm long.

67242.002

€ 98,-



MOOSE leather, edged with **black nappa** leather.

50 mm wide shoulder padding with anti-slipping soft material. 105 cm long.

67276.000

€ 99,90

Buffalo leather with "used-look" (pull-up effect)



High-class **BUFFALO** leather, 50 mm width, leather covered buckles, **handmade**. 103 cm long.

67284.100

€ 59,-

AKAH slings pleaded



Brown **saddle leather**, pleaded in **6 parts**, **handmade**. Length 101 cm, width 25 mm.

67262.000

€ 54,95



AKAH Quality



MADE IN GERMANY

Who's looking for quality, may have a closer look at our leather goods.



AKAH leather craftsmen at work

Mind this brand ...



The highlight, the prime of leather processing, is the real hand seam

Three years an apprentice has to learn in the AKAH saddlery to become a qualified journeyman. After that we still expect a three year learning phase until eye-hand coordination is perfect.

We take our time to train our expert staff

With every stitch we can proof how we invest in time: It takes about one minute to attach a buckle with rivets. To do this with a well done hand seam takes about eight times longer. What is meant to last takes longer! Time is converted into quality.

With AKAH every product is unique

We don't use leather sprayed with colour. We take our time to read the life story of a hide and stamp out every piece by hand. The trained eye of AKAH saddlers can see if a scratch is only a cosmetic problem or if the leather is disturbed.



Exclusive leather equipment for dogs



MADE IN GERMANY



1

1 Leash OIL TANNED LEATHER

Oil tanned leather lined with soft nappa leather, so it is particularly gentle on skin and clothing. Stitching in matching colours. Suitable collars are available!

95416.017 1,85 m long, 17 mm wide

€ 79,50

2 Collar OIL LEATHER

Riveted, with ID tag tube. From oil tanned leather lined with soft nappa leather, so it does not break the dogs fur. Stitching in matching colours.

In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90052 collar sizes: 35-55 cm

from € 24,75

3 Choker OIL LEATHER

Lined with soft nappa leather. Stitching in contrasting colours. Width 25 mm. Hand stitched.

In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91052 Collar sizes: 35-55 cm

from € 54,90

4 Collar for VERY LARGE DOGS

made of dark brown cowhide, 40 mm wide. Decreases pressure on the neck and relieves cervical vertebra. With ID tag tube. In case of order please let us know the collar size

90053 collar sizes: 40-55 cm

from € 27,50

5 Police lead for VERY LARGE DOGS

made of dark brown cowhide. Adjustable four times from 1,20 m to 2,05 m, 20 mm wide.

94989.020 length: 1,20 m - 2,05 m

€ 59,-



2

BEST SELLER



3

BEST SELLER



4

for large dogs with 40 kg and up

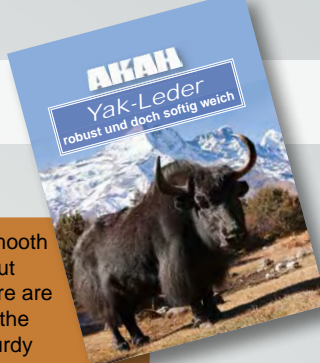
KG
ab 40



5



Yak Leather



MADE IN GERMANY

Yak leather is three times tougher than cowhide, yet as smooth as moose leather. It is tanned in Finland by our provider but bought directly from nomadic shepherds in Mongolia. There are no middlemen to ensure those families the best prices. In the inside there is an invisible cord - made of an extremely sturdy braided polyester cord.



1



2

1 YAK leather collar

With chain, handmade. Reinforced with contrasting Pull-up leather. Collar sizes: 30-55 cm. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90085 from € 35,90

2 YAK leather sling leash

Sturdy braided rope coated with beautiful Yak leather. Reinforced with contrasting Pull-up leather. Hooks and rings hand fitted. 185 cm long. Adjustable to three different lengths.

95455 € 98,-



3

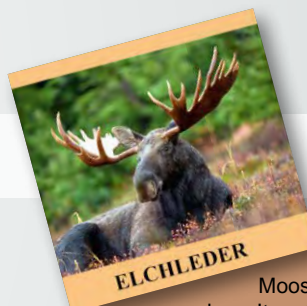
3 WOOL-FELT Collar

exquisite embroidery outside, waterproof, resistant woolen felt, lined with **smooth YAK-leather**. Extra comfortable for the beloved dog. Trendy design for all lady dog keepers. Width: 3,5 cm, collar sizes: 35 - 50 cm

90070 € 27,80



Moose Leather



MADE IN GERMANY

Moose leather is smooth and soft - even at very cold days. It protects the dogs hair and the palms of the dog keeper. In the inside there is an invisible cord - made of an extremely sturdy braided polyester cord with a breaking load of 1.1 tons - the products are extremely strong and long lasting. All hooks, pliers and rings are fitted with hand seams. AKAH moose leather is naturally tanned in Finland. **This is 100% pure nature!**



4

4 MOOSE leather collar

with chain, available in 6 different sizes. Neck sizes: 30 - 55 cm.

90080 from € 36,90



5

5 MOOSE leather sling-leash

Length: 185 cm, brown.

95450 € 98,-

6 MOOSE leather leash

Length: 135 cm, brown

94450 € 65,-

7 MOOSE leather coupler

Length: 2 x 44 cm, brown

95451 € 59,90

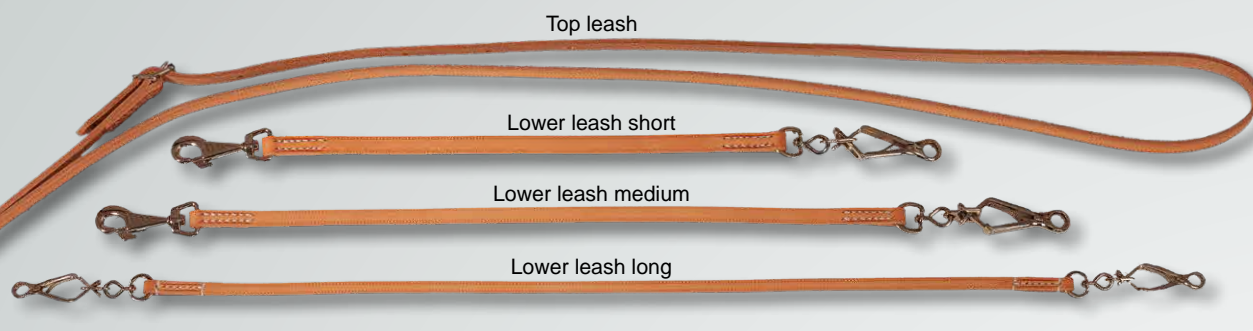





Hand-sewn Sling Leashes



**MADE IN
GERMANY**



Inter-combinable dog leash

 <p>You have to buy only one basic, but in the lower section you can fix any length according to your dog.</p> <p>Every leash is made in Germany by an AKAH hand saddler!</p>	95432.000	Top leash 15 mm wide, 90 cm long	€ 24,90
	+	Lower leash	
	95432.001	short 15 mm wide, 63 cm long	€ 35,75
	95432.002	medium 13 mm wide, 78 cm long	€ 34,-
	95432.003	long 10 mm wide, 93 cm long	€ 33,-

Leather coupler bark tanned leather.

95265.000 Length: 2 x 35 cm € 29,50

Leash with collar in one model



bark tanned leather	95435.013	1,60 m long, 14 mm wide	€ 90,-
	95437.010	1,70 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 79,-

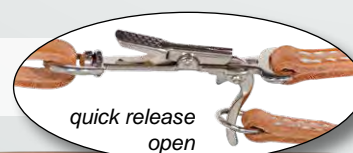
Leashes with lower part as an extra lead



bark tanned leather	95411.000	1,85 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 49,-
	95412.000	1,85 m long, 14 mm wide	€ 54,-
oiled saddle leather	95413.013	1,85 m long, 14 mm wide	€ 54,-

Leash for extra quick release of your dog:

Simply press with your thumb, full tensile strength when locked



bark tanned leather with quick release 95472.013 1,60 m long, 14 mm wide € 67,80



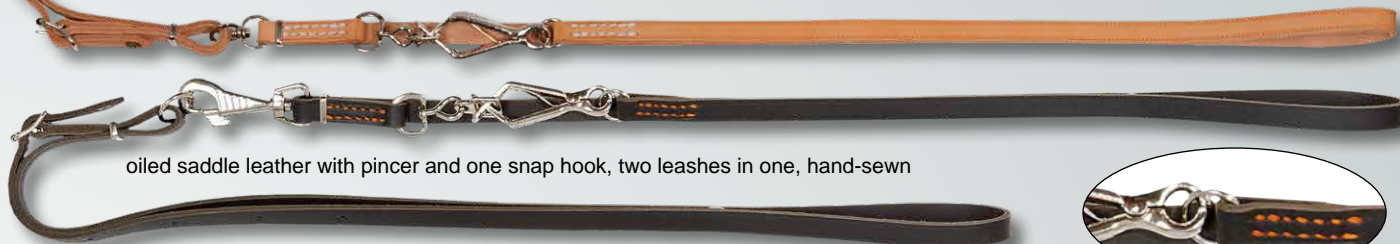
Special Leashes



To release your dog easily when ascending fences, pincer or snap hook can be opened in a standing position by one hand without the need to bend down.



bark tanned leather with pincer, hand-sewn



oiled saddle leather with pincer and one snap hook, two leashes in one, hand-sewn



bark tanned leather with pincer	95427.010	1,60 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 49,50
	95427.013	1,60 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 54,75
oiled saddle leather with pincer and one snap hook	95431.015	1,60 m long, 15 mm wide	€ 59,-



Police Leads



Suitable for leading two dogs.



bark tanned leather, hand-sewn



oiled saddle leather, riveted

bark tanned leather hand-sewn	94986.013	13 mm wide	€ 68,-
	94986.017	17 mm wide	€ 69,-
oiled saddle leather riveted	94989.017	17 mm wide	€ 49,95
	94989.020	20 mm wide	€ 59,-

Adjustable from
1,20 m to 2.05 m.



All-in-one leads



Lead, sling leash and 2,75 m long tracking leash in one model. Upper part is adjustable to the size of the dog.



bark tanned leather with whistle



oiled saddle leather without whistle

bark tanned leather	with whistle	95440.000	Upper part: 85 cm long, 16 mm wide	€ 59,-
	without whistle	95440.001	lower part: 85 cm long, 15 mm wide	€ 42,-
oiled saddle leather	without whistle	95441.100	85 cm long, 15 mm wide	€ 45,-



Rope Leashes



**MADE IN
GERMANY**



6 Field training leashes

made from polyamide cord, with hook.
Almost indestructible.

with hand loop:

95671.010 Length 10 m € 20,25

without hand loop:

95671.020 Length 20 m € 29,75

95671.040 Length 40 m € 55,-

AKAH MOXON Leashes

A moxon leash is a combination of collar and leash for quick leashing and unleashing of the dog.

Ideal for hunting, retrieving and duty dogs. The leash is simply pulled from the dog's head. Getting caught in the undergrowth is prevented. The pull limit prevents choking on the dog's neck. A leather stopper offers additional comfort. The round rope is particularly fur-friendly, the material also feels comfortable in the handler's hand.

2 Sling leash DOG-ROPE

Length: 205 cm, Ø rope: 10 mm, pulling power: 2600 kg

95453.001 colour: blue-yellow € 59,-

95453.002 colour: blue-orange € 59,-



AKAH LANDLORD Series

AKAH-PREFERENCES

- More resilient than ropes from other manufacturers, as one rope is used for industrial climbers (1800 kg breaking load).
- Particular tensile strength, all connecting pieces double stitched with the AKAH hand seam.
- The dirt-repellent material is easy to clean.
- All processed metal parts are nickel-plated. No corrosion!

1 Moxon Leash / Sling Leash SAFE PRO

Advantages by simply pushing the metal device to and fro:

1. Width of dog collar can be adjusted to any dog's neck.
2. Sling leash can be adjusted to height of any dog keeper.
3. Only one lead for 2 dogs.
4. Game carrier for wild bore, stag or chamois.

Length: 275 cm incl. collar (65 cm - 20 cm), Ø rope: 8 mm

95454.000 colour: blue-yellow € 59,-

95454.001 colour: blue-orange € 59,-

AKAH SPECIFICS

Handmade from genuine technical climbing ropes with 11 mm diameter. Pulling power 2580 kg, stretching power 4,2 %. Our Liros Safe Pro rope is weather restraint and washable. All seams are extra fastened by hand stitching.



3 Sling leash LANDLORD with snap hook

95453.000 Length: 185 cm, Ø rope: 7 mm € 49,50

4 Collar LANDLORD available in 5 different sizes

90453.040 - 060 Size: 37,5 cm - 67,5 cm from € 32,90

5 Round LEATHER CORD LEASH noiseless

Handmade by AKAH saddlers. Each leather leash is individually hand-crafted using a special cutting technique to obtain a full body complete leash from one hide.

94076.000 Length: 190 cm, Ø : 7 mm € 43,90



Leather Collars



COLLAR

Riveted. Made of greased saddle leather. With ID tag tube. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90051 collar sizes: 30-55 cm from **€ 13,40**



COLLAR

Riveted. Economically priced. With ID tag tube. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90050 collar sizes: 30-55 cm from **€ 12,90**



SAFETY CHOKER

Hand stitched, double lining.

With sewn-on leather stripes for extra strength. With ID tag tube.

91060 collar sizes: 30-60 cm from **€ 39,-**



SAFETY CHOKER, hand stitched

With ID tag barrel tube. Dark **saddle leather** was lined with super-soft, yet durable bright leather to reduce the strain on your dogs neck. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91072 collar sizes: 30-60 cm from **€ 42,-**



SAFETY CHOKER

Hand stitched, double lining, quilted leather, stripe for extra durability. With ID tag tube. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91070 collar sizes: 30-60 cm from **€ 39,-**



SAFETY CHOKER

Hand stitched, triple lining without stitching.

Extra smooth and comfortable for your dog. With ID tag tube. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91050 collar sizes: 30-60 cm from **€ 45,-**



AKAH SERVICE

Personalise your new purchase. We LASER your name, address or phone number properly and indestructible into your new AKAH product.

Max. 30 symbols. **€ 3,-**



ID Tag Tube

concealing a paper slip with your contact details. H 28 mm, Ø 10 mm

90350.009 **€ 2,99**

Universal Dog Collar

adjustable from 26-40 cm neck width, provided with KS lock. Also suitable for puppies.

neon yellow:

90090.018 collar sizes: 26-40 cm **€ 10,-**

orange:

90090.020 collar sizes: 26-40 cm **€ 10,-**





BIOTHANE® Leashes and Collars



MADE IN GERMANY



BIOTHANE® black

1 Lead and sling leash

19 mm width, in 4 different lengths usable as lead as well as sling leash.
Length as lead leash max. 225 cm;
As sling leash max. 180 cm.

95422.033 € 59,-

2 Sling leash black

With swivel and sturdy snap hook.
Length 1,64 m, width 19 mm.

95425 € 39,50

3 Collar

riveted, 32 mm width.
Collar length: 40-55 cm

91887 from € 28,-

BIOTHANE® signal red

4 Sling leash

with snap hook. 1,64 m long, 19 mm wide

95424 € 44,-

5 Sling leash round cord

with collar. Max. load of 400 kg
- so leash can be used to retrieve game.
2 m long, Ø 8 mm

94075 € 39,-

6 Collar

with rotating swivel so the dog gets not tangled up. In case of order please let us know the collar size. Sizes: 35-55 cm

90061 from € 29,50

BIOTHANE® brown

7 Collar

In case of order please let us know the collar size. Sizes: 40 - 55 cm

90060 from € 19,50

8 Sling leash

1,64 m long, 19 mm wide with snap hook

95423 € 49,75



BIOTHANE® is durable (up to 450 kg), waterproof, flexible, ecological and easy to clean. BIOTHANE® US was produced without harmful ingredients - perfect for human and animal skin.



Tracking Collars & Leashes



**MADE IN
GERMANY**

1 TRACKING COLLAR

with buckle closure

Made from blaze coloured BIOTHANE®.

In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91889.000 length: 40-55 cm from € 47,-

2 TRACKING COLLAR

with patented ClicLock

therefore easy access, stainless. Adjustable to every dog's neck: just open the screws, cut the BIOTHANE® fabric to wished length, punch new holes and bolt together.

91890.000

€ 59,-

3

3 Tracking collar TRACKER

with rust-free **ClicLock**, extra broad for preventing choking off the dog. Safety cap locks the collar to prevent unintended opening.

91892 length: 40-55 cm from € 69,-

4 Tracking strap TRACKER PROFESSIONAL

Signal red and yellow BIOTHANE® Gold Translucent: smooth but handy. Connecting joint with black shrinking tube. Easy-care, neutral in odour, smooth even in low temperature, extremely durable. Length: 10 m

95562.019 19 mm width € 99,-

95562.025 25 mm width € 109,-

5 Tracking leash signal red

Extra comfort for the palms of the dog keeper.

95570.008 length 10 m, Ø: 8 mm € 84,-

6 Tracking strap holder Cordura

Fast-capping, suitable for belts up to a width of 50 mm.

70761.002 € 24,90

7 Tracking lead signal-red

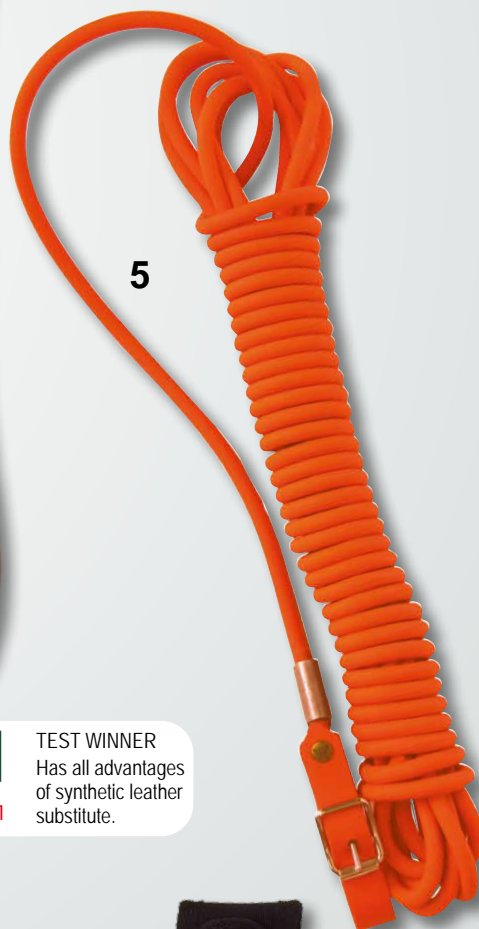
With leather stopper 1 m from the end of the tracking lead.

for small dogs

95560.013 LxW 8 m x 13 mm € 59,75

for bigger dogs

95560.019 LxW 10 m x 19 mm € 79,-



6



7

**unsere
Jagd**
Test 5/2021

TEST WINNER
Has all advantages
of synthetic leather
substitute.



Material produced in the US
but processed in Germany!

Recommended retail prices.



Tracking Collars & Leashes



**MADE IN
GERMANY**

Bark tanned leather - has been approved for centuries



**unsere
Jagd**
Test 5/2021
Best craftsman-
ship and extremely
hard-wearing.

Handcrafted leather dog leashes

AKAH cuts these leashes out from extra long pieces of core leather. Then our craftsmen sew these pieces per hand straight and plain together. Doing a leash this way is quite expensive, because we use only leather from the small back of the skin and not of the lower quality piece from the belly part of the hide. Cheap leashes are cut spirally from the entire cow hide (including flanks and belly). They deform when used. grain leather hand crafted and hand stitched buckle holders.

1 Tracking leashes

Stock N°	length:	width:		Stock N°	length:	width:	
95557.010	8 m	10 mm	€ 69,-	95558.016	10 m	16 mm	€ 99,-
95557.016	8 m	16 mm	€ 89,-	95558.020	10 m	20 mm	€ 109,-

Hand made tracking collars.

Extra strong metal works "made in Germany".
Leather lining to protect the dog.

2 Tracking Collar

handmade, extra strong metal works.

Dachshunds

width: 30 mm

91881 length: 25-30 cm € 66,-

91882 length: 30-40 cm € 69,-

Bavarian Mountain hounds

width: 30 mm

91883 length: 40-45 cm € 70,-

Large dogs

width: 45 mm from

91885 length: 40-45 cm € 77,50

3 Yellow Tracking Collar

Ideal for hunting in the dark or bat-tue. The leather collar of best ecological tanned leather is thick padded with fleece. Smooth edges. Yellow surface. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91888 45-55 cm from € 55,-

Dog equipment made of metal SPRENGER

4 Torquatus choker

for training, chromium-plated *

size:	length:	Ø wire:	Stock N°	
III	40 cm	2,25 mm	92213	€ 16,-
		replacement	92233	€ 2,40
I	53 cm	3 mm	92215	€ 19,90
		replacement	92235	€ 2,70
0	58 cm	3,25 mm	92216	€ 21,55
		replacement	92236	€ 3,50
00	65 cm	4 mm	92217	€ 28,10
		replacement	92237	€ 4,10

5 Scissor-snap hook

nickel-plated

Stock N°	length:	
98540.005	5 cm	€ 5,30
98540.007	7 cm	€ 5,80
98540.008	8 cm	€ 6,90
98540.009	9 cm	€ 11,-

6 Snap Hook nickel-plated

Stock N°	length:	
98590.000	8,5 cm	€ 7,-

7 Chain choker

with nameplate.

Chromium-plated wire: 3 mm.

Stock N°	length:	
92690.045	45 cm	€ 13,10
92690.050	50 cm	€ 13,30
92690.055	55 cm	€ 13,70
92690.060	60 cm	€ 14,10

8 Chain nickel plated

Stock N°	length:	
95211.000	42 cm	€ 18,85

9 Steel pin

to chain a dog

Stock N°	
95940.000	€ 9,50



**MADE IN
GERMANY**

Dog Safety Vests



Improved dog safety vests:

Cross stitching on all Velcro ➔ make it stronger
Zipper YKK ➔ better durability
Heavier thread ➔ high resistance thread

Perfect ergonomic design ➔ easier neck movement for the dog

Longer fabric ➔ better grip

Sheathing seams ➔ no patches

Adjustment buckle ➔ perfect adjustment

PROTECT PRO

with 8 layers

The external covering is **CORDURA® 1100 DTEX** with ripstop structure - virtually tear proof, excellent mobility. **4 layers** of **DYNAFELT®** / **DYNEEMA®** giving the vest a high degree of suppleness and allowing maximum mobility. Waterproof and UV-resistant. The **thermal regulating system** (2 layers) helps to keep the dog at ideal temperature. A layer of **quilted cotton** makes the vest very comfortable and avoids chafing. Expandable with zip fastening system.

96714 sizes: 045-085 from **€ 229,-**

Also available in yellow on firm order.



8 layers

PROTECT HUNTER

with 5 layers

The external cover is **CORDURA® 600 DTEX** from DuPont. The ripstop structure is virtually tear proof and resistant to abrasive and aggressive environment while still allowing excellent mobility. **3 layers** of **DYNAFELT®** / **DYNEEMA®** giving the vest a high degree of suppleness and allowing maximum mobility. Waterproof and UV-resistant. Inside is a smooth material to avoid any chafing.

96713 sizes: 045-085 from **€ 189,-**



5 layers

Stok N°	Name	size	price
96718	protect leg	045-080	€ 37,-
96719	protect shoulder	045-080	€ 30,-
96720	additional zipper	045-080	€ 15,-
96721	protection kit for females (only for Protect Pro)	045-080	€ 37,-
96722.001	neck enlarger small dogs		€ 20,-
96722.002	neck enlarger large dogs		€ 20,-
96723	enlargement for back flap	045-085	€ 20,-
96724.000	GPS - pouch		€ 30,-
96725.000	repair kit		€ 40,-

Supplementary equipment on fixed order, delivery time likely.



Important: All sizes are related to the chest size of your dog - please measure very precisely. Make sure the tape measure isn't too tight, it should just skim the dogs coat. Never buy a jacket a size too big, because the jacket could rub painfully between the front legs. Collar and belly size can be adjusted with Velcro® fasteners.

size	T45	T50	T55	T60	T65	T70	T75	T80	T85
chest size (cm)	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85

Recommended retail prices.



WAIDWERK

Der Jagdhelfer



CAN BE LEFT IN THE WOODS

1 WAIDWERK Concentrate for Blood Trails

Produced in a special procedure out of natural blood, by spray-drying at 300°C to get natural proteins in powder without additional synthetic smell or flavour. The concentrate has to be diluted with water in proportions of 1:15 to 1:20. A very intensive smell of blood is produced and can only be perceived by the dog. If the young dog is trained exclusively with WAIDWERK blood concentrate during the basic training. Later natural misleading trails will cause less problems.

450 g **96452.001** (1 kg = € 75,-) **€ 33,75**

2 WAIDWERK Scent Shoe Classic

Made of highly elastic PU foam for comfortable laying cold tracks. The sole of the scent shoe is equipped with several threads M5. In case the track is laid in difficult terrain soccer studs (not included) can be screwed into these holes. Suitable for fixing hoofs of deer and boar.

1 pair **96450** **€ 109,-**

3 WAIDWERK Marking Tape

The marking tape can be used to mark shot game, wounded game, or tracking course. 20 mm width, coil of 75 m length. Available in red or yellow. In the woods red can be seen best. For hunters with a red/green-weakness or to mark two different tracks, the yellow tape is recommended. The tape can be left in the woods because it will decay quickly and completely.

Red marking tape **96470.001**

Yellow marking tape **96470.002**

Blue marking tape **96470.003** each **€ 3,-**

4 WAIDWERK Training Duck

Same size, weight and appearance as a real duck. Pending head of solid plastic, body of soft plastic - this enabling the retriever dog to carry the duck smoothly. Perfect training for examinations. Dummy can swim. Minimum need of real animals for training.

45 cm length **96464** **€ 49,90**

5 WAIDWERK Game Dummy Rabbit

Newly developed Game Dummies made of dyed PU-foam. The colour will not come off; the dummy will not discolour. All parts are replaceable if needed. You can make the head or back part "hang" by loosening the clamping rings. In this way you can make the dummy look realistic like dead deer. Between the front and back parts you can put metal disks to make the dummy heavier. In the middle part, there are 2 holes to insert pieces of felt which can be treated with the corresponding scents. Using these dummies all training exercises can be realized to prepare the dog for hunting trials.

3 parts, 0,75 kg **96461** **€ 49,90**





More Safety for your Dog



1 TRACKER harness

with reflective stripes - for the best protection of your dog. Sturdy belt strap is cushioned with soft nonslip neoprene (at the chest, belly and back) avoiding charring.

A rotating swivel avoids any tangling and is cushioned to protect the back. Washable.

93812.000	Size S
93812.001	Size M
93812.002	Size L

€ 79,-



	S	M	L
Collar size	30-40 cm	35-50 cm	45-60 cm
Chest circumference	40-50 cm	50-70 cm	65-90 cm

2 Reflector-vest for dogs

Made in one piece, signal yellow body with broad signal red and reflecting stripes. Broad Velcro straps for perfect fitting. Washable nylon fabric.

90304.001	Size 1 for Dachshund	€ 14,90
90304.002	Size 2 for Terrier	€ 14,90
90304.003	Size 3 for smaller pointers	€ 14,90
90304.004	Size 4 for big pointers	€ 16,90



3 Reflecting collar

Broad Velcro strap. Perfect fit due to elastic insert.

5 cm width:	Collar size:	
90308.030	30 cm	€ 11,-
90308.035	35 cm	€ 11,50
7 cm width:		
90308.040	40 cm	€ 12,-
90308.045	45 cm	€ 12,50
90308.050	50 cm	€ 13,-
90308.055	55 cm	€ 13,50



Dog Whistles

5 Down Whistle

traditional two tone whistle, one side with pea for trill. With leather cord.

96828.000	6 cm long	€ 6,90
96829.000	8 cm long	€ 7,50

6 Dual tone whistle WEGU

double-sided, one side trill, one side sharp.

96831.000	6 cm long	€ 12,15
96832.000	9 cm long	€ 14,20

7 Noiseless dog whistle

audible range up to 400 meters for the dog and is barely audible for humans. Adjustable pitch.

96842.000	7,5 cm long	€ 9,80
-----------	-------------	--------

(without picture): Whistle cord

96830.000	1 m long	€ 5,-
-----------	----------	-------



4 Brass bells

For the safety of your dog. Perfect for all kind of hunting.

92900.020	20 mm	€ 6,-
92900.030	30 mm	€ 6,90



ES WIRKT.



8

8 BALLISTOL

Stichfrei Animal

Mosquito, horsefly and tick protection. Developed specifically for pets. Effective up to 5 hours, even against horseflies.

69216.610	100 ml
	€ 7,78

Use insect repellents safely. Before use always read the label and product information.
Attention. Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation.

9



9 BALLISTOL Animal

Consists of tried and tested natural ingredients. Ideally suited to treating sores and as a universal care oil.

98336.010	10 ml
(100 ml = € 25,60)	€ 2,56
98336.100	100 ml
	€ 5,45

More Safety for your Dog



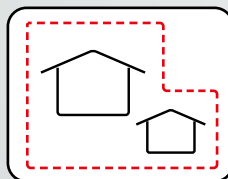
	1 Dogtra IQ Plus	2 Dogtra 640C / 642C	3 ARC 800 / 802	4 ARC 1200S / 1202S	5 Pathfinder / Pathfinder Mini
Features	LED battery life indicator, transmitter, receiver/collar	LCD Display for intensity control, transmitter, up to 2 receiver/collars	LCD Display for intensity control, transmitter, up to 2 receiver/collars	LCD Display for intensity control, transmitter, up to 2 receiver/collars	Expandable to 21 dogs, shows dogs position on your smartphone, no mobile phone data required. Pathfinder Mini: for smaller hunting dogs.
Content	1 collar	640C: 1 collar 642C: 2 collars	800: 1 collar 802: 2 collars	1200S: 1 collar 1202S: 2 collars	
Transmitter	80x40x25 mm / 70 g	94x45x31 mm / 110 g	90x40x34 mm / 125 g	95x45x31 mm / 122 g	85x50x20 mm / 127 g
Receiver	60x35x25 mm / 100 g	48x38x24 mm / 117 g	90x28x25 mm / 155 g	87x34x32 mm / 200 g	75x43x35 mm / 280 g (200g)
Range	up to 400 m	up to 600 m	up to 800 m	up to 1200 m	up to 10 km (Mini: up to 5km)
Stock N°.	96390.000	96399.000 / .200	96408 - 96409	96402.000 / .200	96421.000 / .100
Price	€ 229,-	from € 269,-	from € 309,-	from € 339,-	€ 530,-
Replacement collar	96384.000	96383.000	96389.000	96389.120	Extra collar: 96421.000
Price	€ 139,-	€ 149,-	€ 179,-	€ 179,-	€ 330,-
	Mock-up collar Stock N°: 96375.000 Price: € 26,-				Extra collar Mini Stock N°: 96421.100 Price: € 330,-



6 Anti-Bark-Collar Dogtra YS

With "Bark Recognition". This product can distinguish between the barking of a dog and surrounding noise. You have the choice between vibration only and vibration followed by stimulation. Rechargeable battery. 7 stimulation level.

96381.000 YS300 from 5 kg € 99,-
96382.000 YS600 from 15 kg € 130,-



7



7 Electronic fence Dogtra E-Fence 3500

The Dogtra yard containment system allows your dog the freedom it deserves without the use of an unsightly fence around your yard. Your dog will receive either a silent pager vibration or a vibration followed by stimulation when it approaches the boundary area. You can chose between 8 stimulation levels. Receiver with rechargeable battery. LED-light on receiver indicates battery charge status and if system is activated.

Contents: Waterproof collar/receiver, rechargeable battery, transmitter, 150 m wire, flag.

96417.100 E-Fence 3500 € 200,-

Accessory:

96418.100 Additional receiver € 113,-
96419.100 Additional wire 150 m € 38,-
96419.500 Cable adapter € 3,-

ATTENTION:
Please note the current
law of your country!



Muzzles handmade by AKAH



AKAH specialists are worldwide well known for making muzzles in which dogs feel comfortable.

1 Muzzle BORK

This top model, handmade by AKAH saddlers, is a **special construction for dogs „GERMAN SHEPHERD“**. It fits 100% to this species of dog.

AKAH guarantees safety only for the original species of „GERMAN SHEPHERDS“

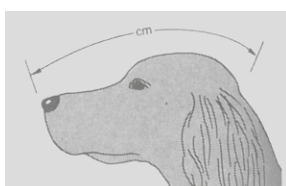
To make sure that other species of dogs feel comfortable with our muzzle and to protect their owners, we need the special measurement of their heads and noses, according to the sketch below:
Length: 35-60 cm

Stock N°	Size	
96260.006	6	€ 186,-
96260.007	7	€ 186,-
96260.008	8	€ 192,-
96260.009	9	€ 192,-
96260.010	10	€ 196,-

1 Muzzle MECHELAAR

like model Bork, **only for Meche-laar dogs.**

Stock N°	Size	
96259.005	5	€ 185,-
96259.006	6	€ 185,-
96259.007	7	€ 186,-
96259.008	8	€ 186,-



Please measure from the tip of the nose to the back of the ears.

Sizes for muzzles

Sizes	5	6	7	8	9	10
cm	20	23	26	29	31	33

Training muzzles / agitation muzzles

- The muzzle is lightweight even when wet and does not hinder the dog.
- The risk of injury to handler and dog from rivets, splints or buckles is extremely low.
- The air supply is always guaranteed even under difficult conditions (e.g. dog digging in damp soil).
- Easy care construction.
- Due to its construction, the muzzle is less likely to require repairs.



CORDURA

2 QUASI Leather

with aluminium bar reinforcement

Stock N°	Size	
96255.006	5-6	€ 99,-
96255.008	7-8	€ 99,90
96255.010	8-9	€ 102,-

3 QUASI Cordura

from Cordura

25-33 cm length to cranial hole

96257.008 leather bar reinforcements € 63,-

96258.008 aluminium reinforcements € 89,-

39-37 cm length to cranial hole

96257.010 leather bar reinforcements € 64,50

96258.010 aluminium reinforcements € 99,-

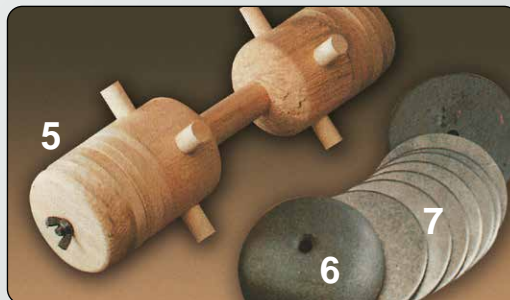


4 COLLAR

Model "Oberländer"

Width: 32 mm. In case of order please let us know the collar size.
Length: 35-60 cm.

91550.000 from € 41,75



5 DUMBBELL

with removable wooden plates for retrievers (10 pieces).
Weight max.: 1500 g.

96441.000 € 42,30

6 IRON PLATES

(for 96441)

Weight each: 180 g

96446 1 pc. € 4,90

7 Heavy iron plate

Weight: 1250 g

96448 pair € 18,50



8 SLING SHOTS LEGAL

Steel with moose leather

96625.000 € 23,25

Replacement rubber string

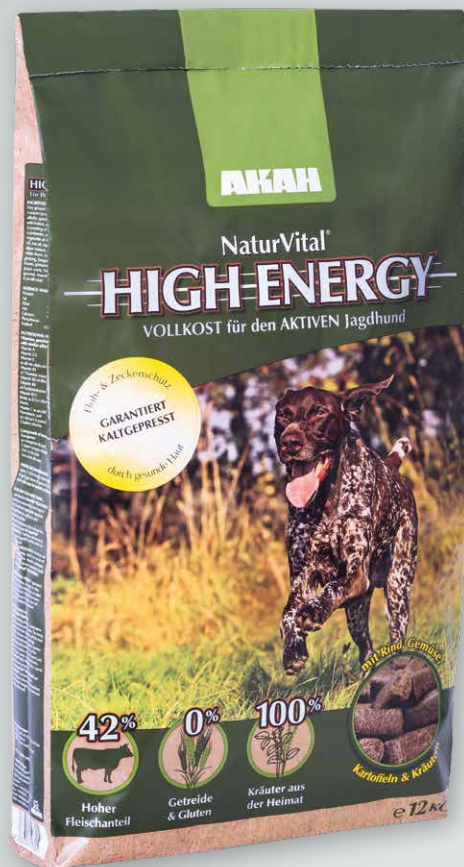
96626.000 € 9,25

Spare rubber string, 100 cm

96669.000 € 3,97

NaturVital® — HIGH ENERGY —

VOLLKOST für den AKTIVEN Jagdhund



For dogs with increased energy requirements

NaturVital® HIGH ENERGY has an outstanding position among dog feeds. Gluten- and grain free.

97351.012 12 kg (1 kg = € 5,50) **€ 65,95**



Feeding recommendations

For NaturVital® and NaturVital® High Energy:

Approx. 1,2 % of the dog's body weight = a 10 kg dog gets about 120 g a day. Fresh water must be available all day long.

Mixing of NaturVital® and High Energy is recommended and allowed.



Plenty of beef:

41,80% (dried beef), high protein supply



Cold pressed oils:

linseed oil, nut oil, salmon oil



Supplementary nutrition:

linseeds, canaliculus, extract of mussels



Mix of fruits:

apples, pears, blueberries, cranberries, cherries





Selection of healthy vegetables:

such as peas and lentils, beetroot, spinach, chicory, fennel, artichokes, alfalfa



Herbal mixture consisting of:

White thorn
Ginseng
Nettles
Marigold
Birch leaves
Goldenrod
Chamomile
Grape cores
Yucca

 10 kg	Dachshund / Beagle / hunting terrier with approx. 10 kg Recommended daily ration: 120 g
 20 kg	Small Munsterlander / Griffon / Springer Spaniel with a body weight of approx. 20 kg Recommended daily ration: 240 g



Stöberhundgruppe Sauerland e.V.

" ... The adaptation to NATURVITAL® food went completely smoothly with all the dogs, from the bracke to the pointing dogs and terriers. Without exception, the dogs accepted the food well. The positive response to the feed was also reflected in a generally good vitality, high performance in hunting and a perfect coat. The droppings were also significantly reduced compared to other feeds, which proves the optimal utilisation of the feeds.

During the actual hunting season, the dogs were also given HIGH ENERGY feed, which also proved to be completely unproblematic. Here, a pronounced performance level and faster regeneration after difficult, energy-consuming activities could be observed with all dogs."

NaturVital®

Futter für Jagdhunde

Sole food for hunting dogs of every age.

Men and dogs unite the same maxim:

Only healthy nutrition provides energy and protects against diseases.

NaturVital® is specific food for hunting dogs.

Trust our dog food NaturVital® !

It's concept is natural food, based on the needs of all hunting dog races.

97350.005	5 kg	(1 kg = € 4,70)	€ 23,50
97350.014	14 kg	(1 kg = € 4,24)	€ 59,30



Protein

by poultry (28%) of highest European quality.
No bills, no feathers, no claws, no blood.



Protection against diseases

by herbs.



No chemical ingredients

no genetic engineering, no garbage
or lactose products



Cold pressing production

for conservation germ oils and Omega 6.



Sufficient vitamins



Good digestion

by roughage from steamed rice
and Indian corn.



Care of the skin

by cold pressed germ oil.

Service of Delivery:

Are you familiar with our coast free house to house delivery? Never carry heavy feed bags again! Have your dog food (**NaturVital®** and **High Energy**) sent directly to your home:

1. Complete the order sheet and print it.
2. Please pay your order to your dealer, so that he sets his stamp on it.
3. You or your dealer will mail, fax or scan it to:
lieferservice@akah-naturvital.de.
4. AKAH delivers your order in time free of charge to your house.

Scan the QR code
here and download the
delivery order sheet:





Meat Pieces Lamb
100% fresh lamb, natural,
no additives.
97359.000 **125 g**
(100 g = € 3,84) **€ 4,80**



Training Snacks Beef
With 27% fresh beef, no potatoes,
no cereals, - instead with hemp
seed and linseed.
97358.000 **300 g**
(1 kg = € 16,33) **€ 4,90**



Duck Stripes
With 97% fresh duck meat, en-
riched with wild herbs and honey.
97360.000 **150 g**
(100 g = € 3,13) **€ 4,70**



**Tubi Dog
Liver Paté**
Complementary pet food, with
gel to support the joint function.
Rewarding snack without crumbs
in your pocket. Easy and clean
handling. Made in Germany.
97375.000 **75 g**
(100 g = € 3,33) **€ 2,50**

NaturVital® Natural chewing articles



Ox Tail
• salivates
• cleans the teeth
• strengthens the chewing
muscles
97365.000 **200 g**
(100 g = € 2,80) **€ 5,60**

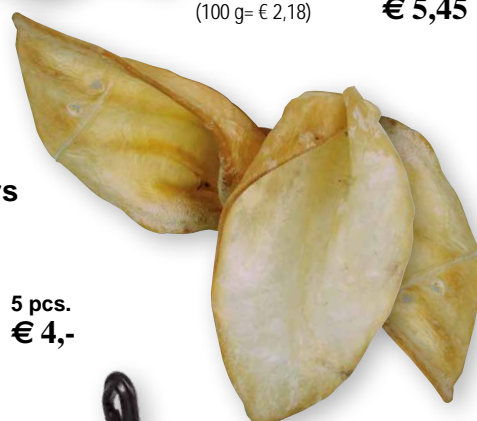


Ox Scalp
• chewing fun
• with hairs to clean the
intestinal
97364.000 **250 g**
(100 g = € 2,18) **€ 5,45**

Dried Ox Rumen
• complementary dog food
• no smell
• crunchy
97362.000 **250 g**
(100 g = € 1,60) **€ 4,-**



Dried Ox Ears
• digestible
• fat free
• low calories
97361.000 **5 pcs.**
 € 4,-



Moose Chewing Bone
Unbleached chewing bone, made
of real elk skin, 18 cm long.
Contents per bag: 3 pieces
• Without preservatives and
additives
• Grain-free
• Gluten-free
• Hypoallergenic
• Made in Finland

not smoked:
97380.000 **60 g**
(100 g = € 8,25) **€ 4,95**
smoked:
97380.001 **60 g**
(100 g = € 9,92) **€ 5,95**



AKAH Bait Bag
Treat bag made of moose leather.
With snap hook and quick closure.
Dimensions: 12 x 15 cm
96431.000 **€ 19,75**



AKAH Bait Bag
made of durable 600D nylon,
washable, with valuable dog
embroidery, fully in trend and
matching the collar 90070 (p.185)
Dimensions: 12 x 15 cm
96437.000 **€ 12,90**

1 SHOOTERKING Dog Bed

- Nonslip bottom surface
- Machine washable 30°C
- Upper surface: Superplus fleece - absorbs only 1% of its own weight in moisture

Fabric: 100% polyester (fleece)

90730.000	70 x 100 cm	€ 27,90
90731.000	100 x 120 cm	€ 37,90

With thermal padding!



heated

New

2



2 SHOOTERKING i-Heat Dog Bed

Warming seat pad with non-slip floor side. Works with powerbank and USB stick like the already tested SHOOTERKING i-HEAT vest (see page 251). Bag for powerbank inserted (powerbank is NOT included). Dogs love a heated blanket after duck hunting in water, when waiting in the car in wintertime or after driven hunts. Hunters love it when sitting on the stand during cold nights or mornings. Featherweight, heated inlay removable for washing

Fabric: 100% polyester

90732.000 70 x 50 cm € 89,95

3 ANSMANN Powerbank

10.8 MINI 10Ah

Extra compact external powerbank with 2 USB ports and Multi Safe technology. Capacity: 10.000 mAh

69269.000 € 24,99

5 LUPODERM

Haut- & Haarkur + Lecithin

For healthy skin and hair:

Provides for a shining coat, healthy and flexible skin, reduced shedding periods, pigment improvement and increased vitality.

97355.250 250 ml
(100 ml = € 3,44) € 8,60



6 LUPOSAN Gelenk

Auxiliary feed for dogs with 20% shell excerpt. Particularly for older dogs with already existing problems of its connective tissue.

97352.600 600 g
(1 kg = € 40,67) € 24,40

pellets with 30 % shell excerpt:
97352.180 180 g
(100 g = € 8,39) € 15,10



6

4 SHOOTERKING Dog Bed LUXURY

Hunters envy their dog for this soft and cosy thermal layer, water-repellent, thickly upholstered with polyfill, machine washable 30°C.

Fabric: 100% polyester (fleece)

New from Spring 2022

90733.000 70 x 100 cm € 39,50

New

4

For driven hunt



Flexible Signal Band for hunting hats

Elastic, width 3,5 cm with red and reflective stripes, with Velcro closure.

size 53-58 cm:

87202.001 € 15,50

size 58-63 cm:

87202.002 € 15,50

Flambeaus

burns 1½ h

70230.002 € 2,80

burns 2 h

70230.003 € 3,30



Warning Signs

„Achtung Jagd“

Warning triangle, side length 43 cm

74016 € 11,95

„Jagdliche Einrichtung“

sign, 15x5 cm

74008 € 3,45



Jagdschutz

rectangle hanging window sign with suction cup fastener.

74005 € 6,25

DJV Sticker

74000 € 1,70



Hanging window signs

with suction cup fasteners.

74009.000	Sign „Jagdbetrieb“ without German federal state crest	15x6 cm € 17,60
-----------	---	--------------------

Sign „Jagdbetrieb“ with coloured German federal state crest:

74009.002	Schleswig-Holstein	8x12 cm each € 23,10
74009.004	Niedersachsen	
74009.006	NRW	
74009.007	Hessen	
74009.008	Rheinland-Pfalz	
74009.009	Saarland	
74009.010	Baden-Württemberg	
74009.011	Bayern	
74009.013	Thüringen	
74009.014	Sachsen-Anhalt	
74009.015	Sachsen	

Sign „Wildtierschützer“		8x12 cm
74009.110	Baden-Württemberg	€ 23,10



Pocket Hunting Horn

gold brass with nickel silver rim, lacquered finish, Leather strap

70651 € 239,80

silver plated mouth piece:

70770 € 27,10



Signal Horn

brass, length: 12 cm, with ring.

70470.012 € 13,10



Horn Covers / Carrying Strap

for Fuerst-Pless horn, from canvas:

70760 € 53,50

Leather carrying strap:

70762 € 20,76

Fuerst-Pless Horns B flat major

gold brass with nickel silver rim, varnished / lacquered, Leather strap, silver mouth piece

faux leather with tuning slide:

70671 € 279,80

leather, with tuning slide:

70672 € 330,65

Luxury horn "Fuerst Pless": An instrument for the demanding, flexible player. The large, conical bore gives the horn a large, open tone, free of hardness. B flat major, gold brass, nickel silver wreath, nickel silver tuning slide and trumpet mouthpiece. With green leather taping, gold lacquer.

70675 € 460,70

silver plated mouth piece:

70774 € 35,70



Book "Jagdsignale"

In German. Editor: DJV, 64 pages.

79509 € 6,95



AKAH Belt loop for hunting horns

Made by the AKAH saddlers. The Quick-Loxx button allows the horn player to open the belt loop with a flick of the wrist. When closed, the horn will remain securely to the belt and the player has both hands free. For an additional charge the loop can be lasered with name and address.

70761 € 27,50



70761

Traps

1 Shooting Appliances Blitz KERNER

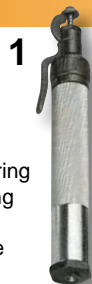
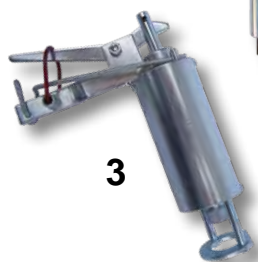
Calibre: 9x17 mm. Outlet length of the firing pin approx. 82 mm. Bolt speed depending on selected cartridge 42 to 49 +/- 2 m/s. Guard above the trigger lever. Use of the "Cartridge Security System" → does not allow ignition with non-approved cartridges.

74952 € 195,-

2 KERNER Rabbit Killer

You find the corresponding ammunition on page 139.

74955 € 54,-



3 GÖBEL Vole and Mole Shot Device

Only for use with cal. 9x17 mm (yellow, Kerner power loads). Absolutely water-resistant. Easy, simple and safe handling.

74750 € 33,50

Holder for Vole Trap GÖBEL

74751 € 7,95

3 KIEFERLE Vole and Mole Shot Device

for cal. 9x17 mm (yellow, Kerner power loads). Made of galvanized steel. Easy, simple and safe handling. The device can be set and adjusted with one hand.

74755 € 38,20

Holder for Vole Trap KIEFERLE

74756 € 7,60



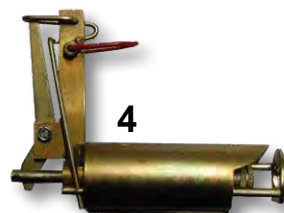
5 HAGOPUR Anti-Marten Spray

This strong scent on natural basis keeps martens at bay, includes a special felt patch for regular spraying which can be adhered to wherever appropriate.

74761 200 ml (100 ml = € 7,98) € 15,95



Danger: Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.




4



Walkstool® Comfort & Basic



6

 Walkstool	Comfort			Basic	
Item No.	1	2	3	4	5
Normal sitting height	55 cm	65 cm	75 cm	50 cm	60 cm
Low sitting height	33 cm	37 cm	44 cm	30 cm	36 cm
Packed length	41 cm	45 cm	51 cm	36 cm	41 cm
Seat size	37,5 cm	40 cm		32,5 cm	
Weight	900 g	975 g	1050 g	650 g	750 g
Maximum load	225 kg	250 kg		150 kg	175 kg
Seat	Ergonomically shaped seat from black mesh fabric. Very high sitting comfort			Black polyester seat, good sitting comfort.	
Feet type / colour	Telescope legs from aluminium, colour: black / alu. Large standing area, big rubber feet.			Grey alu legs, normal standing area, plastic feet.	
Quality	outstanding			very good	
Scope of delivery	with practical bag			-	
Production country	Sweden			Sweden	
Art. No.	68250.055	68250.065	68250.075	68249.050	68249.060
Price in Euro	99,-	105,-	120,-	51,-	54,-

6 Walkstool Steady

for Walkstool Comfort.

68251 € 18,50



6



Stabilizer

1 Shooting stick 3-piece

3-piece aluminium shooting stick with foam rubber handles and rubberised feet. Height-adjustable in steps with centimetre scale, length-adjustable stabilising strap. Wide rifle rest for swivelling when aiming while remaining perfectly stable. Suitable through two-point support for mountain hunt, as well as for sitting or kneeling aiming positions. Can be also used as a normal bipod.

Weight: approx. 1 kg, transport size: 75 cm

68175 € 99,-

2 QUICK-LOCK Shooting Stick

Made of aluminium 3-fold extendable, offers a highly stable shooting position. Legs with quick release 3-fold height adjustable from 95 cm to 175 cm. Top-mounted V-bar for swivelling. Padded foam handles, reduce noise during assembly and disassembly. Nylon carrying bag included. Ribbed bars made from aluminium.

- length stick: min. 109 cm, max. 180 cm
- transport size: 111,5 x 27,5 x 19 cm
- weight: approx. 1 kg

68176 € 119,-

3 QUICK-STICKS

With only one hand and the pull of a trigger you can adjust the Quick-Stick to your desired height. It is a height-adjustable gun rest and optical gear mount. 360° rotating V yoke, removable. Trigger lock. Improved ergonomic Sure-Grip handle. Silent slide adjustment. Magnesium alloy components for ultimate strength. With holder for torch.

68180 Monopod € 59,-

68181 Bipod € 89,-

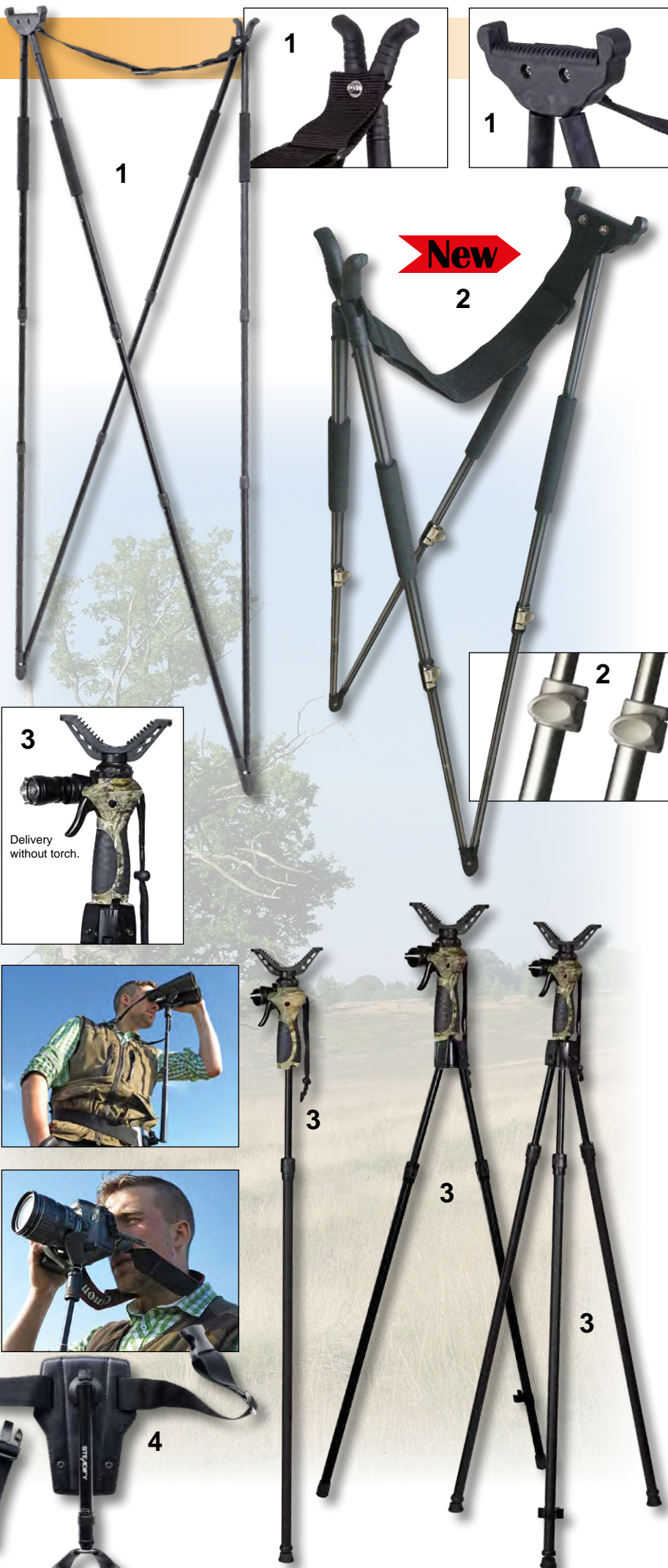
68182 Tripod € 115,-

4 STEADIFY 2

The next-generation shooting-stick, combining flexibility with stability.

- aluminium monopod and ball-head
- lightweight and sturdy design
- optional ammunition clip
- designed in Germany
- max extension: 80 cm
- weight: approx. 400 g

68190 € 149,-



STEADIFY
www.steadify.de

STEADIFY
Video





AKAH Gamebird Shooting Sticks



*More than 167 years
the epitome of quality!*



1 AKAH Gamebird Shooting Stick

Thought through and manufactured with a love for detail and quality.

- Fully rotating 360°
- high quality, weather-resistant aluminium
- Weight: 1,4 kg

68315 sitting height 50-70 cm € 179,-

68314 with large seat € 185,-

2 Traditional AKAH Sitting Stick

from chestnut, weight 0,9 kg

68312.001 € 120,-

3 Detachable AKAH Sitting Stick

with variable height from 52 cm to 70 cm

Ideal for hunting abroad: fits into every bag.

Leather seat, weight: 0,9 kg.

68206 height 52-70 cm € 149,-

Stable, best aluminium material, eloxated. Patented locking system. Seat of best cow grain leather lined with PVC-linen. **Our packing produces no more waste:** We deliver all gamebird and shooting sticks in a non-woven bag.

Tripods Stool

4 Classic Tripod Stool

Well-designed, turned legs from dark brown stained wood. Dark brown leather seat, brass fittings, leather carrying strap. Available in different versions.

60 cm seat height without aluminium plate:
68270.065 weight: 1,5 kg € 47,50

75 cm seat height without aluminium plate:
68270.080 weight: 2 kg € 49,50

75 cm seat height with aluminium plate:
68271.075 weight: 2 kg € 55,80



Version with
aluminium plate



1 GRABBER® Warmers

GRABBER® has the head-to-toe solution to keep you toasty and comfortable, no matter the temperature. All GRABBER® Warmers are designed for one-time, disposable use. Clean, safe, odourless, dry and nontoxic heat source. Air activated. Lasts several hours.



1

GRABBER	heat approx.	durance.	pcs.	Stock N°	Price:
hand warmer	57-70°C	7 h	2	69150	€ 1,60
body warmer adhesive	57-70°C	12 h	1	69155	€ 1,60
toe warmer	38-42°C	6 h	2	69151	€ 1,70
foot warmer	38-42°C	5 h	2	69154	€ 4,60
	size small / medium			69153	€ 4,60
	size medium / large				



The warmer starts the warming action when it is exposed to air. The chemical reaction stops when the ambient temperature is less than 1-2° Celsius and the warmer stays cold. To guarantee the optimal heating it is suggested to open the outer packaging a few minutes before using and leave the warmer at room temperature.



2

2 Gasheater PORTABLE BUDDY

Indoor safe, CE certified for use with Propane gas and Butane gas blended fuels (EN417 thread). Connects directly to disposable propane or butane fuel cylinders. Automatic shutoff system when low oxygen or accidental tip-over. Heats up to 21m². Swivel regulator and single control heat setting. Runs approx. 5,4 hours with one cylinder. Power 1,2-2,4 kW

69142

€ 199,90



3

ShooterKing®

4 SHOOTERKING i-Heat Blanket

Powerbank and USB stick as proved in I-HEAT vest SHOOTERKING (see page 251). Bag for powerbank inserted - powerbank NOT included. Hunters love it when sitting on the stand during cold nights or mornings. With non-slip floor side. Feather-light, heated inlay removable for washing.

Fabric: 100% polyester

90732.000 70 x 50 cm € 89,95



heated



3 AKAH Thermal Gloves

with heat pouch and Thinsulate insulation. Fold over mittens to insert activated heat pouches for GRABBER®.

Fabric: 100% Polyester

87540

Size S (1) – XL (4)

€ 25,-

5 ANSMANN Powerbank 10.8 MINI 10Ah

Extra compact external powerbank with 2 USB ports and Multi-Safe-technology. Capacity: 10000mAh

69269.000

€ 24,99

4



5

New

4



For sitting game



1

1 VFG Cushion

of 20 mm thick water repellent, woolen felt, absolutely noiseless. Dim. 40x50 cm.

without leather strap:

68381 58,90

with leather strap:

68380 96,90



2

Folded size only 14 x 35 cm!

2 AKAH Foldable Cushion Neoprene

Convenient at hide hunt, hiking tours - even in icy cold weather! Austrian PISCHL loden impregnated with Teflon and 6 mm (!!) strong neoprene are combined into a single unit. Absolutely waterproof. Fits easily into backpacks, briefcases and sports bags. With 2 handles. Seat 41x32 cm.

60203

€ 49,90

3

3 AKAH Foldable Cushion HUNTING DOGS

Of felt with dog embroder thick and warm felt. Inside waterproof 6 mm neoprene. Dim. 41x32 cm

60200.001

€ 52,-

CARINTHIA®



5

New



5 CARINTHIA G-LOFT® Seat Pat

Practical & comfortable seat pad for on the go, which quickly pays off. Simply roll out and you have a clean and dry seat. Small pack size and light. Weight:150 g

Insulation: G-LOFT® 350g/m², 100% polyester.
Outer fabric / Inner lining: 100% polyester

87126 40 x 50 cm € 25,90



4

4 AKAH Kidney Warmer

Protects the sensitive kidney area in freezing cold and wind. On the side of the body with pleasant faux fur lining and pocket for body warmers. Elastic on the sides and 5 cm broad velcro strip for perfect fit.

Size 1: 86-106 cm (+ max. 6 cm stretching)

67811.000

€ 44,95

Size 2: 102-127 cm(+ max. 12 cm stretching)

67811.001

€ 44,95



New

6

6 THERM-A-SEAT® cushion

The brown leaf camo "Therm-A-Seat" will keep you warm, dry and comfortable. With belt strap. Dim. 33x35 cm

68392.000

black

€ 15,90

68392.100

orange

€ 15,90



7

7 AKAH Thermo Cushion

Self inflating, soft touch material, with transport pouch.

Colour: olive, dim. 40x30 cm

68378

€ 15,-

OLIGHT™

MAKING A DIFFERENCE



180	lumens
60 m	range



I3T EOS

Slim tail switch flashlight

Equipped with a Philips LUXEON TX CW LED and a TIR lens that generate a smooth and balanced beam of light. The I3T is also equipped with a multidirectional pocket clip. Powered by an AAA battery. 180 lumens.

68932.000

€ 24,95



**BEST
SELLER**

1150	lumens
135 m	range

rechargeable



Magnetic
Charging

S2R Baton II

Upgraded version of the S2R Baton

At 10 cm, it is smaller and more compact than its predecessor, making it even easier to handle and carry. With an improved TIR lens that provides a perfectly balanced light beam, the torch has a maximum output of 1150 lumens.

68934.000

€ 79,95



New

1200	lumens
166 m	range

rechargeable



Magnetic
Charging

Baton III

New generation of the S1R Baton II

The Baton III delivers a huge output of 1200 lumens, a 20% brightness increase the S1R Baton II. The two-way pocket clip can be attached to belts, pockets, and backpacks for easy carrying. The flat magnetic tail cap can stand steadily or be attached to iron objects for hands-free lighting.

68906.000

€ 77,95



3000	lumens
220 m	range

rechargeable



Magnetic
Charging

Seeker 2

With a runtime up to 15 days

Milled finger grooves and dermatoglyphic silicone are used on the surface of the holding position, making it soft and anti-slip. With 5 levels from 5 lumens up to 3000 lumens. Non-slip grip, comfortable thumb operation, strobe mode, OSRAM LEDs paired with TIR optic, three-colour power level indicator.

68914.100

€ 131,95



3200	lumens
250 m	range

rechargeable



Magnetic
Charging

Seeker 2 Pro

Replaces the R50 Pro Seeker

Four level indicators on the right side clearly show the battery level. The four level indicators on the left side show the brightness. Supplied with a custom 21700 lithium battery (5,000 mAh), with a battery life of up to 12 days. Milled finger grooves and dermatoglyphic silicone are used on the surface of the holding position, making it soft and anti-slip. The included L-dock can be attached to a wall that is close to a power source - for quick and easy access.

68914.000

€ 167,95

5 years
no hassle warranty
on all flashlights

M2R Pro Warrior

Successor of the M2R Warrior

This tactical dual button flashlight offers 20% more light output than the previous model and the luminous range was improved by 44%. The blue aggressive strike bezel is easy to break windows or defend yourself when in an emergency situation.

68913.100

€ 129,95

1800	lumens
600 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic
Charging



Warrior X Pro

Upgraded version of Warrior X

Using a customized 5000 mAh 21700 lithium battery produces an incredible 2250 lumen output and 600 meter throw allowing you to see in any harsh situation. The redesigned raised tactical tail switch comes with stronger magnetism and gives a simpler interface and operation experience than ever.

68916.001

€ 155,95

2250	lumens
600 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic
Charging

New



Warrior X Turbo

Torch with extra long run time

Tactical flashlight with long-range light beam. With its compact size, the Warrior X Turbo delivers a max output of 1100 lumens, a max throw of 1000 meters, and enjoys a max runtime of 12,5 hours. The magnetic tail switch also serves as the connection port for the magnetic charging cable and the magnetic remote pressure switch.

68907.100

€ 167,95

Warrior X Turbo Set for hunters:

Includes everything you need for hunting. Thanks to the included magnet mount and the magnetic remote switch ROD, the Warrior X Turbo can be attached to all kinds of weapons.

68907.000

€ 227,95

1100	lumens
1000 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic
Charging

New



Javelot Turbo

For hunting or search and rescue

Dual-switch LED flashlight upgraded from Javelot Pro. The beam distance has been furthered from 1080 to 1300 meters. The battery pack comprises two 5000 mAh 21700 batteries. It allows a longer runtime. A tail switch to access 1,300 lumen or 15 lumen output directly a side switch to cycle through 4 output settings.

68908.000

€ 275,95

1300	lumens
1300 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic
Charging

New



X-WM03

Magnet Mount

For flashlights with a diameter of 23-26 mm.

Compared to the previous generation X-WM02, the X-WM03 adapter is 20% lighter and has a stronger magnet. For multiple applications, strong magnet, aluminium alloy.

69075.100

€ 29,95



Perun Kit

Use for sports and camping

This compact, hands-free right-angle light boasts the third generation MCC which holds 1.5A current. When the built-in infrared distance sensor detects an obstruction nearby, the brightness will automatically be reduced to the lowest level for protection. (3500mAh 18650 rechargeable battery, charging cable, pocket clip and lanyard included)

68937.000

€ 119,95

2000	lumens
120 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic Charging



BRINYTE



HUNTING FLASHLIGHTS

BRINYTE T28 Artemis

Focusable and dimmable hunting flashlights with tri-colour or Infrared lighting sources. This flashlight was specially designed for night-time hunting. By flipping the selector lever you can switch the light. This allows you to easily switch from coloured light for searching to white light or Infrared after the shot.

1 Tri-Color:

68850.000

€ 179,-

LED	range
white: CREE XPL V3	525 m
red: CREE XPE R5.1	240 m
green: CREE XPE R5.1	340 m

2 IR (Infrared):

68850.100

€ 195,-

LED	range
Weiss: CREE XPL V3	525 m
IR 850: OSRAM 5 W	240 m
IR 940: OSRAM 5 W	340 m

green / 525 m
white / 250 m
red / 340 m

New

1

IR940nm
IR850nm
white / 250 m

New

2

ANSMANN®



5



3

3 LED Headlight HD200B

High-quality, splash-proof headlamp with 3W LED and 1.5W COB LED, 200 lumens.

69036.001

€ 26,60

4

width: 9,25 cm
depth: 2,35 cm
height: 6,4 cm



4 Powerbank 10.8 MINI 10Ah

Extra compact external powerbank with 2 USB ports and Multi-Safe-technology. Capacity: 10000 mAh

69269.000

€ 24,99

5 Charger Lithium 2

For 1-2 Li ion rechargeable batteries (3.6V/3.7V) 26650, 22650, 18650, 18500, 17670, 16340, 14500 etc. or 1-2 NiMH rechargeable batteries (1.2V) AA / AAA.

69047.001

€ 17,90

without picture: **Extreme Lithium**

High performance batteries for professional use. Light and powerful.

69046 2x AA € 5,50

69045 2x AAA € 5,50

without picture: **Batteries 2500**

High-quality batteries with maxE-technology. High capacity and low self-discharge.

69039

€ 19,80

DECOY BIRDS



Made of robust, weatherproof plastic. Detailed life-size models with good lure effect.

1 Wood Pigeon

with ground spike, eyelet to hang up

71625 € 9,-

2 Wood Pigeon

stackable half-shell, with ground spike, economically priced

71627 € 6,50

3 Crow

unpainted, with ground spike, economically priced

71683 € 5,50

4 Crow

with ground spike and stand, loop to hang up

71620 € 10,50

5 White-fronted Goose

grazing or standing, foldable, with ground spike

71681 € 19,90

6 Bean Goose

grazing or standing, foldable, with ground spike

71682 € 19,90

7 Magpie

with ground spike and eyelet to hang up

71621 € 10,50

8 Mallard hen

with floating keel

71640 € 11,-

9 Mallard drake

with floating keel

71641 € 11,-

10 Eagle Owl

with movable wings (by means of a pull cord). Attachable to a pole.

71680 € 59,90



11 Camo Net Basic

- UV resistant, weatherproof
- non-toxic
- noiseless
- lightweight, only 0,5 kg
- dimensions: 3,0 x 2,4 m
- small carrying bag

71629.001 € 31,90



13



14

12 LADDER FIELD SEAT portable

Freestanding lightweight field seat - quick to set up and comfortable! With upholstered seat cover in camouflage look. With footrest and anti-slip ladder rungs. Build up and dismantle in a few minutes. Easy to transport.

- Dimensions: 100x60x27 cm
- Material: aluminium with hunter-green powder coating
- Weight approx. 12 kg
- Weight capacity up to 100 kg

68367 € 169,-

13 LADDER TREE STAND foldable

Lightweight, portable and space-saving! Foldable aluminium tree stand with rifle rest. Can be set up quickly in the hunting ground. Padded seat cover in camouflage look. With footrest and anti-slip ladder rungs. Stable, sturdy and durable.

- Seat height: 2,70 m
- Dimensions: 100x40x30 cm
- Material: aluminium with hunter-green powder coating
- Weight approx. 17,5 kg
- Weight capacity up to 100 kg

68365 € 199,-

14 Umbrella

Practical for hunting and fishing. With earth spike and transport bag. Made out of fibreglass and nylon. Diameter 170 cm. Colour: green

68375 € 29,-



"Learn the voices of the animals
and you are the master in your district."

Klaus Weisskirchen

Blam Mayschke



WEISSKIRCHEN Roe Deer Call Made of Precious Wood*

Roe deer call with one reed. What makes the Weisskirchen roe deer calls so special is the precious wood (wenge) with its high specific density (insensitive to moisture) and the platinum interlaced silicone rings. This makes it possible to imitate all sounds of the female roe deer. The roe deer calls are treated with liquid beeswax.

70872.000 € 39,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Roe Deer Call Made of Precious Wood with Mouse Pipe*

It functions like every call with two reeds. The mouse pipe included in the set will be very helpful at many unexpected situations during the hunt because foxes as well as wild boars react to it.

70873.000 € 51,70



WEISSKIRCHEN Wild Boar Call*

You can also imitate the rutting call of the fallow deer with the help of the Weisskirchen wild boar call. Also the angry growl of the Cape buffalo and, after removing the hose, the call of chamois buck is possible.

71401.000 € 39,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Crow Death Call*

You can imitate the death or distress call of a crow with this call. Also works very well with magpies! If one of them is dying, the others come to the funeral. Made of German cherry wood, that guarantees a perfect sound.

71408.000 € 37,95



WEISSKIRCHEN Stag Call*

The special material mix makes the sound of the Weisskirchen stag call so natural. With this stag call you can imitate all the sounds of the stag, instructions on DVD.

71403.000 € 94,80



*Scan QR-Code
for video tutorial:



WEISSKIRCHEN Hare Distress Call with Mouse Pipe*

With this instrument you can imitate the distress call of a hare very authentically. The technical modifications inside make it possible to produce the natural sound. With a built-in mouse pipe. Also suitable for raccoon dogs. Made of German cherry wood, that guarantees a perfect sound.

71407.000 € 31,-



WEISSKIRCHEN Fox Rut Set*

Fox barking call and fox flute as a set. With detailed instructions.

71402.000 € 39,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Bleep Call for Roe Deer*

Bleep call made of German cherry wood with a very durable female thread. With instructions and lanyard. You can imitate the fawn bleep, barren doe bleep, doe bleep and bothered doe bleep.

70871.000 € 31,-



WEISSKIRCHEN Bird Distress Call*

Triad bird distress call made of German cherry wood. Suitable for all carnivorous predator game and other predators. With lanyard and instruction.

71410.000 € 39,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Crow Call*

Hold the call with your palm, blow slightly, and open and close your palm in turns so you can imitate the short and coarse crow warning sound (for example when the crow sees a fox). Take off the small piece of plastic and the sound becomes sharper.

71406.000 € 28,90



WEISSKIRCHEN Stag Call Made of Ox Horn 40 cm*

Apart from the triton shell, the ox horn was the favourite instrument of the famous stag hunter Count Georg zu Münster. The holder was left off by choice because it would affect the sound.

71409.000 € 58,-



HUBERTUS

MADE IN
EUROPE



Roe-calls



Roe-call
cherry-wood, with adjusting screw
71101 € 17,30



Roe-call artificial horn, adjustable, with
wooden case
71104 € 17,90

AKAH leather case

AKAH leather case made of full-grain leather.
For duck- and crow-call, hare cry and roe-call.
70940 € 74,-



Roe-call
artificial horn, with sound absorber ball
71110 € 27,20



BUTTOLO
Roe-call made of plastic
71040 € 21,40

BUTTOLO

Roe-call - Simply
squeeze to replicate
the sounds of roe.
Made of rubber.



71042 € 37,70

Bird call



Blackcock call nickel plated aluminium
71320 € 9,30



Jay call polished wood
71315 € 19,70



Hazel hen call nickel plated brass
71311 € 10,95

Hare call



Hare- and rabbit-cry polished wood
71170 € 11,20



Hare-cry
wood, with plastic mouse whistle
71179 € 18,-



Mouse whistle, made of plastic
71184 € 9,30

Duck and crow call



Duck and crow call polished wood
71335 € 14,10



Duck and crow call with sound box
71338 € 15,10



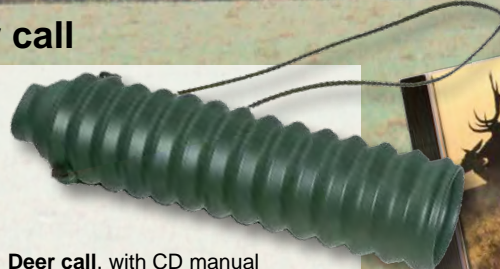
Duck and crow call with long distance call
71341 € 21,-

Fox call



Traditional fox call
71173 € 12,80

Deer call



WEGU Deer call, with CD manual
70875 € 61,10



**BEST
SELLER**



PIRSCH

Test 02/2021

Conclusion: Suhlengold is well-tried, attracts wild boar reliably.

ATTRATEC No 1 Suhlengold^{d, g, h}

Bioactive attractant for wild boar and deer on the basis of beech tar and plant-based attractant substances for use on wallows and rubbing trees. Immediately active, highest attractant effect. Easy to use, no auxiliary means necessary, all year round. Content sufficient for up to 20 applications. Clean and odourless transport and storage.

71535.000 Suhlengold
71535.100 Suhlengold
Edition 2017
1 kg flask each **€ 29,95**



ATTRATEC No 3 Anis Pur^g

Safety attractant on the basis of the pure active ingredient of natural anise oil. Significantly improved consumer safety and storage stability compared to anise oil. Applicable at temperatures below freezing point. Main game species: Deer, wild boar, predators.

71537 100 ml flask **€ 19,95**



Game Clock

24 hours display.
Made in Germany.

74021 **€ 43,30**



New



BLACK FIRE Beechwood Tar

An odour wild boar just can't resist. Doesn't wash down or wear off for weeks.

Box 6 pcs. à 0,5 kg^{d, e, g, h}

71605.000 (1 kg = € 13,30) **€ 39,90**

BLACK FIRE Special Salt
Attractant with pleasant aroma of anise and beechwood tar.

Box 6 pcs. à 0,5 kg

71606.000 (1 kg = € 9,97) **€ 29,90**

Beechwood Tar

The beechwood tar can be applied to trees. Wild game especially red deer and wild boars are highly attracted by the smell of the beechwood tar.

flask with brush^{d, e, g, h}

71526.000 500 ml
(1 l = € 31,-) **€ 15,50**

can^{d, e, g, h}

71526.002 2,5 l / 3 kg
(1 l = € 6,16) **€ 15,40**

71526.005 5 l / 6 kg
(1 l = € 5,06) **€ 25,30**

spray^{b, d, e, g, h}

71526.500 500 ml spray
(1 l = € 25,60) **€ 12,80**

ATTRATEC No 4 BHT Fluid^{d, g}

Quality beech tar for the use on wallows and rubbing trees all year round. Fast and clean application without auxiliaries, also at very low temperatures. Product can be completely emptied (>99%).

71538 1 kg **€ 19,95**



Conical Feeder

The conical form prevents rolling off the bait place. Capacity approx. 18 kg of feed like corn. Resistant to frost, break and blow, colour brown, holes reinforced with metal loops. Incl. rope and ground anchor - an ideal theft protection. 10 years material guarantee

71550 **€ 109,90**

ATTRATEC No 10 Trophy Bleachingⁱ

Bleaching agent for trophies based on stabilized hydrogen peroxide (11.94%) for improved durability

- High efficacy
- Economical use
- Stabilized for longer durability
- High safety (hazardous substance bottle, child safety device)
- Best possible protection against sunlight by resealable aluminium bags

71540 1 kg **€ 8,95**



Danger. Causes serious eye damage.



DEUSA Salt Paste 2 kg

A high-quality mineral product with a pasty consistence. In handy packaging. Just put the desired amount of salt on a tree stump or broken wood and let it harden to provide the game with the needed salts and minerals.

71562.000 neutral

71562.001 apple

71562.002 truffle

71562.003 anise

71562.004 smoke flavour

2 kg bucket (1 kg = € 6,80)

each **€ 13,60**



Danger. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.



Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.



Danger. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs.



Attention. Causes skin irritation.



Attention. May cause an allergic skin reaction.



Attention. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.



Attention. Causes serious eye irritation.



Attention. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Premium Attractants

Use is flexible, safe and easy. After initial opening of the bottle, the bottle can be gently squeezed and applied to the desired site, trees or bushes. Application is clean and economical. It will definitely increase your hunting success.



Fox

Consists of a mixture of glandular secretions and essential oils. No synthetic fragrances.

71515.001 500 ml bottle (1 l = € 49,80) **€ 24,90**

Marten

A composition of fruit essences and animal derived glandular secretions. No synthetic fragrances.

71515.002 500 ml bottle (1 l = € 49,80) **€ 24,90**

Roe Deer

Leaf bud extracts and natural musk corn extract. No synthetic fragrances.

71515.003 500 ml bottle (1 l = € 59,80) **€ 29,90**

Red Deer

Combines the intense smell of hay and real natural musk (musk corn extract).

71515.004 500 ml bottle (1 l = € 65,80) **€ 32,90**

Raccoon

Composition of fish fats, fatty acids and natural sweet components. No synthetic fragrances - all on a natural basis.

71515.007 250 ml bottle (100 ml = € 7,98) **€ 19,95**

Real Natural Truffle

With real truffle in Perigord truffle juice. Contains no synthetic fragrances. It is an irresistible attractant for boars.

71517.000 500 ml bottle (1 l = € 65,80) **€ 32,90**

Fuchswunder

Unique attractant based upon smoked-fish concentrate with natural flavouring. Repository effect by oily consistency. Irresistible attraction also on wild boar and marten.

71511.000 250 ml bottle (100 ml = € 7,98) **€ 19,95**



HAGOPUR Sau-Wohl

A wild boar bait on the base of natural scents, aromas, vitamins, salts and pheromone analogues - with big effectiveness.

71530.000 1 l **€ 29,90**

HAGOPUR Sausationell®

Long-lasting effect. Based on smoked fish concentrate with natural aromas. Depot effect. Contains no synthetic fragrances.

71507.000 500 ml Flask (1 l = € 59,80) **€ 29,90**

HAGOPUR Gourmet-Paste

Gourmet Paste is an irresistible lure for wild boars. When wild boars are near, they are nearly magnetically attracted.

71506.000 750 g (1 kg = € 33,27) **€ 24,95**

HAGOPUR Wild Boar Additive

This is a liquid biological product with vitamin B12 and essential amino acids for wild boar. Reduces damage done by game up to 80%.

71533.000 5 l (1 l = € 8,59) **€ 42,95**

HAGOPUR Pherotar Plus

High quality beech wood tar with analog pheromones.

71522.000 1 l bottle d, e, g, h **€ 24,90**



Scan QR Code for product video:



HAGOPUR Wild Boar Stop*

- scent barrier

Extremely effective to protect cultivated areas. Wild accidents on streets can be reduced considerably. „HAGOPUR Wild Boar Stop“ is absolutely environmental-neutral, harmless for persons, animals and nature. Average damage reductions of approx. 80%. Now also available with a second aroma (blue).

71531.400 red* b, d, g 400 ml (1 l = € 38,75) **€ 15,50**

71531.401 blue* b 400 ml (1 l = € 38,75) **€ 15,50**

Hagopur Wild Boar Stop Set*

400 ml Wild Boar Stop red and blue in a practical set with 10 aluminium stripes.

71531.500 2x 400 ml* b, d, g **€ 42,95**

w. pic. Aluminium stripes for Wild Boar Stop

71532 10 stripes **€ 13,95**



New

New



PIRSCH
Test 11/2021

Clean job. After shooting at the range or for basic cleaning at the end of the hunting season.

HAGOPUR SMOXX

Suppressor Cleaner

Maintains the quality and precision of your suppressor with regular use.

- effective protection against corrosion damage
- suitable for aluminium, steel and titanium
- surfactants from natural ingredients
- free of phosphates and phosphonates
- free of allergenic terpenes

Quick-Cleaner:

71580.050 500 ml bottle (1 l = € 29,80) **€ 14,90**

Concentrate:

71580.100 1 litre bottle **€ 23,90**

Hunter XS



Hunter XT



VICTORINOX

HUNTING KNIFE

Innovative shells in a mix of materials, to give this tool more grip. 8,5 cm blade length

Hunter XS

With one- hand fixed blade, two component shell orange/black

73375 € 51,-

Hunter XT

With one- hand fixed blade, wood saw, two component shell orange/black

73376 € 59,-



HUNTER PRO

The Hunter's Knife from Victorinox - developed from scratch as a special knife for hunters that does not require any additional tools. It comes with a large one-handed blade. The ergonomic shape lends the hunting knife an extremely stable grip. The products are delivered with a special and matching pouch. 9,5 cm blade length.

one-handed locking blade:

73377.200 walnut € 139,-

73377.100 orange € 95,-

73377.400 Alox silver € 99,-

locking blade:

73377.300 Alox red € 109,-



OUTRIDER

Victorinox Pocket Knife with 8,5 cm lock blade and the typical red grip - ideal for all outdoor activities.

14 functions:

lock blade, corkscrew, can opener with small screwdriver, cap lifter with screwdriver and wire stripper, reamer, punch, key ring, tweezers, toothpick, woodsaw, scissors, long small Philips screwdriver

73378 € 63,-



RESCUE TOOL

When every second counts!

The Victorinox RescueTool was developed and perfected in cooperation with emergency medical and rescue services in a five-year project. The key functions of this pocket tool can be opened in seconds and are ready for use immediately. 8,5 cm blade length.

73387 € 99,-



SENTINEL

The Sentinel pocket knife is the Swiss Army Knife for those of you who like to stick to the basics. You know that in so many cases, a single lock blade is the only tool you really need. And the Sentinel delivers a robust, incredibly sharp blade in a cleanly designed, ultra-lightweight package. Blade length 8 cm.

Overall length 111 mm. With lock blade, one hand blade, tweezer, tooth pick and key ring. Shell made of polyamide. Weight 73 g.

73371.004 € 29,-

POCKET KNIVES

	73358.006 Classic	73360.011 Tourist	73362.013 Climber	73362.014 Huntsman	73362.017 Mountaineer	73373.012 Hunter	73378.000 Outrider	73387.000 Rescue Tool
VICTORINOX	€ 18,00	€ 21,00	€ 35,00	€ 39,00	€ 41,00	€ 51,00	€ 63,00	€ 99,00
large blade knife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
small blade knife		•	•	•	•			•
hunting blade						•		
corkscrew		•	•	•	•	•	•	
can opener		•	•	•	•	•	•	
small screwdriver		•	•	•	•		•	•
cap lifter		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
screwdriver		•	•	•	•			
wire stripper		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
punch and reamer		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
scissor	•		•	•	•		•	
Philips screwdriver							•	•
saw				•		•	•	
nail file	•				•			
nail cleaner	•				•			
metal saw					•			
key ring	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
tweezers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
tooth pick	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

ROXON Multitools

New

New



2 ROXON

Knife & Scissors Tool KS

This KS Multitool combines a big, strong knife plus a strong pair of scissors. Blade and scissors are both made of 5Cr15MoV stainless steel. Knife blade with nail cut.

Dimensions: 104 x 26 x 18 mm, weight: 138 g

- blade length: 7,5 cm
- total length open: 180,8 mm
- total length closed: 104,3 mm

73402.000

€ 32,95



1 Roxon Multitool Spark 14-pcs.

Ideal for all outdoor activities. Particularly durable and robust with 14 functions.

Dimensions: 107 x 45 x 23 mm, weight: 227 g

73400.000

€ 39,95



New



3 ROXON Multitool Storm 16-pcs.

Professional multitool with 16 functions. With many bit attachments for different screws.

Dimensions: 106 x 41 x 20 mm, weight: 305 g

73401.000

€ 59,95



AKAH Hunting Knives

From European manufacturing, rich in tradition, exclusively manufactured for AKAH.

4 3-in-1 Dressing Knife

8 cm Drop Point blade, 8 cm saw, 8 cm gut hook blade. Handle with rubber insert. Nylon pouch.

73460.000

€ 19,50

5 Hunting knife

Drop point blade from high quality Sandvik Steel 14C28. Hardness Rockwell 58 HRC. Blade length 9,5 cm, knife length 21,5 cm. Comes with brown leather sheath.

Oak wood handles:

73099.000

€ 79,-

6 AKAH Wild boar sticking knife

24 cm blade from 440 stainless steel, grips from real stag horn. Quality leather sheath.

Stag horn handles:

73127.001

€ 113,-

Mikarta red:

73127.002

€ 82,65



MADE IN EUROPE

Recommended retail price.

OUTDOOR EDGE integrates innovation with functional design, state of the art production processes, the sharpest steels, precise heat treatment and hand craftsmanship to create the finest quality knives and tools for the great outdoors. We develop and continually improve our products through extensive field-testing in harsh, rugged environments to ensure the highest performance.

1 OUTDOOR EDGE Game Pro

Complete 11 piece game processing kit including a caping knife, gut-hook skinning knife, boning/fillet knife, butcher knife, game shears, wood/bone saw, rib cage spreader, two stage sharpener, game cleaning gloves and cutting mat. Delivery takes place in a hard sided carrying case. The blades are made from the tried and tested 420J2. The textured handles made of TPR promise a secure hold even in adverse conditions.

73174.000 black € 109,95



New



2 OUTDOOR EDGE Wild-Lite

Lightweight, 6-piece field-to-freezer game processing set complete with a full-tang caping knife, gut-hook skinner, boning knife, two-stage fine ceramic/coarse carbide sharpener, game cleaning gloves and hard-side carry case. Non-slip rubberized blaze-orange handles for enhanced grip.

Blade length Skinner: 10,2 cm
Caping: 6,4 cm
Boning: 12,7 cm

Weight: 520 g
73158.000 orange € 44,95



2

**BEST
SELLER**

3 OUTDOOR EDGE The Outfitter

Every tool for the professional outfitter in a nylon tri-fold organizer. Includes caping knife, gut-hook skinner, boning/fillet knife, axe, wood/bone saw, rib-cage spreader, ceramic/carbide sharpener, and game cleaning gloves.

Blade length Skinner: 10,2 cm
Caping: 6,4 cm
Boning: 12,7 cm
Saw: 15,2 cm
Axe: 10,2 cm

(Skinner, caping blade, boning), 65Mn (saw), 3Cr13 (axe)

73157.000 orange € 141,70

3

4 OUTDOOR EDGE Jaeger Pak

8-part processing set with case. High visibility blaze orange TPR handles with elk horn inlay ensure a non-slip grip. Knives are made from 420J2 stainless steel with full-tang construction. Drop-point skinner, open faced gutting knife, boning knife, rib cage spreader, saw, sharpener game cleaning gloves and hard side case

73169.000 orange € 69,95

4



5 OUTDOOR EDGE Trail Blaze

This tried and true drop-point blade EDC makes quick work of tough cutting tasks in the field or on the job site. The durable orange glass/nylon polymer handle with rubberized TPR inserts ensures a secure nonslip grip. Ambidextrous thumb studs allow easy one-hand opening. Features a stainless steel pocket clip for sheath-free carry. Blade steel: 8Cr13MoV, bladlength: 6,4 cm / 8,4 cm

73164.100 6,4 cm € 20,95

73164.200 8,4 cm € 26,95



5



VISIER

Test 6/2020

Durable cutting edge and easy to re-sharpen. Two knives in one.

6

**6 OUTDOOR EDGE Swing Blade**

Push the lock button and the Swing-Blade® changes from drop-point skinner to the ultimate gutting blade, that cuts under the skin to open game like a zipper without cutting hair or internal organs. Rubberized TPR handles ensure a non-slip grip and comes complete with nylon belt sheath.

Blade length Skinner: 9 cm
Gutting: 8,1 cm
Weight: 205 g
Steel: AUS-8 stainless

73153.100 orange € 79,95

BEST SELLER**BEST SELLER**

7

**7 OUTDOOR EDGE Jaeger Guide**

Lightweight hunter's combo with all of the essential tools to get the job done fast. Includes a drop-point skinner, gutting knife, T-handle wood/bone saw and nylon sheath. Highly visible blaze orange TPR handles with stag horn inlay ensure a non-slip grip. Blades are hand finished shaving sharp.

Blade length Skinner: 10 cm
Gutting: 9,3 cm
Saw: 12,7 cm

Weight: 345,4 g
73168.000 orange € 50,95

8 OUTDOOR EDGE Jaeger Pair

Same construction as Jaeger Guide, without T-handle saw. Weight: 241 g

73167.000 orange € 33,95

9

**9 OUTDOOR EDGE Wild-Guide**

The perfect hunting combo to break down big game with a caping knife, gut-hook skinner and T-handle wood/bone saw complete with a Mossy Oak® nylon belt sheath.

Blade length: Caping: 6,4 cm
Skinner: 10,2 cm
Saw: 12,4 cm

Weight: 323 g
73163.000 orange € 47,95

8



10

**10-12 OUTDOOR EDGE Razor**

Rubberized TPR handles mounted to sturdy stainless steel blade holders ensure a secure, non-slip grip and unparalleled strength. Available blaze-orange with a nylon sheath. Comes complete with six replacement blades.

10 Mod. LITE (Razor blade)

Weight: 180 g
Blade length: 8,9 cm
73150.100 orange € 56,95

11



11 Mod. PRO (Razor blade and gutting blade)

Weight: 235 g
Gutting blade: 7,9 cm
73151.100 orange € 83,95

12



12 Mod. MAX (Drop point and boning/filet blade)

Weight: 74 g, (Skinner)
Skinner blade: 8,9 cm
Boning/filet blade: 12,7 cm
73166.100 orange € 79,95

DJZ
DEUTSCHE
JAGDZEITUNG

Test 2/2021

Conclusion: The Outdoor Edge Razor Max is a sharp companion for any hunting ground.

New

1

Hunting Knives

1 Folding Knife KODIAK

3 foldaway blades with lock-back, 8Cr13MoV stainless steel: Drop point, gut hook and wood/bone saw. Blade length Drop point: 9 cm. With synthetic handle. Delivery with nylon case.

773431 € 49,-

2 Knife IGNITE 2

With integrated fire starting flint. Fixed Drop point blade from 7Cr17MoV stainless steel. Handle from synthetic, 9,4 cm blade length. With synthetic handle. Delivery included rugged polymer belt sheath.

73432 green € 45,-

73433 orange € 45,-

3 All-Purpose Knife PRO HUNTER

Fixed blade from MoVa steel, excellent cutting edge. Blade length 10 cm. With polymer handle. Delivery included closed leather sheath.

73436 black € 39,-

73435 orange € 39,-

4 Knife BJORN

Solid, fixed blade from MoVa steel, excellent cutting edge. Length of blade: 11 cm. Handle from streaked olive wood. Delivery with leather Scandinavian-type sheath.

73434 € 69,-

5 Walnut Wood DAGGER

Fixed blade, stainless 440 A steel, 16 cm blade length. Grade 4 walnut handle, with leather sheath.

73456 € 139,-


BROWNING®
New**New****New**

6 OUTDOOR EDGE Edge-X

Two-stage sharpener with coarse carbide for reshaping the blade and fine ceramic rods for finishing. Innovative X-base pivots open for rock solid stability and folds down flat for storage.

73161.000 € 12,95

7 OUTDOOR EDGE Steel Stick

Extended Length: 28 cm, closed length: 18 cm, steel: 420J2 Stainless, weight: 200 g.

73161.000 € 15,50

8 Smith's Two-step Knife Sharpener CCKS

Ceramic and carbide grade. Includes ceramic rods, non-slip rubber feet, plastic holder and carbide cutting heads. This features 2 tungsten carbide cutting heads whose preset angles ensure the perfect edge every time. 3-4 strokes restores the edge.

73143.000 € 9,95

9 SAGENS Saw

This compact, lightweight hunting saw allows you to quickly and safely cut through the pelvic bone while field dressing a deer or other big game without puncturing the colon or bladder. Also works wonders on rib cage and leg bones. Weight: 113 g. 6 month guarantee. Incl. Cordura pouch.

69929.000 6 cm blade length € 31,50

69929.001 8,5 cm blade length € 40,50

8

9

7

6

Vacuum sealer

1



2



Comes with:

- vacuum pump
- set of different vacuum bags
- operating manual

1 V.300 Premium:

Manometer display, 35 ltr./min. Throughput, automatic function.

69986.301 V.300 € 429,-



4



3

2 V.200 Premium

LED display, 35 ltr./min. throughput, automatic function.

69986.200 V.200 € 369,-

3 V.350 Premium

The new compact Vacuum Sealer of the commercial machines sector. Through its exact gauge reading, the possibility of strong triple weldings in the high-quality stainless steel housing, it can be used in almost every range of application.

69986.350 V.350 € 699,-

4 Vacuum Bags

The inner surface of these bags is structured to facilitate evacuation. The bags consist of up to 4 layers to assure excellent airtightness. They can be used in freezers and deep-freezers. Further advantages: food grade, tasteless and unscented, microwave safe, dishwasher safe, reusable. **bags R-VAC**, à 50 pcs.

69987.016	16x25 cm	€ 11,95
69987.020	20x30 cm	€ 16,95
69987.025	25x35 cm	€ 22,95
69987.040	25x40 cm	€ 24,95
69987.030	30x50 cm	€ 29,95

continuous rolls E-VAC, à 2 pcs.

69988.020	20 cm 6 m	€ 14,95
69988.030	30 cm 6 m	€ 19,95

Technical Data

model	V.200 P	V.300 P	V.350 P
throughput	35 ltr./min.		
max. vacuum	- 0,94 bar		
pressure display	LED	Manometer	
seal length	340 mm		360 mm
seam	double		triple
vacuum process	manual / automatic		
output / power supply	500 W / 230 V		600 W / 230 V
outer dimensions	410x235x98 mm		470x280x115 mm
weight	4,40 kg		11 kg



5

5 Cut Proof Gloves

- necessary when butchering.

Model: steel net - Resisto, CE certificated (CE EN 388), cut resistance level 5, stainless steel, machine washable 100° C, fits either hand.

69982.001	size L	€ 26,90
69982.002	size XL	€ 26,90

6 Chest Spreader

Stainless Steel. This neat little device allows you to hold open the chest cavity of any carcass encouraging a faster cool down process by allowing better air circulation. It can also be used to open the chest cavity for aiding the gralloch.

Length 20 cm, ideal for roe buck.

69905.020 € 19,90

Length 50 cm, ideal for red deer or wild boar.

69905.050 € 23,90

7 Professional Cleaver

Razor-sharp blade, made of premium chrome molybdenum steel. The steel button on the blade prevents damage of the intestines. With ergonomically shaped black handle.

69900.001 blade length 120 cm € 45,50

8 Gutting Knife

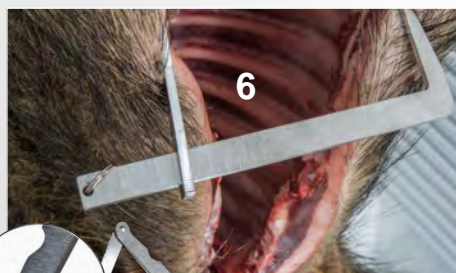
With straight edge. The gutting knife with its soft black ergonomic grip handle and bullet shape tip, is the only tool to use for the gralloch.

69901 blade length 16 cm € 32,90

9 Professional Honing Steel

Length 30 cm, round steel. Execution hardened and chromed, with multi-grip on the handle. The black stable hand grip is hygienic.

69903 € 27,90



6



10



9



8



7

10 Bone Saw

Complete Stainless Steel 35 cm blade. Made in Germany. Ergonomic plastic handle. Easy blade change quick clamping screw.

69904.000 € 59,90

Spare saw blade, stainless steel.

69904.001 € 10,90

11



11 Butcher Knife Set

With butcher-yellow handles Razor Blade Solingen quality stainless chromium-molybdenum steel, of course Made in Germany. 1x boning knife (13 cm), 1x kitchen knife (16 cm), 1x butcher knife (18 cm)

69902.000 € 29,90



12

12 Butcher Hooks

S hooks from stainless steel:

69981.035	up to 35 kg	€ 1,49
69981.045	up to 45 kg	€ 1,89
69981.060	up to 60 kg	€ 2,19
69981.100	up to 100 kg	€ 2,90
with swivel joint:		
69981.125	up to 125 kg	€ 9,25
69981.150	up to 150 kg	€ 11,95

High Performance Tools



1 AKAH Hunting Apron for processing of venison

Extra long cut with adjustable neck closure. With laser-etched lettering „Waidmannsheil“. Hygienic, washable. Indestructible. 100% Nylon

69994 € 39,75

2 Scales / Balance

69965 up to 100 kg max. € 25,-

69966 up to 200 kg max. € 29,-



3 AKAH Mosquito Net

Mesh-material with draw cord. Size 200 x 70 cm.
69200 € 29,50

4 LANDIG Butt-out tool + Skinner (Set)

Perfect for ringing and breaking open. Comes with bag for skinner. Ring cloven-hoofed game neatly and quickly. There is no need to break open the lock. Easy and clean sharpening of the abdominal wall. Prevents injuries to innards.

69926.100 € 24,90

5 LÖWE Hunting Shear

Highly durable anvil pruner. Effortless carving of game, easy dismembering. Easy trimming disturbing branches and bushes. Non-stick blade, corrosion-protected. Blade length 22 mm. Weight 280 g. Made in Germany.

69931 € 41,20

6 Carving tongs

For effortless and safe carving of game. The specially constructed top guarantees correct direction. The blade can be resharpened and is completely coated with Xylan®. The tongs are rust proof and meet the veterinary demands. The NYLON anvil guarantees a clear cut. All parts can be obtained separately.

69932 € 39,30

7 Multi-Keim-Frey® *

Highly effective against all known microorganisms. Strong effect and smooth application. Ideal for processing game.

71575.050 500 ml pump spray € 11,95
(1 l = € 23,90)

71575.100 1 litre € 19,95

71575.500 1 l Can € 64,95
(1 l = € 12,99)

8 Zecken-Frey® *- Tick repellent

Protects against bites by ticks and mosquitoes and reduces the danger of subsequent diseases. Simple application, sensitive to the skin. Long lasting effect. Fragrance-free skin care. Economical consumption.

69209 25 ml pump spray € 8,95
(100 ml = € 35,80)

Attention. Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation.

9 Wespen-Frey® *- Wasp repellent

Keeps away annoying wasps, mosquitos, gnats and hornets from your house, raised hide or hunting lodge. Produced on natural basis - biodegradable. Effectiveness about 4-6 weeks.

69206.200 200 g (100 g = € 4,48) € 8,95



Stichfrei® Sensitiv

Specially developed for allergy sufferers with sensitive and allergic skin. Protects up to 6 hours against a variety of annoying mosquitoes, horseflies and ticks. Free from volatile oils, fragrances, colourings, flavourings and preservatives. Tested and recommended by the DAAB.*

69216.100 Sensitive pump spray 100 ml € 8,98

Stichfrei® Protection against mosquitoes and ticks

It protects up to 8 hours against mosquitoes, ticks, gnats and gadflies. Stichfrei contains skin-caring oils and has an energizing effect. Stichfrei is dermatologically and allergologically tested with "very good" and proved its worth on all continents.**

69216.020 pump spray 20 ml^a (100 ml = € 14,95) € 2,99

69216.000 pump spray 100 ml^a € 7,15

69216.125 spray 125 ml^b (100 ml = € 5,81) € 7,26

- a Danger. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- b Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Stichfrei® Kids

Protection Lotion

Particularly developed for small children (from 2 months). Protects up to 8 hours against mosquitoes and ticks. The lotion with its pleasant peach scent additionally moisturizes the skin. Also suitable for mothers-to-be. Stichfrei Kids is dermatologically and allergologically tested with "very good".**

69216.700 lotion 125 ml (100 ml = € 8,56) € 10,70

Use insect repellents safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

(*Deutscher Allergie- und Asthmabund e.V.), (**Reference: www.ballistol.de)



Dragging aids

1 AKAH Dragging Aid up to 350 kg

It helps to drag game up to 350 kg and works like a pulley block, adjustable, mini weight. **Made of BIOTHANE:** strong, durable, and pliable - a material that needs no maintenance, won't rot, crack, or get stiff in wet weather. If it gets muddy and dirty, just rinse it in water and wipe it off. Length: 3 m.

61506

€ 55,-

2 AKAH Game Drag

This drag aid made of a 8 mm Biothane round cord can withstand loads of up to 400 kg. The massive handle made of rubberized aluminium with a diameter of 28 mm allows the dragging of heavy game even with two persons and thus a force distribution. The 160 cm long drag aid is universally adjustable and can be shortened.

61500

€ 39,90

3 Heavy duty Gambrel hoist lift system

Easy to assemble. Approx. 200 kg hoist capacity if gambrel is used separately. With nylon rope.

69973

€ 29,50

4 All Purpose and Game Tub

This multi-functional tub is built with vats like a sleigh to make it easier to pull it. A smooth surface makes cleaning an easy task. Eyed four times to pull a rope through and with two loops for handling. Made of resilient PE material, food-safe, temperature safe from +70°C to -70°C, nearly unbreakable. Weight 4,8 kg. Made in Germany. Approx. 90,5 x 59 x 21 cm

68170

€ 129,90

5 FLEXI foldable Game Bag

Advantages of the foldable game bag FLEXI: lightweight and durable, foldable to a compact size, adjustable in size, keeps your car clean, helps you to carry the game very comfortably to your car, easy to clean. Best pricing. 100 x 80 x 30 cm.

68150

€ 84,95

1

2

3

4

5

10 years
material guarantee!

**MADE IN
GERMANY**



Trophy Treatment

6 HANDSAW for roebuck antlers

69930.000

€ 92,-

Blade of saw for 69930:

69930.001

€ 7,30

7 ST. HUBERTUS tan for horns

69950

100 ml

€ 8,25

Attention. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

8 Trophy care spray

69955

300 ml (1 l = € 36,50)

€ 10,95

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

9 HAGOPUR Trophy Bleach

Easy to use for bright white trophies.

Extremely economic: 1 tin is sufficient for approx. 5-7 roebuck skulls or for approx. 3 red deer skulls.

71573

400 g (1 kg = € 29,88)

€ 11,95

Attention. Causes serious eye irritation.



6

7

8

9

10 BALLISTOL bleaching paste

By means of Trophy Bleaching the original condition of the skull and other bones can be fully restored and they will be purely white again so that you can enjoy the sight of the trophy again and keep your memories unspoiled. For 2-3 roebuck skulls or 1 deer skull.

69946

250 ml (100 ml = € 3,50)

€ 8,76

Danger. Contains sodium percarbonate and sodium persulfate. Harmful if swallowed. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.

10





For Roebucks

1 Oak, pointed, à 5 pcs.

without moulding: price / piece

	19x12 cm	
bright	69400	€ 4,77
dark	69401	€ 4,77

with moulding:

	19x12 cm	
bright	69405	€ 5,38
dark	69406	€ 5,38

	22x13 cm	
bright	69408	€ 7,92
dark	69409	€ 7,92

2 Oak, round, à 5 pcs

without moulding:

	19x12 cm	
bright	69430	€ 4,77
dark	69431	€ 4,77

with moulding:

	19x12 cm	
bright	69435	€ 5,38
dark	69436	€ 5,38

	22x13 cm	
bright	69440	€ 7,66
dark	69441	€ 7,66



3 Oak, carved.

23x14 cm, 1 piece

unmoulded:

bright	69520	€ 27,50
dark	69521	€ 27,50

moulded:

bright	69525	€ 28,20
dark	69526	€ 28,20

4 Dark oak, carved

20x12 cm, dark, 1 piece

unmoulded	69501	€ 8,60
moulded	69506	€ 9,45

For stags, fallow deer, chamois

From solid oak,
without moulding:

5 Hand carved AKAH

Wild boar trophy shield

from massive oak, one piece

16 cm	69705	€ 25,50
-------	-------	---------

6 pointed, dark

29x17 cm	69411.029	€ 19,10
36x20 cm	.036	€ 21,80
40x22 cm	.040	€ 23,90
45x24 cm	.045	€ 25,80
52x26 cm	.052	€ 29,10

7 round, bright

29x17 cm	69540.029	€ 12,70
36x20 cm	.036	€ 20,50
40x22 cm	.040	€ 25,60
45x24 cm	.045	€ 25,30
52x26 cm	.052	€ 30,35

and wild boar

round, dark

29x17 cm	69541.029	€ 12,70
36x20 cm	.036	€ 16,75
40x22 cm	.040	€ 20,80
45x24 cm	.045	€ 25,30
53x28 cm	.052	€ 30,35

8 for chamois, dark oak, carved
23x17,5 cm 69681 € 29,10

9 Oak, carved, dark.

41x26 cm	69531	€ 51,20
----------	-------	---------

10 for wild boar

Ø 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 cm:

à 5 pcs. / price per piece from		
dark	69701	€ 5,46
black	69702	
bright	69703	

Oak Leaves

11 Oak leaves

à 10 pcs		
69740		€ 18,30

13 WEGU 10 pcs

69741	without pic.	€ 13,15
-------	--------------	---------

13 Oak leaves

for wild boar trophy shield

1 piece		
69742		€ 24,50

Artificial Skulls

14 fallow deer

Diameter pivot:

25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 mm

69870	from	€ 48,20
-------	------	---------

15 roebuck

Diam. pivot:

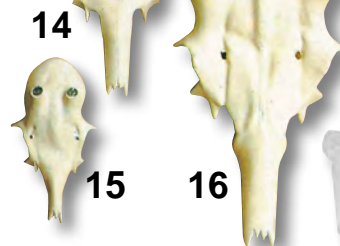
12, 15, 18, 21, 24 mm

69800	from	€ 22,20
-------	------	---------

16 stag

Diameter pivot: 25, 30, 35,
40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 mm

69850	from	€ 62,10
-------	------	---------



17 Tusk filling compound:

Twin pack compound (100 ml each), very fast setting, easy to work.

69875	€ 35,50
-------	---------

Warning. Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

18 Trophy boiling device

Folds up small and can be stored anywhere, easy to use. Protected from corrosion by special surface coatings. The rubber coating is a special material resistant to water, heat and grease.

69940	€ 35,60
-------	---------



Hold fast for horns

19 special hold fast

5 pcs.		
69919		€ 16,60

20 for roebuck box of 10 pcs.

69920	€ 24,60
-------	---------

21 for stags and fallow deer

69925	€ 9,30
-------	--------

22 WEGU, box of 5 pcs.

69915	€ 7,35
-------	--------

dito, but box of 150 pcs.

69916	€ 169,-
-------	---------

23 for roebuck, box of 2 pcs.

width: max. 65 mm, min. 50 mm	
69921	€ 15,30

24 for deer, 1 pcs.

width: max. 100 mm, min. 70 mm	
69922	€ 14.30

25 for fallow deer, 1 pcs.

width: max. 80 mm, min. 60 mm	
69923	€ 14.30



PREMIUM CLEANING RODS & ACCESSORIES



Tetra® Gun

3-Piece Multi-Purpose Brush Set

All-purpose brushes with large-sized bristles to clean large areas. Remove stubborn contaminant. Effectively apply lubricants and cleaning solvents. Long, ridged handles for a firm grip. Durable and reusable. Set consisting of: nylon brush, bronze brush, stainless steel brush.

72509

€ 5,95



ProSmith™

Brass Patch Holder

Convenient brass patch holder. High quality brass construction. Fits all ProSmith™ rifle (except .17 Cal. And .204 Cal.) and pistol cleaning rods.

72500

€ 4,99



ValuPro™ One-Piece Rod

Convenient and time saving cleaning kit. Made from blued carbon steel. Sturdy construction, free spinning plastic handle, high-quality and performance in value.

72517 cal. .17 and 4,5 mm

€ 17,95

72518 cal. .22 - .45

€ 17,95

Tetra® Gun Bore Mop Rod

One-piece 12 gauge shotgun full length bore cleaner. Effectively applies lubricants & cleaning solvents. Absorbs contaminants. Hand washable.

72516

€ 14,50



Tetra® Gun brass adaptor

For European brushes with inside thread. Fits all Tetra Gun Rods (except 72511.001/002).

72499

€ 1,-



Tetra® Gun Bore Boa™ Cleaning Rope

- Reusable and easy to wash.
- Great alternative to patches.
- Will not damage the bore.
- Convenient to store in resalable packaging.

ProSmith™ Brass Jags

Close tolerance fit provides maximum cleaning power and versatility.

- Industry standard 8-32 male thread
- Accommodates all ProSmith™ cleaning rods
- Machined from high quality brass

ProSmith™

Brass Core Bronze Brushes

As brass core bronze brushes but with high-grade Nylon bristles.

- Will not harm or scratch steel
- Durable and reusable

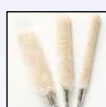
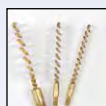
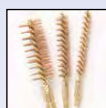
ProSmith™ Nylon Brushes

Tightly wound precision brushes. Close tolerance specifications for perfect bore fit

- Industry standard 8-32 male thread
- 5/16 male thread (12, 20, 28 and 410 Gauge)

ProSmith™ Bore Mops

- Effectively applies lubricants and cleaning solvents
- Close tolerance specifications for perfect bore fit
- Industry standard 8-32 male thread
- 5/16-27 male thread (12, 20, & 28 and 410 Gauge)



ProSmith™ Universal Bore Guide

ProSmith™ custom bore guide fits most rifles and delivers maximum versatility. High quality, anodized T6 aluminium construction and optimum versatility make the ProSmith™ Universal Bore Guide the ideal precision accessory for breech to muzzle cleaning.

72515

€ 28,95



ProSmith™ Cleaning Patches

100% premium cotton flannel. Extremely durable, soft and absorbent. Excellent for removing firing residue.

72503.001 cal. .17-.22 à 800 pcs.

€ 11,90

72503.002 cal. .243 - 7 mm à 500 pcs.

72503.003 cal. .30 - .45 à 300 pcs.

72503.004 for shotguns à 150 pcs.

each € 10,90



Caliber	Bore Boa™		Brass jags	Bronze brushes	Nylon brushes	Bore mops
	Pistols	Rifle				
.17		72631.017	72500.017	72501.017	72507.017	72502.017
.22	72630.022	72631.022	72500.022	72501.022	72507.022	72502.022
.25						
.243 / 6mm		72631.243	72500.243	72501.243	72507.243	72502.243
6,5mm		72631.065				
.270 / .284 / 7mm		72631.270	72500.270	72501.270	72507.270	72502.270
.30	72630.032	72631.030	72500.030	72501.030	72507.030	72502.030
.32 / 8mm		72631.008	72500.032	72501.032	72507.032	72502.032
.338			72500.338	72501.338	72507.338	72502.338
.357 / .38 / 9mm	72630.038		72500.357	72501.357	72507.357	72502.357
.40 / .41	72630.040		72500.040	72501.040	72507.040	72502.040
.44 / .45	72630.044		72500.044	72501.044	72507.044	72502.044
.50			72500.050	72501.050	72507.050	72502.050
12		72631.012	72500.012	72501.012	72507.012	72502.012
20		72631.020	72500.020	72501.020	72507.020	72502.020
28			72500.028	72501.028	72507.028	72502.028
.410		72631.410	72500.410	72501.410	72507.410	72502.410
Price	€ 15,95	from € 15,95	from € 3,95	from € 2,60	from € 2,60	from € 2,60



CLEANING KITS



Tetra® Gun Cleaning Pack

All-in-one kit for keeping firearms working like new. Kit contents:

- Tetra® Gun Lubricant Spray, 3.75 oz. ^{a, b, c*}
- Tetra® Gun Grease, 1 oz.
- Tetra® Gun Copper Solvent, 4 oz. ^{b, c, d**}
- Tetra® Gun Lubricant, 1 oz

72670 € 26,95

* **Warning.** Flammable aerosol. Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of causing cancer.

** **Danger.** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation.



Tetra® Gun Air Rifle Kit

The Tetra Gun Air Rifle kit is a compact case of essentials for air rifle care, including a silicone cloth, a bottle of Tetra Gun Triple Action CLP ^{b, c, e*} and a special Bore Boa cleaning rope made without a bronze brush inside of it.

72526.450 .177/4,5 mm € 15,50

72526.550 .22/5,5 mm € 15,50

* **Danger.** May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Tetra® Gun Modern Sporting Rifle Kit (MSR Kit)

- Tetra Gun Grease, 10 g
- Tetra Gun Triple Action, 60 ml ^{b, c, e*}
- 19" Sectional Cleaning Rod
- 8" Fixed-handle Chamber Rod
- Double-ended Nylon Brush
- Patch Holder and Cotton Patches
- Bore Guide, 1 Bronze Brush, Cotton Bore Mop

72504.556 € 25,90

* **Danger.** May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



ValuPro™ III Cleaning Kit

A convenient and time saving cleaning kit.

Every ValuPro™ Kit contents: Tetra® Gun Grease (10 g), Tetra® Gun Triple Action™ (2 oz.) ^{b, c, e*}, bronze brush, bore mop, cleaning rod and extension pieces.

- Universal Cleaning Kit
- Handgun/Rifle Cleaning Kits
Available in most popular calibers. Collapsible cleaning rod (rifle kit). Rod blued for rust protection. Reusable storage case
- Shotgun Cleaning Kit
Available in most popular gauges. Quality aluminium, collapsible cleaning rod. Reusable storage case.

Stock N°	Cal.	Price
72504.017	.17	€ 24,50
72504.022	.22 - .25	€ 18,95
72504.357	.357 / .38 / 9 mm	
72504.040	.40 - .41 / 10 mm	
72504.044	.44 - .45	
72504.223	.22/.223 / 5.56 mm	€ 20,95
72504.243	.243 - .257 / 6 mm	
72504.270	.270 - .284 / 6.5 - 7 mm	
72504.030	.30 / 7.62 mm	€ 24,90
72504.012	12	
72504.020	20	
72504.000	Universal	€ 25,90

* **Danger.** May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

PRO VISE™ - PROFESSIONAL GUN CARE VISE

AKAH
Exklusiv

Pro Vise™ - Gun Care Vise

ProVise™ safely allows you to clean & maintain your firearms

- The non-marring rubberized parts protect guns from scratches while the rubber feet will not scratch tables or workbenches.
- Strong & sturdy
- Fast & easy scope, sight & other accessory installation

72520 € 74,95



**BEST
SELLER**



CLEANING SOLVENTS

Tetra Gun Action Blaster^{b, c}

Maximum strength firearm cleaner / degreaser. Liquefies and eliminates carbon fouling. Quick evaporating solvent. Extremely economical and efficient. Black powder bore cleaning capability. Maximum cleaning power for all firearms. It is safe for all polymers, plastics, and metals. Blasts away dirt, grit & fouling. Cleans & degreases. No disassembly required. Safe for all synthetic firearm finishes.

72652	500 ml Action Blaster	€ 12,49	(1 l = € 24,98)
72654	300 ml Synthetik Spray ^e	€ 10,95	(1 l = € 36,50)

Danger. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Action Blaster: Suspected of causing cancer. Synthetik-Safe Spray: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Tetra Gun Triple Action™ CLP^{b, c, e}

Cleans, lubricates and protects: All-in-one cleaner, lubricant and protectant (CLP). Petroleum-based. Value-priced!

72658.060	60 ml	€ 5,95	(100 ml = € 9,92)
72658.240	240 ml pump spray	€ 10,95	(100 ml = € 4,56)

Danger. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Tetra Gun Powder Solvent^{c, f}

Strong, thorough Bore Cleaning. Concentrated bore solvent made for use on metal surfaces only. Removes stubborn carbon and powder fouling. Dissolves plastic wadding in barrels. Won't "etch" the barrel. Ammonia-free.

72656.120	120 ml	€ 6,95	(100 ml = € 5,79)
-----------	--------	--------	-------------------

Warning Harmful if swallowed.

Tetra Gun Copper Solvent^{b, c, d}

Quickly removes all contaminants from firearm barrels

Use as the first step in bore conditioning. Fast acting, extra strength formula. Won't "etch" the barrel. Removes: copper, lead, plastic, carbon, dirt.

72657.120	120 ml	€ 8,95	(100 ml = € 7,46)
72657.240	240 ml	€ 14,49	(100 ml = € 6,04)

Danger. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation.



PERFORMANCE LUBRICANTS AND SPECIALITY PRODUCTS

Tetra Gun Grease

Protect metal-to-metal surfaces with this heavy duty fluoropolymer grease. Widest operating temperature range -100°F to 750°F Bonds to metals; smooths and protects. Reduces friction. Won't migrate. Excellent for use on rifle bolts, sears, locking lugs and semi-auto slide/rails.

72655.030	30 g	€ 7,95	(100 g = € 26,50)
-----------	------	--------	-------------------

Tetra Gun Lubricant

Fluoropolymer penetrating lubricant and bore conditioner. Widest operating temperature range -100°F to 750°F. Migrates to hard-to-reach places. Reduces friction, wear and fouling. Provides rust protection. Bore conditioning for increased velocity.

72650.030	30 ml	€ 5,95	(100 ml = € 19,84)
72650.120	120 ml	€ 10,49	(100 ml = € 8,74)
72650.240	240 ml	€ 15,95	(100 ml = € 6,65)

Tetra Gun Cleaner & Degreaser^e

The latest technology for routine, safe firearms cleaning in a water-based form. Easy-to-use pump spray for hard-to-reach locations. Cleaning & degreasing power, for most light duty jobs. Safe to use, no harsh solvents. Environmentally friendly, mild odour. Won't harm finishes, wood, rubber or plastics/polymers. Just spray, wipe off and you're done!

72660.000	120 ml pump spray	€ 9,29	(100 ml = € 7,74)
-----------	-------------------	--------	-------------------

Warning. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Tetra Gun Lubricating Cloth

Protects against rust. Convenient dry lubrication. Polishes metal surfaces. Removes fingerprints & residue. Long-lasting formula.

72648		€ 5,95	
-------	--	--------	--

Tetra Gun Lubricant Wipes

Lubricating wipes for muzzleloaders and modern guns. Drives out moisture. Provides immediate protection to your valuable and rust. Prone firearms.

72650	box à 50 wipes	€ 7,40	
-------	----------------	--------	--



Tetra Gun Stock Finishing Kit^{a, b, c, e}

A natural, rich walnut finish for any stock. The complete Gun Stock Finishing Kit brings out the natural beauty in wood stocks. Kit Contents: Walnut Stain 3 oz., Gun Stock Finish 3 oz., Service Cloth, Sandpaper (120, 280, & 400 grit)

72505.000		€ 16,95	
-----------	--	---------	--

Danger. Flammable liquid and vapour. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Tetra Gun Stock Oil

72505.060	60 ml	€ 6,60	(100 ml = € 11,-)
-----------	-------	--------	-------------------

Tetra Gun Liquid Blue^{d, e}

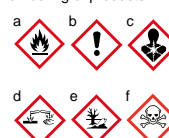
For steel touch-up and complete re-blue. New additive package further enriches colour and reduces achievement time. Excellent for scratches and touch-ups. Easy to use, non-streaky!

72659.000	90 ml	€ 9,29	(100 ml = € 8,84)
-----------	-------	--------	-------------------

Danger. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Please note numbering of products.





ES WIRKT.



1



1 Universal Oil

For maintaining metal, wood, leather, rubber, synthetic material, even skin and hair. Ballistol protects weapons from corrosion, lubricates, cleans and acts against residues of powder, lead, copper and tombac. It creeps into finest fissures and dissolves old soilings and resins of unsuited oils. It neutralises combustion residues. It also cleans, maintains and preserves the wooden stock and leather gunslings. Neither its use nor its natural decomposition will pollute the environment.

Oil 50 ml	72800.005	(100 ml = € 6,18)	€ 3,09
Oil 500 ml	72800.050	(1 l = € 27,82)	€ 13,91
Oil 5 litre	72800.500	(1 l = € 25,47)	€ 127,35
Spray 50 ml ¹	72801.050	(100 ml = € 7,48)	€ 3,74
Spray 200 ml ¹	72801.200	(100 ml = € 3,74)	€ 7,47
Spray Vario Flex 350 ml ¹	72801.350	(100 ml = € 3,70)	€ 12,95
Spray 400 ml ¹	72801.400	(1 l = € 30,73)	€ 12,29
Pump spray (empty) 650 ml	72802.650		€ 7,07
Applicator 15 ml	72803.000	(100 ml = € 38,47)	€ 5,77

Aerosol packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.



2



3



2 ROBLA Cold Degreaser

Oil and grease are 100% removed from metallic surfaces, even persistent remainders of grease and resin will disappear without any problems.

Spray 50 ml^{1,2,4} **72905** (100 ml = € 8,54) **€ 4,27**

Spray 200 ml^{1,2,4} **72906** (100 ml = € 2,94) **€ 5,88**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

3 GUNEX Gun Oil

The perfect oil for the long-term preservation of bare metallic parts, even in extreme conditions (-50°C up to 100°C). Gunex Gun Oil removes powder and tombac residues, ensures that the complete mechanisms of the arm runs smoothly.

Spray 50 ml¹ **72804.050** (100 ml = € 8,54) **€ 4,27**

Spray 200 ml¹ **72804.200** (100 ml = € 4,17) **€ 8,34**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



4



4 Robla Solo MIL

Barrel cleaner for extreme residue. Robla Solo MIL consists of very special compounds including ammonia. This formula has not only the power to dissolve any residue of copper, tombac and zinc but also lead, the number one enemy to the precision of a gun. Steel, chrome and nickel are not attacked.

Flask 65 ml^{2,3} **72925.065** (100 ml = € 7,98) **€ 5,19**

Danger. Contains ammoniac. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation.



5

5 Vaseline Gun Grease

This lubricant for guns is free from resin and acid, is of finest white quality and ideally suitable for lubricating internal and external metal parts, above all of barrels. Lubricates and protects all metal parts as well as locks and mechanisms.

Tin 70 g **72756.070** (100 g = € 10,31) **€ 7,22**

6 Quick Browning

Easy and problem-free browning of weapons and small parts. It guarantees permanent and wear-resistant browning. Does not work on steel containing more than 3% Chromium.

Flask 50 ml^{2,3,4} **72950.000** (100 ml = € 25,66) **€ 12,83**

Danger. Contains selenium oxide and nitric acid. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

7



8



9



7 Plastic Cleaner

Powerful cleaner for plastic gun parts, for rifles and handguns, and for gun cases and bags. Thoroughly removes stubborn dirt, grease, soot / gun-shot residue and adhesive residues. Particularly compatible and biodegradable. Suitable for carbon and aluminium surface.

Flask 150 ml **72962.150** (100 ml = € 4,63) **€ 6,95**

8 Cleaner for Gun Parts

For cleaning and degreasing firearm parts. Neutral to all materials, without damaging browning, strong spray beam. With plugged on nylon brush. Ventilates residue-free, acetone-free, pleasant scent.

Spray 250 ml^{1,2,4} **72961.250** (100 ml = € 2,89) **€ 7,22**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

9 Silencer cleaner

For silencers/suppressors and sooty gas pressure systems. Dissolves and neutralises combustion residues automatically. Contains surfactants, is gentle on materials, acid-free and odourless. Colour change as dissolving indicator. No need to use other tools.

Flask 500 ml^{2,3} **72930.050** (1 l = € 29,80) **€ 14,90**

Can 5 l^{2,3} **72930.500** (1 l = € 19,80) **€ 99,00**

Danger. Causes serious eye irritation.



Please note numbering of products.

10



10 GunCer Gun Tuning Spray

Special mixture of ceramic additives provide maximum performance and safe shot accuracy. Reduces friction and deterioration of the firearm. Excellent corrosion protection, prevents fretting corrosion. Works in a temperature range from -40°C to +210°C. Ceramic additive even ensures lubrication up to +1000°C. Water resistant & non-resining. Without additions of silicon and PTFE.

Spray 50 ml^{1,2} **72829.050** (100 ml = € 9,32) **€ 4,66**

Spray 200 ml^{1,2} **72829.200** (100 ml = € 7,75) **€ 15,49**

Liquid 65 ml² **72829.065** (100 ml = € 9,45) **€ 6,14**

Attention. Aerosol packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes serious eye irritation. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.

11 GunCer Gun Grease

The high-performance special GunCer gun grease offers the highest wearing and corrosion protection for treated components. It is neutral towards plastic, paint, wood and browning. The white, odourless special grease is resin and acid-free and does not contain PTFE or silicone. Emergency running properties are ensured by the ceramic additive. Very good adhesion without sticking or resinifying!

Tube 10 ml **72829.010** (100 ml = € 77,90) **€ 7,79**

16



16 Ballistol Quick-Browning Kit

The whole process continues 10 minutes from preparation until completion. Contains: Universal Oil (Spray 50 ml), Robla Cold Degreaser (Spray 50 ml), KLEVER Quick Browning (50 ml), 2 pairs of nitrile gloves, 2 Goat Hair Brushes and 2 Cleaning Cloths.

Ballistol Quick-Browning Kit^{1,2,3,4} **72952** **€ 20,84**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Contains selenium oxide and nitric acid. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12



12 Cleansing Tow Hemp/Silk

For cleaning and polishing the barrel.

Box 75 g **72712** (100 g = € 7,27) **€ 5,45**

Sucolin sub calibre and spherical barrels (white)

Box 75 g **72727** (100 g = € 7,27) **€ 5,45**

13



13 Silicone oil

Ideal for parts made of rubber, plastic and metal. The silicone oil protects and lubricates and by the high surface adhesion, the oil film remains long time without sticking. Silicone gun oil from Ballistol is also used for maintenance of CO2 guns and airsoft guns. Plastics regain their natural appearance and are protected from drying out and embrittlement. The silicone gun oil prevents trouble when reloading, accelerates airsoft bullets, preserves the elasticity of plastic parts and is reliable at low temperatures.

Silicone oil, 65 ml **72805** (100 ml = € 6,25) **€ 4,06**

14 Airsoft-Gas

Airsoft guns are protected thanks to the silicon oil that this product contains and they also stay smooth without being blocked in the event of light frost. The Airsoft-Gas can also be used at low temperatures and is odour-neutral. The containers can be recycled after use without any problem.

Flask 500 ml¹ **72960.500** (1 l = € 21,40) **€ 10,70**

Flask 750 ml¹ **72960.750** (1 l = € 18,55) **€ 13,91**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.

17



17 BALSIN stock oil

The stock becomes water-repellent and weather-proof again without losing its natural respiratory activity. Simultaneously, Balsin wood care oil regenerates and intensifies the veining of the wood and gives it a darker shade.

Flask 50 ml¹:

Bright **72898.001** (100 ml = € 10,66) **€ 5,33**

Red-Brown **72898.002** (100 ml = € 10,66) **€ 5,33**

Dark brown **72898.003** (100 ml = € 10,66) **€ 5,33**

Dose 500 ml¹:

Bright **72898.501** (1 l = € 53,48) **€ 26,74**

Red-brown **72898.502** (1 l = € 53,48) **€ 26,74**

Dark brown **72898.503** (1 l = € 53,48) **€ 26,74**

Danger. Contains ethanol. Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

14



15

15 Ballistol Gun Care Set

The Ballistol gun care set features everything needed for in-depth maintenance of weapons. With 2 weapon cleaning instruments. Contains: Ballistol Universal Oil (Spray 200 ml), Robla Solo MIL (65 ml), BALSIN Stock Oil bright (50 ml), GunCer Gun Grease (Spray 50 ml), Cold Degreaser (50 ml), Quick-Browning (50 ml), 2 goat hair brushes, a cleaning brush, and 2 fluff-free cleaning cloths.

Box^{1,2,3,4} **72955** **€ 44,90**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Contains ammonia. Contains ethanol. Contains selenium oxide and nitric acid. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

18



18 Original Scherell's SCHAFTOL

The leading quality product for gun stock care and preservation is sold in a variety of colours and sizes. Available in 4 shades for any oiled gun stock. Contains a minor quantity of silicone additive and is based on highest quality natural seed oils.

Flask 50 ml with application sponge

Colourless **72892.001** (100 ml = € 15,38) **€ 7,69**

Dark **72892.002** (100 ml = € 15,38) **€ 7,69**

Extra dark **72892.003** (100 ml = € 15,38) **€ 7,69**

Red-brown **72892.004** (100 ml = € 15,38) **€ 7,69**

Gold **72891.000** (100 ml = € 15,80) **€ 7,90**

Tin 500 ml:

Colourless **72893.001** (1 l = € 70,62) **€ 35,31**

Dark **72893.002** (1 l = € 70,62) **€ 35,31**

Extra dark **72893.003** (1 l = € 70,62) **€ 35,31**

Red-brown **72892.504** (1 l = € 70,62) **€ 35,31**



ES WIRKT.

Gun Care

Felt Cleaner Classic

The cleaning felts are made of 100% sheep's wool, without fillers and additives. The felts do not contain any chemical substances and are a pure, natural product.

72967.280



Stock N°	Model	Quantity / Piece:			Price €
Cleaning Accessories		30	60	150	
72965.017	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .17	X		3,59
72967.017	Felt Cleaner Classic	Cal. .17	X		4,69
72967.022		Cal. .22	X		5,89
72967.260		Cal. .260	X		7,09
72967.280		Cal. .280	X		7,89
72967.308		Cal. .308	X		8,19
72967.032		Cal. .32	X		8,48
72967.038		Cal. .38	X		9,79
72967.040		Cal. .40	X		11,29
72967.045		Cal. .45	X		12,19
72969.012		Cal. 12	X		9,79
72969.016		Cal. 16	X		8,79
72969.020		Cal. 20	X		8,29
72972.038	Felt Cylinder Cleaner Classic	Cal. .38	X		9,79
72972.045		Cal. .45	X		12,19

Felt Cleaner Special

Are interspersed with brass fibres. These allow optimal cleaning along with gentle treatment of the barrel.

72970.022



Stock N°	Model	Quantity / Piece:			Price €
		30	60	150	
72970.017	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .17	X		8,48
72970.022		Cal. .22	X		10,50
72970.260		Cal. .260	X		12,99
72970.280		Cal. .280	X		14,18
72970.308		Cal. .308	X		14,68
72970.032		Cal. .32	X		16,49
72970.038		Cal. .38	X		18,29
72970.040		Cal. .40	X		22,49
72970.045		Cal. .45	X		24,49
72971.012		Cal. 12	X		25,89
72971.016	Felt Cylinder Cleaner Special	Cal. 16	X		23,10
72971.020		Cal. 20	X		21,99
72973.038		Cal. .38	X		18,29
72973.045		Cal. .45	X		24,49



72975.075

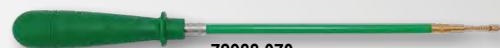
Microfibre-Patch

Special microfibre for high absorbency and cleaning performance. The efficiency is much higher compared to cotton or fleece patches. A patch adaptor is required for use. Also excellent for checking the cleaning result after cleaning with BALLISTOL felt cleaners.

Stock N°	Model	Quantity / Piece:			Price €
		30	60	150	
72974.045	Microfibre Patch round Ø 15 mm up to cal. 4,5 mm	New	X		25,00
72974.070	Microfibre Patch round Ø 21 mm cal. 5,5 - 7 mm		X		25,00
72975.075	Microfibre Patch round Ø 35 mm from cal. 7,5 mm		X		25,00

Carbon Cleaning Rod

Carbon combines maximum stability and enormous flexibility with very low weight. The handle has an external M5 thread. Thread for attaching adapters and brushes, refer to article description.



72988.070

72982.070

Stock N°	Model	Price €
Cleaning Rods and Adaptors		
72979.050	Carbon Cleaning Stick short, length 25 cm	Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) 42,90
72979.070		Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread) 49,90
72980.040	Carbon Cleaning Stick long, length 93 cm	Ø 4 mm (1/8" external thread) 49,90
72980.050		Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) 52,90
72980.070		Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread) 59,90
72981.050	Carbon Cleaning Rod short (23 cm) incl. handle and felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) 59,90
72981.070		Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread) 66,90
72982.040	Carbon Cleaning Rod long (93 cm) incl. interchangeable handle and felt-adaptor for 1 felt tip (cal. .17)	Ø 4 mm (1/8" external thread) 62,90
72982.050	Carbon Cleaning Rod long (93 cm) incl. handle, incl. felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) 69,90
72982.070		Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread) 76,90
72983.057	Set: Carbon Cleaning Rod short (25 cm), Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) and Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread), incl. interchangeable handle and felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	109,90
72984.057	Set: Carbon Cleaning Rod long (93 cm), Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) and Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread), incl. interchangeable handle and felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	129,90
72985.000	Interchangeable Handle for Carbon Rod (M5 inner thread)	12,00
72988.050	Steel Cleaning Stick short (22 cm), coated with plastic	Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) 9,50
72988.070		Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread) 9,90
72989.050	Steel Cleaning Rod short (22 cm), coated with plastic, incl. interchangeable handle and adaptor	Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) 23,90
72989.070		Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread) 24,89
72986.017	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	Cal. .17 - 12 29,90
72987.017	Flex Clean bore cleaning rope with 3 special cleaning balls and sponges	Cal. .17 dark blue New 19,94
72987.022		Cal. .22/.24 dark blue 19,94
72987.025		Cal. .25/.28 brown 19,94
72987.030		Cal. .30/.32 dark green 19,94
72987.033		Cal. .33/.38 grey 19,94
72987.045		Cal. .45 black 19,94
72987.050		Cal. .50 yellow 19,94
72987.012		Cal. 12 GA olive green 19,94
72987.016		Cal. 16 GA dark grey 19,94
72987.020		Cal. 20 GA violet 19,94
72976.000	Adaptor for 1 felt-cleaner cal. .17, aluminium (1/8" inner thread)	3,99
72977.000	Adaptor for 3 felt-cleaners, brass (M5 external thread, 1/8" inner thread)	4,99
72978.000	Adaptor for 3 shotgun-felts, brass (M5 external thread)	5,99
72993.045	Patch adaptor from brass	4,5 mm M5 inner thread New 7,98
72990.044	Patch adaptor from aluminium	Cal. .44, M5 external thread 8,29
72990.045		Cal. .45, M5 external thread 8,29
72991.055		5,5 mm 1/8" inner thread 7,98
72991.060		6,0 mm, 1/8" inner thread 7,98
72991.065		6,5 mm, 1/8" inner thread 7,98
72991.070		7,0 mm, 1/8" inner thread 7,98
72992.075		7,5 mm, M5 external thread 8,29
72992.080		8,0 mm, M5 external thread 8,29
72992.085		8,5 mm, M5 external thread 8,29
72992.090		9,0 mm, M5 external thread 8,29



72986.017



72987.025



72991

72977



VFG weapon CARE

VFG RIFLE CLEANER - a pure natural product.

All the systems have a common feature in that cleaning, conservation and de-oiling of the barrel are done with wool felt elements. VFG rifle cleaners made of high-quality wool felt are manufactured from natural sheep's wool fibres with viscose.

- Felt is a natural product and does not contain any chemical substances.
- Felt is a textile product and is therefore harmless, gentle and effective for guns.
- As a carrier for polishing agents, it helps in cleaning the metallic surfaces to a bright polish.

COMFORT and INTENSIVE - what is the difference?

We recommend wool felt VFG rifle cleaner COMFORT for mild dirt accumulations or for oiling and de-oiling. VFG rifle cleaner INTENSIVE makes the whole cleaning far easier in case of heavy dirt accumulations or deposits with its additional insert made of brass fibres.

The rifle cleaner INTENSIVE combines the advantages of wool felt with that of bronze brush or steel wool and is therefore every abrasive, elastic and absorbable. It guarantees even more efficient cleaning of the inner sides of the barrel or even cartridge chambers in revolver cylinder. As a result, it frees you from using cleaning brushes, steel wool or similar severely abrasive cleaning tools.

The VFG rifle cleaner INTENSIVE will penetrate deep into the grooves of the rifle due to its optimal bore size, material thickness and elasticity, absorbs dirt particles thanks to its porous surface structure.



VFG CLEANING RODS

VFG 2-part aluminium cleaning rod for shotguns, 2 pieces, 90 cm
71725 € 54,43

VFG cleaning rods made of steel, with polyamide grip, 90 cm
for cal. .22/6,5 mm, with outside thread 1/8"

1 piece	71780.065	€ 65,45
3 pieces	71782.065	€ 73,30
for cal. 7 mm, with inside thread M5		
1 piece	71780.070	€ 68,07
3 pieces	71782.070	€ 78,54

VFG-cleaning rod for handguns
71785 € 41,89

VFG-cleaning rod for pistols
cal. 22 mm 71787 € 29,50

VFG ADAPTATOR
made of aluminium, inside thread M5, outside thread 1/8"
72200 € 6,54

REDUCER for shotguns 9/32" to M5 inside thread
71728 € 5,23

VFG FOR RIFLES

Rifle cleaner felt COMFORT
box of 30

cal. 10,3	72203.103	€ 7,85
cal. .44	72203.440	€ 9,16
cal. .45	72203.450	€ 9,16

box of 40
cal. 9,3 72204.093 € 7,85

box of 50:
cal. 6 mm 72205.060 € 7,85
cal. 6,5 mm .065 € 7,85
cal. 7 mm .070 € 9,16
cal. 7,5 mm .075 € 9,16
cal. 8 mm .080 € 9,16

box of 80: cal. .22, .22 Hornet, .222 Rem., .223 Rem.
72207.056 € 7,72

bag of 250 :
cal. .44 72210.440 € 20,94
cal. .45 72210.045 € 23,56

bag of 500:
cal. .22 72210.056 € 28,80
cal. 6 mm .060 € 27,49
cal. 6,5 mm .065 € 34,03
cal. 7 mm .070 € 35,34
cal. 7,5 mm .075 € 35,34
cal. 8 mm .080 € 35,34
cal. 9,3 mm .093 € 41,89
cal. 9 mm / .357 .090 € 39,27
cal. 10,3 mm .103 € 44,51



Rifle cleaner super INTENSIVE

cal. .44, à 30	72209.044	€ 13,09
cal. .45, à 30	.045	€ 13,09
cal. .22, à 80	.056	€ 9,16
cal. 6 mm, à 50	.060	€ 13,09
cal. 6,5 mm, à 50.	.065	€ 13,09
cal. 7,0 mm, à 50	.070	€ 14,40
cal. 7,5 mm, à 50	.075	€ 14,40
cal. 8,0 mm, à 40	.080	€ 14,40
cal. 9,3 mm, à 40	.093	€ 15,71
cal. .375, à 40	.375	€ 15,71

VFG FOR SHOTGUNS

Shotgun cleaner COMFORT
cal. 12, à 25 71731.120 € 7,85
cal. 16, à 25 .160 € 5,24
cal. 12, à 100 71733.120 € 20,94
cal. 16, à 100 .160 € 18,33

Shotgun cleaner super INTENSIVE
cal. 12, à 20 71735.120 € 15,71
cal. 16, à 20 .160 € 13,09
cal. 20, à 20 .200 € 13,09

VFG FOR HANDGUNS

Disco felts
for air rifles cal. 4.5 mm & 5.5 mm
72265.045 box of 100 (5.5 mm) € 5,11
72265.055 box of 80 (5.5 mm) € 5,11
72266.045 box of 500 € 14,40

VFG-GUN CARE
FOR CALIBER 4-4,5 mm & GALLERY RIFLE
Cleaning rod, one-piece
long 740 mm 72211.045 € 53,47
short 280 mm 72212.045 € 44,59
Adaptor with inside thread M2,5
72213.045 € 6,67

Bore cleaner COMFORT, box à 100 pieces
72214.045 € 7,59

Super INTENSIVE cleaner, box à 100 pieces
72215.045 € 13,09

VFG WEAPON MAT
special green felt,
100x30 cm 72277 € 19,64

VFG MATCH-SET POCKET
The Pocket Size Cleaning Kit for Sporting Firearm. It is quick and simple to operate: push the wire through the barrel, fix the barrel cleaner on the adaptor and pull the wire through the barrel with the help of the grip disc. Repeat this procedure three or four times - and you're done. Oiling and de-oiling works the same way.
Length: 170,5 mm
For cal. 4.5 mm
72222 € 30,09



VFG weapon CARE

MULTI DRY Dehumidifier

The natural granules memory holds up to 600 ml of moisture without dripping. Reusable after regeneration in the oven.

Ideal for the gun safe.

65360 € 14,70



Please note: Cleaning rods for cal. 7 mm and smaller have outside thread, yet their accessories inside thread. Cleaning rods for cal. 8 mm and larger (except cal. 9 mm Flobert and cal. 44) have inside thread. The accessories have outside thread.



CLEANING RODS

for GUNS wooden rod

one-piece, length 86 cm
without handle **71710** € 5,30
with handle **71712** € 5,70

for AIR RIFLES

made of steel, one-piece,
for cal. 4,5 mm, 65 cm
71750.045 € 2,70

made of brass,
for cal. 4,5 mm, 72 cm
71751.045 € 5,70

for SMALL BORE RIFLES

made of steel, one-piece, 72 cm,
for cal. 6 and 9 mm
71755.060 € 3,40

made of steel, plastic covered
length 80 cm, one-piece:
with outside thread:
for cal. 6 mm **71757.060** € 12,-
for cal. 7 mm **71757.070** € 14,80
with inside thread:
for cal. 8 mm **71757.080** € 14,80

length 95 cm, one-piece:
with outside thread:
for cal. 6 mm **71770.060** € 13,-
for cal. 7 mm **71770.070** € 16,20
with inside thread:
for cal. 8 mm **71770.080** € 16,20

for PISTOLS and REVOLVER

made of steel, plastic covered,
one-piece
for cal. .22, length 36 cm
71800 € 8,50
for pistols cal. 6,35, 7,65, 9 mm
71805 € 8,40

BRUSHES



71810 72015 72055 72010 72053 72020 72057 72025



for REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS, one piece

galvanized wire handle
€ 1,60
cal. 6,35 **71810.635**
cal. 7,65 | .765
cal. 9 mm | .900

Note:
Brushes cal. 36 (.410)
can also be used for
pistols and revolvers up
to caliber .45 and large-
caliber rifle barrels.

with OUTSIDE THREAD for SHOTGUNS

spiral jag tip
pack à 10 € 2,57 / pce
For cal. 12 et 16 **72005**

nylon brushes
pack à 10 from € 1,24 / pce
cal. 12 **72010.120**
cal. 16 | .160
cal. 20 | .200
cal. 36 (.410) | .360

wool swabs
pack à 10 from € 1,24 / pce
cal. 12 **72015.120**
cal. 16 | .160
cal. 20 | .200
cal. 36 (.410) | .360

bronze brushes
pack à 10 from € 1,63 / pce
cal. 12 **72020.120**
cal. 16 | .160
cal. 20 | .200
cal. 36 (.410) | .360

spiral wire brushes
pack à 10 from € 1,25 / pce
cal. 12 **72025.120**
cal. 16 | .160
cal. 20 | .200

BRASS ADAPTER

for changing rods with outside
thread into inside thread

pack à 10
72060 € 2,07 / pce

with OUTSIDE THREAD for RIFLE BARRELS

spiral jag tips
pack à 10 € 2,33 / pce
cal. 8 mm **72050.080**

nylon brushes € 1,21 / pce
cal. 8 mm **72052.080**
cal. 9,3 mm **72052.093**

wool swabs € 1,22 / pce
cal. 8 mm **72054.080**
cal. 9,3 mm **72054.093**

bronze brushes € 1,80 / pce
cal. 8 mm **72056.080**
cal. 9,3 mm **72056.093**

with INSIDE THREAD for RIFLE BARRELS

spiral jag tips
pack à 10 from € 2,02 / pce
cal. 6 mm **72051.060**
cal. 7 mm **72051.070**

nylon brushes
pack à 10 from € 1,25 / pce
cal. 4,5 mm **72053.045**
cal. 6 mm | .060
cal. 7 mm | .070
cal. 7,62/30 | .030
cal. 9 mm | .090
cal. .40 | .040
cal. .44 | .440

wool swabs
pack à 10 from € 1,24 / pce
cal. 4,5 mm **72055.045**
cal. 6 mm | .060
cal. 7 mm | .070
cal. 7,62/30 | .030
cal. 9 mm | .090
cal. .40 | .040
cal. .44 | .440

bronze brushes
pack à 10 from € 1,80 / pce
cal. 4,5 mm **72057.045**
cal. 6 mm | .060
cal. 7 mm | .070
cal. 7,62/30 | .030
cal. 9 mm | .090
cal. .40 | .040
cal. .44 | .440

AKAH Speedy Clean

The cleaning kit for your pocket. The brush is introduced in the chamber and will clean your barrel effectively with its divided structure (bristle- / bronze brush / felt) to the muzzle. Compatible with all felts from VFG. Available in all common calibres.

72370 € 10,95



AKAH CLEANING SETS

1 AKAH cleaning sets for handguns

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
cal. .38	72396.380 € 11,45
cal. .40	72396.400 € 11,45
cal. 44/45	72396.440 € 11,-
cal. 4,5 mm	72395.450 € 11,45
cal. 6,35 mm	.635
cal. 7,65 mm	.765
cal. 9 mm	.900

2 AKAH cleaning sets for rifle/shotgun

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
cal. 12/7 mm	72380.070 € 17,80
cal. 12/8 mm	72380.080 € 17,80

3 AKAH cleaning sets for rifles

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
air rifles 4,5 mm	72345.045 € 15,80
smallbore rifles 6 mm	.060
cal. 7 mm	.070
cal. 7,62/.30	.030
cal. 8 mm	.080 € 15,75
cal. 9,3 mm	.093 € 15,75

4 AKAH cleaning sets for shotguns

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
cal. 12	72320.120 € 13,30
cal. 16	.160
cal. 20	.200

AKAH
Exklusiv

FREISCHÜTZ Oil

bottle 0.5 l (carton à 12 bottles)	
72830.050 (1 l = € 26,-)	€ 13,-
spray 200 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	
72832.200 (100 ml = € 4,50)	€ 9,-
spray 400 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	
72832.400 (1 l = € 25,75)	€ 10,30

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

FREISCHÜTZ Gold Oil

bottle 0.5 l	
72831.050 (1 l = € 23,20)	€ 11,60
spray 200 ml	
72833.200 (100 ml = € 4,30)	€ 8,60
spray 400 ml	
72833.400 (1 l = € 25,75)	€ 10,30

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

FREISCHÜTZ Degreaser 400 ml

72835.400 (1 l = € 16,-)	€ 6,40
--------------------------	--------

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CLEANING SETS *Made in Germany*

5 for shotguns

cal. 12	72310.120 € 28,80
cal. 16	72310.160 € 28,80

6 for rifles

for air rifle:	
cal. 4,5 mm	72340.045 € 18,50
cal. 5,5 mm	.055 € 18,50
for match rifle:	
cal. 6 mm	.060 € 30,70
cal. 7 mm	.070 € 31,90
cal. 8 mm	.080 € 31,90

7 for rifle and shotguns

cal. 12/7 mm	72375.070 € 41,50
cal. 12/8 mm	72375.080 € 40,90
cal. 16/7 mm	72376.070 € 41,50
cal. 16/8 mm	72376.080 € 40,90

8 for handguns

cal. 4 mm	72391.400 € 13,90
cal. 6 mm	.600 € 20,40
cal. 7,65 mm	.765 € 20,40
cal. 9 mm	.900 € 20,40
cal. .22	72392.220 € 20,40
cal. .38	.380 € 20,40
cal. .44	.440 € 20,40

Recommended retail price.

Children's Toys



Plush animals

The world's most realistic soft toy brand. Natural fun that educates and delights kids. **Designed in England.** Top quality, anti-allergic, flame-retardant, hand washable. For children from 3 years. All plush toys have a 100% polyester filling.

1 Wild Boar

78326 length: 30 cm € 29,90

2 Squeaker

78327 length: 22 cm € 25,-

3 Wire-Haired Dachshund WASTL big

78284.000 length: 33 cm € 29,-

4 Wire-Haired Dachshund WASTL small

78284.100 length: 23 cm € 19,-

5 Sitting Hare

Looks like a real Easter-bunny.

78256 height: 30 cm € 19,95

6 Little Fox

Adorable and extremely clever.

78325 height: 15 cm € 15,-

7 Wood Owl

It is regarded to be a wise animal. Her eyes can trace a mouse by 100 meters.

78328 height: 35 cm € 29,90

8 Hedgehog

Soft and cosy.

78265 length: 18 cm € 15,-

9 Wild Boar WILLI

The darling of every child: brawny but cute!

78242 height: 25 cm € 24,-

10 Heinzelmännchen (German)

On 204 pages Poortvliet illustrates in magical pictures the life, the origin and the mysteries of these little gnomes.

79438 € 25,-

11 My first VICTORINOX

Kid hunters may use the same pocketknife as Dad or Grandpa - yet completely safe. No fear of hurting if used properly.

73391 length: 84 mm € 31,-

12 Money Box

Best-seller for kids, shooting clubs and shops. The transparent window shows the money amount in the box.

77832 L: 17 cm x W: 17 cm € 11,95



The festive hunt table

Paintings from Rien Poortvliet, a famous painter from the Netherlands.

Pillar Candles

Burns to the inside and shimmers through in a picturesque way. Ø: 10 x H: 12 cm

Napkins

Pack à 20 pieces, eco-friendly, European production, chlorine-free. LxW: 33 x 33 cm

Mugs

Beautiful mugs Mug made of porcelain. Capacity: 400 ml

Matches

Extra long woods for easy lighting. Contents: 45 matches, length: 10 cm

1 Hare

78524.000	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78525.000	napkins	€ 4,25
78526.000	matches	€ 3,90

2 Stag

78493.000	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78494.000	napkins	€ 4,25

3 Roebuck

78445.001	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78445.000	napkins	€ 4,25
78445.003	mug	€ 13,90

4 Wild boar

78492.000	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78443.000	napkins	€ 4,25

5 Animal sketches

78521.000	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78523.000	napkins	€ 4,25
78520.000	tablet	€ 17,90
78522.000	mug	€ 13,90



1



New



New

New



2



3



4



5



For the huntress

New

1



1 Umbrellas

Genuine wooden handle and umbrella tip, stable frame, length: 115 cm, Ø (opened): 115 cm

- 78742 motif: wire-haired Dachshund
78744 motif: stag
78743 motif: wild boar € 20,-

2 Apron "Hunters like to cook game"

Fits men and lady hunters, washable, Fabric: 100% polyester

- 77836 W: 70 cm x L: 105 cm € 19,90

3 Bock auf Wild

German cookbook for game. Hardcover 160 pages.

- 79434 W: 16 cm x H: 26 cm € 25,-

4 Wooden Dish Stag

Wooden fruit or cold cut dish, made of Mango wood, exquisite veining.

- 77923 21 x 41,5 x 2 cm € 23,-

5 Felt Placemats & Coasters

Felt coasters (L: 10 cm x W: 10 cm) and Felt placemats (L: 45 cm x W: 30 cm), with embroidery "Waidmannsheil" colour grey, fabric: 100% polyester

- 77827 Felt coasters (6 pcs.) € 7,-
77828 Felt placemats (6 pcs.) € 25,-

6 Box with 4 guest towels

Wooden box with logo "Waidmannsheil", guest towels: 100% cotton

- 77826 14 x 12 x 10 cm € 15,-

New

2



New

4



New

New

5



6

New



For the hunters



1 Metal board "Hunter's language"

Fits every lodge or club house.

77835 H: 42 cm x W: 30 cm € 15,-

2 Wall clock "Hunter's time limit"

Non-detachable metal, 1x AA battery (non provided).

77833 W: 45 cm x H: 45 cm € 19,90

3 Cutting board "No time"

Food safe, heat and abrasion resistant melanim.
W: 23,5 cm x H: 4,5 cm

price per unit € 8,-

77829 pack á 6 pcs.

4 Ceramic mug "Waidmannsheil"

Made from ceramic with enamel design.

Filling capacity: 390 ml, Dim: 13 x 8 x 9 cm

price per unit € 8,-

77830 pack á 6 pcs.

5 Meine Jagd (German)

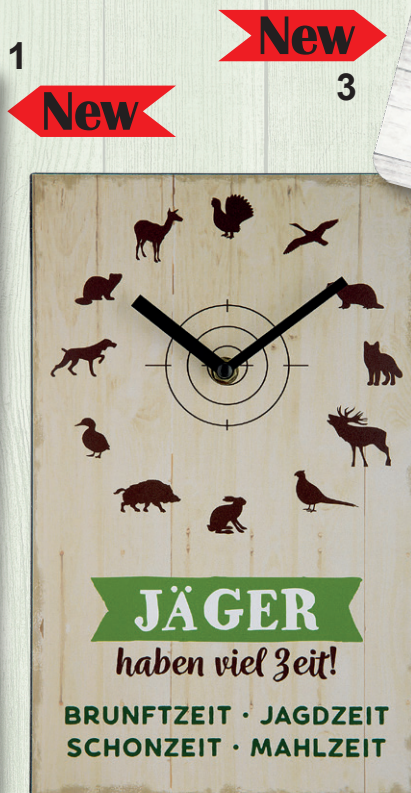
The ultimate entry book for every hunter! The attractive combination of guest, shooting and hunting diary combines personal experiences, hunting routes, data such as game species, location, distance, escape route, calibre/floor and weight with the shared experiences of a chase. Numerous colour illustrations by the Dutch hunting painter Rien Poortvliet. Hardcover 96 pages.

79435 H: 24 cm x B: 24 cm € 26,-

6 Shooting Diary (German)

With 15 sketches of the famous hunting artist Prof. Manfred Schatz, 128 pages.

78842 27,7 cm x 20,2 cm € 16,99



7 Männer am Grill -

Das Buch, das Mann braucht!

German barbecue book with high-quality Tramontina steak knife with pine wood handle and 12 cm stainless steel blade. Hardcover 144 pages.

79436 300 x 330 x 25 mm € 25,-

8 Metal board "A hunter's home"

Cool slogan about a hunter's best bag ever - it is his wife.

77834 H: 30 cm x W: 19 cm € 9,90

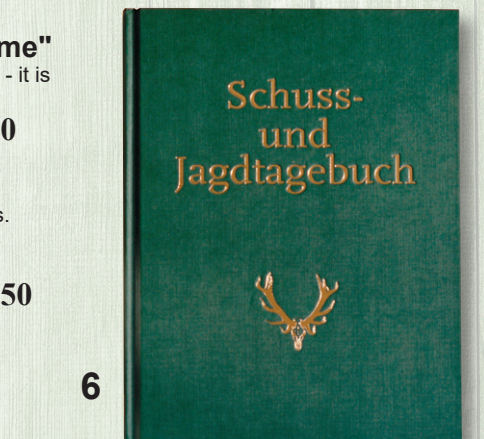
9 AKAH Bottle Opener

A real eye-catcher from real roebuck antlers. Each opener has its individual design, depending on the roebuck antlers.

77915 length: 25 cm € 19,50



New



Outdoor Season

New

1 Bottle Opener with cork catcher

Lettering: "Chef im Revier" and "Zielwasser".
Made of painted wood, to be mounted on a wall.
Height: 30 cm, width: 10 cm, depth: 6,5 cm

price per unit € 9,90
77820 Set of 3 x 2 motives (6 pcs.)

2 Stuffed seat

"Chief in the hunting area"

Striking gag for parties. Fits all well known beer cases. Green plastic, well stuffed, easy cleaning

77831 LxW: 42 x 32 cm € 19,90

3 ESBIT Thermos Flask

Made of high quality stainless steel, capacity: 1 litre.
Double-walled with two mugs and 2 closures with and without pouring function. Especially good insulation due to special coating of the inner container.

78200 H: 27,5 cm, Ø: 9 cm € 29,-

4 Shotgun Shell Flask

Stainless steel shotgun shaped flask. Double wall vacuum insulation retains hot or cold temperatures. Easy to click and pour stopper. H: 33,5, Ø: 8 cm.

78180 capacity 1 litre € 29,90

5 Bullet Flask

Bullet flask capacity 500 ml, stainless steel. Double wall vacuum insulation retains hot and cold temperatures. Easy to click and pour stopper.

78190 H: 28,5 cm, Ø: 6,6 cm € 19,90

6 Corkscrew "Cartridge Cal. .50"

Cool packaging.

77911 Cal. .50 € 14,50

7 Bottle Opener "Cartridge Cal. .50"

Reproduction of a real .50 cartridge.

77910 Cal. .50 € 11,50

8 Wobbly Whiskey Glass

"Zielwasser"

Unless you've drunk too much scope liquor, only the glass is wobbling but won't topple over. These design glasses are a real eye. Set of 2 in a gift box. Dishwasher-proof. Filling quantity: approx. 200 ml

77808 H: 8,5 cm, Ø: 7,5 cm € 15,95

9 Sitting cushion "Chef im Revier"

Grey, non-devastable felt, embroidery "Chief of the hunting area", thick upholstery. Suitable for hunting lodge and shooting range. Washable 30°C. Fabric: 100% polyester.

77814 LxH: 40 x 40 cm € 15,90



New



New



For indoors and outdoors

1 Hat Rack "Roebuck Horns"

4 horns, silver coloured, weight 0,8 kg, aluminium

77924.000 17 x 8 x 41 cm € 49,-

New



2 Blanket

Soft and cosy blanket, one side beige-coloured and grey stag, other side grey with beige stag. 30°C washable, 58% cotton, 32% acryl, 10% polyester.

78751.000 LxW: 75 x 45 cm € 49,-

New

3 Mobile Phone Felt Case

The bag with stag emblem, is suitable for most common mobile models currently in the market. The mobile phone is protected by a pressure closure. HxW: 10 x 17 cm

78655.001 colour: dark grey € 4,90

78655.000 colour: light grey € 4,90

4 Felt shopper "Stag"

Roomy felt shopper, light grey and dark grey, for food shopping, newspapers or for the fireplace. Dim: 40 x 25 x 26 cm

price per unit € 19,95

77837.000 set of 2 x 2 designs (4 pieces)

5 Doormat Stag "Franz"

A large doormat for the house or shop entrance! Extremely soft, absorbent, snug pile made from 100% polyester microfibre. The greyish base colour is very insensitive to dirt.

78704.000 LxW: 100 x 70 cm € 59,95

78704.001 LxW: 70 x 50 cm € 29,95

6 Doormat "Jumping stag"

Crimped velour, rubber backing, machine washable at 60°, suitable for tumble dryers, non-fading.

78706.000 WxL: 50 x 75 cm € 44,95

7 Doormat Red Deer

Best coconut fibre quality, rubber coated, anti-slip.

78712.000 LxW: 75 x 45 cm € 19,50

8 Doormat Wild Boar

Coconut fibre, with decorative rubber border.

78714.000 LxW: 75 x 45 cm € 24,50

9 Funny Toilet Paper

Say it on paper, for smiles and amazement. Toilet paper 200 sheets / roll 3-ply Design toilet paper FSC Mix, high quality production, skin and environment friendly. Delivery in transparent box.

77700.000 motif: Hurry Up € 4,50

77700.001 motif: Elk Uh Oh € 4,50

New



6



7



8



9





Wallets / Key Pouches / Cases for Hunting Licences

Made of antique leather

Resilient antique leather hand waxed with embossed deer or wild boar.

1 Case for Hunting Licence

with 6 compartments, 12 x 16 cm

78561.000 stag € 29,95

78560.000 wild boar € 29,95

2 Wallets

1 coin compartment, 2 pockets for bank notes, 3 card pockets and 7 compartments for credit cards. Nice gift box. 11,5 x 9,5 cm

78569.000 boar, horizontal

78564.001 stag, horizontal

78564.000 stag, vertical € 35,-

3 Key Pouches

with zipper, coin pocket and sturdy key ring, 13 x 7 cm

78563.000 stag € 14,90

"Big Five" Series

made of buffalo calf leather Elegant design, natural tanning hand waxed and polished. Nice gift box.

4 Wallets

1 coin compartment, 2 pockets for bank notes, 5 (vertical format) / 7 (horizontal format) compartments for credit cards. 11,5 x 9,5 cm

78558.001 vertical € 35,-

78558.000 horizontal € 35,-

5 Case for Hunting Licences

with 6 compartments, 12 x 16 cm

78558.002 horiz. € 29,95

6 Case for Hunting Licence

brown loden / moose leather

with 2 compartments, 12 x 16 cm

78565.000 stag emblem € 28,-

7 Case for Hunting Licence

buffalo / yak leather

Wonderful antique look, with 2 compartments.

78565.005 12 x 16 cm € 29,90

8 Case for Hunting Licence Neoprene

With lasered stag, 2 compartments. Made of 3 mm thick orange-black neoprene and black durable Nylon 600.

78565.004 16 x 12 cm € 19,90

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8





AKAH Life-Style Backpacks

Buffalo leather with Pull-Up-Effect

Our pull-up leather is deeply impregnated by hand with oils and waxes. Pull up leather is water-resistant due to intense greasing. Pull up leather has the advantage of aging well and looking more interesting as they distress. Pull-up leather develops a distinctive and individual leather patina which results in a "used look". **A product with character for those who admire leather!**

Yak-Leather

Yak Leather is three times tougher than cowhide, yet as smooth as moose leather. It is tanned in Finland by our provider but bought directly from nomadic shepherds in Mongolia. **There are no middlemen to ensure those families the best prices.**

Moose leather

This is the real touch of high quality natural leather! You will find here all the naturally skin-abrasions and small skin inflections on, which are not been over painted. So you can imagine the whole life history of this moose. It is shown on his skin.

Every piece is a masterly achievement of the AKAH leather manufacture.



1 Rucksack bag DOG with YAK-Leather

2 carrying options: as shoulder bag and as rucksack Zip pocket inside, large zip pocket outside made of yak leather.

Outside: 100% felt, waterproof

60170.001 WxH: 30 x 35 cm

€ 105,-



2 Hiking Rucksack LODEN with BUFFALO Leather

Loden impregnated with Teflon.

- Slim cut
- Big front pocket
- Large top flap with two long closure straps
- Expandable inner compartment with drawstring
- Lined with waterproof PVC-Cordura
- Capacity: 15 l, weight: approx. 0,71 kg

61309.000 28 x 35 x 14 cm € 157,50



4 Hiking Rucksack YAK-Leather

combined with Buffalo Leather

- Slim cut
- Big front pocket
- Large top flap with 2 long closure straps
- Lined with waterproof PVC-Cordura
- Capacity: 15 l, weight: approx. 1.1 kg

61309.200 28 x 35 x 14 cm € 249,-



5 Rucksack YAK-Leather

Large security pocket in the back

- Large front pocket
- Adjustable strap
- Capacity: 12,5 l, weight: approx. 1 kg

61318.003 30 x 35 cm € 259,-



3 MOOSE-Leather Daypack

Classical style, made of extremely soft moose leather. Fully lined and with zipper pocket on the back side. Suitable for hunting, shopping and leisure.

Volume 12,5 l, weight: approx. 1,11 kg

61318.000 28 x 34 cm € 255,-

Featherweight jersey carrier fabric has been laminated: noiseless, waterproof, breathable and stretchable. The English check gives basic charm and typical elegance.

New

JAGER Its waterproof, breathable and a real lightweight.
Test 11/2020

1 MOORLAND Men's Jacket PEMBROKE Ladies' Jacket

Outer cuffs, 2-way front zipper, 1 inner pocket, 2 front pockets, packing bag, perfect fit

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

MOORLAND Men's Jacket:

80503 S (004) - 4XL (010) € 249,95

PEMBROKE Ladies' Jacket:

80414 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 249,95

2 EDWARD tweed printed cap waterproof, non-shrinkable

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80505 one size fits all € 24,95

3 CAITLIN Ladies' Hat

showerproof, non-shrinkable, elegant

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80514.000 size: S/M € 39,95

80514.000 size: L/XL € 39,95

5 KENWOOD Ladies Waistcoat for dog trainers or hunters, waterproof, light, detachable treat pocket

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80509 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 124,95

4 MILTON Men's Waistcoat

waterproof, breathable, big open game pocket

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80504 S (004) - 4XL (010) € 119,95

1+2+3





BALENO Ladies' Line

BALENO Country Line

Baleno belongs to the Belgian company "Sioen", which is the world market leader in the production of coated fabrics.

The typical "Baleno style" combines technical brilliance and functionality with countryside elements inspired by British Landlord fashion. Hunting, dog lovers, horse riding and hiking are the target groups that Baleno wants to address with its high-quality, colourful and above all cutting-edge collection.



6 Ladies' Jacket HEPBURN

This fashionable quilted jacket for ladies has a soft handle two-tone fabric finished with imitation nubuck trim. 2 front pockets, 1 inside pocket, breathable, windproof. Colour: brown

Fabric: 52% polyester, 48% polyamide

80409 S (004) - 3 XL (009) € 129,95

7 CHESTER Ladies' Waistcoat

classic, yet fashionable quilted gilet, mid length, double way zipper

Fabric: 52% polyester, 48% polyamide

80510 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 124,95

8 SARAH Ladies' Fleece Jacket

Stylish fleece jacket with imitation nubuck. Stand-up collar, zip with chin protection, 2 pockets, elastic cuffs

Fabric: 100% polyester

colour: green

80401 XS (003) - 3XL (009) € 69,95

colour: brown

80400 S (004) - 2XL (008) € 69,95

9 SALLY Ladies' Fleece Waistcoat

Beautiful body warmer, with imitation nubuck. Stand-up collar, zip with chin protection, 2 pockets. Colour: camel

Fabric: 100% polyester

80402 XS (003) - 3XL (009) € 59,95



BALENO Lifestyle for men

1 WATSON Fleece Jacket

with water-, windproof, breathable **membrane** - exclusive on the market. 2 warming pockets. Recommended for leisure and outdoor activities.

Fabric: 100% polyester

80500 S (004) - 4XL (009) **€ 89,95**

2 HENRY Fleece Jacket

With imitation nubuck, stand-up collar, zip with chin protection, 2 pockets, elastic cuffs. Colour: brown

Fabric: 100% polyester

80526 S (004) - 4XL (010) **€ 74,95**

3 NEWINGTON Fleece Waistcoat

Imitation suede on shoulders, water-repellant, breathable, 2 pockets, 1 inner pocket with zip. Colour: brown

Fabric: 100% polyester

80501 S (004) - 3XL (009) **€ 59,95**



4 LOUISE Ladies' Scarf

A fashionable scarf with faux fur poms. Colour: burgundy

Fabric: 100% polyester

80517 one size fits all **€ 24,95**

5 EMMA Gloves

Colour: burgundy

Fabric: 100% polyester

80515 one size fits all **€ 14,95**

6 KATRIEN Ladies' Beanie

Classic knitted beanie with a faux fur pom. Colour: burgundy

Fabric: 100% polyester

80516 one size fits all **€ 19,95**



7 CODY Fleece Jacket

Smashing fleece jacket for kids.

Fabric: 100% polyester

80525 104 (104) -164 (164) **€ 49,95**
(on firm order)



ShooterKing®

HUNTFLEX

Noiseless, lightweight yet durable CORDURA fabric with extremely high elasticity. SHOOTTEX® membrane is bonded with shell layer, all seams are taped.

Shell layer: 100% polyester
(100% SEALGAIR PRO 250-G);
Lining: 100% polyester
(winter: Primaloft)



Wild und Hund

Test 02/2021

Almost noiseless. Overall rating: very good!



Features for all **HUNTFLEX JACKETS** detachable hood, waterproof zips at pockets and front, access for audio cable, roomy front- and breast pockets.

1 Colour: Camo Forest Mist

Men's jacket: (weight only 820 g)

81081 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 279,-**

Ladies' jacket: (weight only 707 g)

81082 XS (004) - XL (007) **€ 279,-**

2 Colour: Brown Olive

Men's jacket: (weight only 820 g)

81088 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 256,50**

Ladies' jacket: (weight: only 707 g)

81087 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 256,50**

Winter jacket: (weight only 1850 g)

With Primaloft insulation and 2 warming pockets.

81078 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 379,-**

Features for all **HUNTFLEX TROUSERS** reinforced knees, leg pocket with waterproof zip, elastic waist, velcro straps and zip at legs.

3 Colour: Camo Forest Mist

Men's trousers: (weight only 750 g)

82123 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 212,-**

Ladies' trousers: (weight only 673 g)

82122 XS (004) - XL (007) **€ 212,-**

4 Colour: Brown Olive

Men's trousers: (weight only 750 g)

82125 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 199,90**

Ladies' trousers: (weight only 673 g)

82124 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 199,90**

Winter trousers: (weight only 965 g)

With Primaloft insulation and kidney protection.

82121 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 239,-**



ShooterKing®

1 Premium Line ADVENTUM

All-season hunting suit. Comfortable, highly elastic, featherweight yet warming.

Jacket: fashionable design, wind- and water-proof, two tone sleeves, extra waterproof zips

Shell fabric: 100% polyester. Trim fabric: Cordura nylon. Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU). Lining: 100% polyester

Men's jacket:

81072 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 195,95**

Ladies' jacket:

81073 S (004) - XL (007) **€ 195,95**

Trousers: perfect fitting, wind- and water-proof, breathable, knees and back two tone material, waterproof zips

Shell fabric: 100% polyester. Trim fabric: Cordura nylon. Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU). Lining: 100% polyester

Men's trousers:

82155 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 159,95**

Ladies' trousers:

82156 S (004) - XL (007) **€ 159,95**

2 HUNTFLEX Base Cap

A brown-olive variation of the Base Cap.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

87218 one size **€ 29,95**

3 HUNTFLEX Cap

A Digital Camo Forest Mist patterned cap.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

87217 one size **€ 29,95**

4 HUNTFLEX Tube

One size, multifunctional

Fabric 100% polyester

87214 **€ 19,95**

5 HUNTFLEX Reversible Vest

Reversible vest, one side brown/olive - other side Forest Mist Camo. Primaloft insulation.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester. Lining (Primaloft): 100% polyester

81085 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 119,95**

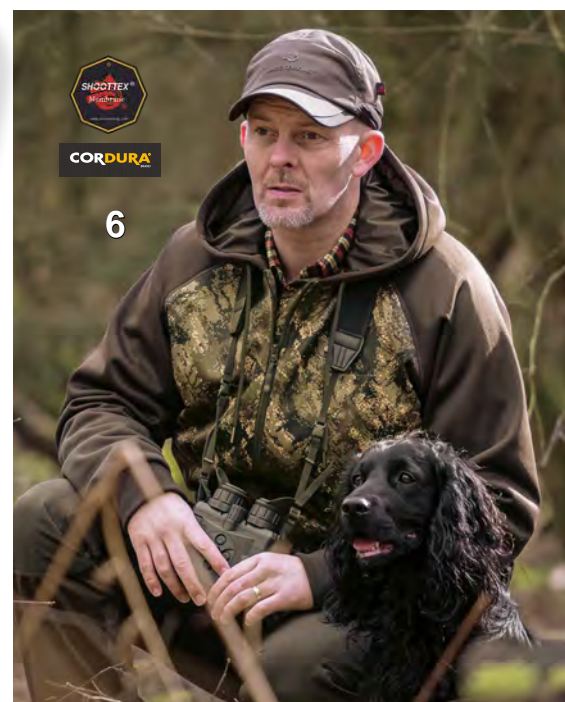
6 HUNTFLEX Hoodie

Forest Mist

Hunthflex hoodie, forest mist camo. Excellent quality, wind- and rainproof, breathable, multi-elastic, front zip.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester. Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU). Lining: 100% polyester

81086 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 124,90**



ShooterKing®

Classic

8 HIGHLAND 2.0 Collection - our longtime best-seller for ladies and gentlemen

Jacket: 2 warming pockets, 2 cargo pockets, 2 breast pockets, 1 waterproof back pocket, 1 sleeve pocket, 3 inner pockets with zip or magnet closure. Ventilation under arm zip, storm flap, front zip and press buttons. Detachable hood, striking comfort lining.

Men's jacket:

81287 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 259,90**

Ladies' jacket:

81288 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 259,90**

Pants: with elastic Cordura on knees and back. 2 front pockets, 2 leg pocket, 2 back pockets, 1 knife pocket, striking comfort lining.

Men's pants:

82134 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 159,90**

Ladies' pants:

82133 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 159,90**

Outer Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Elastic lining: 55% cotton, 42% viscose, 3% elastane (Lycra).

Elastic Cordura-trimmings: 88% Cordura nylon, 12% elastane.

Shoottex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)



**BEST
SELLER**

8



New

**NEW: with striking
comfort lining**



New

9 DAWN Reversible Cap

Reversible blaze inlay. Fleece lining ear flaps.

Outer fabric: Super Canvas 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Lining: 100% polyester.

Shoottex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)

87203 S (004) - 2XL (008) **€ 39,95**

10 SILVA

Shooterking's best-seller with new design and Mossy Blaze camo.

Reversible jacket: With laminated Shoottex membrane, thus **30% weight reduction**. Sleeves lined with Fortis Cordura, detachable hood. 2 cargo pockets, 2 warming pockets, 2 inner pockets, 1 breast pocket, 1 Napoleon pocket, 1 sleeve pocket, 1 back pocket with zip. Mossy Oak Blaze side with 2 pockets.

81252 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 249,95**

Trousers: Laminated membrane, **30% weight reduction**. Front leg lined with Fortis Cordura as will belt loops, and pockets. 2 leg pockets, 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets, 1 knife pocket.

82129 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 149,95**

Shell fabric: 100% Cordura nylon. Trimming: 100% Fortis Cordura nylon. Lining: 100% polyester.

Shoottex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)



9

reversible

10

8



MOSSY OAK

**NEW: with Mossy
Oak Blaze**



New





1 MOSSY BLAZE

Softshell Jacket reversible

One side brown, the other side Blaze Orange Camo. Laminated Shoottex membrane: partial waterproof (10,000 mm) and 100% windproof. High breathability (5,000 sqm/24hr). Reversible brown side, adjustable hem, elastic cuffs, nine zipped pockets inside and outside.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester.

Shoottex membrane: 100% Polyurethane (PU)

Men's jacket:

81254 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 139,-

Ladies' jacket:

81253 S (004) - XL (007) € 139,-



MOSSY OAK



PIRSCH

Test 4/2020

Test result: 5 of 6 points.

2 DIGITEX Softshell Jacket

Digitex softshell jacket, reversible: light weight, noiseless, laminated membrane, sportive design. Reflective stripes, 2 chest pockets, 2 side pockets, 2 inside zip pockets. Elastic cuffs with thumbholes.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester.

Shoottex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)

one side: brown

other side: Digitex green-brown

Men's jacket:

81100 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 114,95

Ladies' jacket:

81099 XS (003) - XL (007) € 114,95



one side: brown

other side: Digitex Blaze Camo orange

Men's jacket:

81101 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 114,95

Ladies' jacket:

81102 size: XS, S, L, XL € 114,95

3



BEST PRICE



3 DIGITEX PrimaLoft Jacket

Reversible quilted jacket with membrane, detachable sleeves.

4 different products in one type.

Warming -

1. green quilted jacket with membrane
2. camo jacket with membrane
3. green quilted waistcoat with membrane
4. camo waistcoat with membrane

Shell fabric: 100% polyester tricot; Reversible shell fabric: 100% Cordura nylon; Thermal layer: PrimaLoft 100% polyester; Shoottex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)

81293 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 129,-



New

4

New



ShooterKing®

4 FOREST MIST CAMO

One side Forest Mist Camo red, the other side dark green. Same style as Softshell Blaze with 9 inner and outer zip pockets, laminated Shootex membrane, windproof, breathable, noiseless. No sealed seams. Elastic cuffs and hem.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester.
Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane (PU)

Men's jacket:

81185 S (004)-5XL (011) from € 184,-

Ladies' jacket:

81186 XS(003) - XL(007) € 184,-

New

Reversible Softshell Jackets

REVERSIBLE



5

5 WOODLAND CAMO

World novelty. Sensational hiding in nature. Featherweight yet thorn-proof. Rainproof, windproof, breathable, noiseless by laminated Shootex membrane. Sealed seams! Same style as Softshell Forest Mist Camo and Mossy Blaze.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester.
Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane (PU)

Men's jacket:

81187 S (004)-5XL (011) from € 195,-

Ladies' jacket:

81188 XS (003) - XL(007) € 195,-

Matching WOODLAND Cap:

87213 one size € 29,95



New

5

New



ShooterKing®

Pants

1 CORDURA Pants

With elastic Cordura patches at back and knees. No pinching, pants fit perfectly in all sizes! Feather-light, thorn- and abrasion-resistant Cordura from DuPont.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Cordura trims: 67% Cordura nylon, 25% nylon, 8% elastane

Men's plain-coloured:

82140 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 105,-**

Ladies' plain-coloured:

82141 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 105,-**

Men's two-coloured: (with dark Cordura trimming)

82146 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 105,-**

Ladies' two-coloured: (with dark Cordura trimming)

82144 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 105,-**

2 PRO HUNTER Pants

Two-tone: Lighter basic colour for summerly activities, brown elastic Cordura patches.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Cordura trims: 67% Cordura nylon, 25% nylon, 8% elastane

Men's pants:

82114 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 109,99**

Ladies' pants:

82113 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 109,99**

3 FOREST Summer Pants

2 deep front pockets. 2 cargo pockets with zippers. 2 knife/accessory pockets. 2 buttoned hip pockets. Pre-shaped knees. Anti-slip silicone around the elastic waist to prevent slipping.

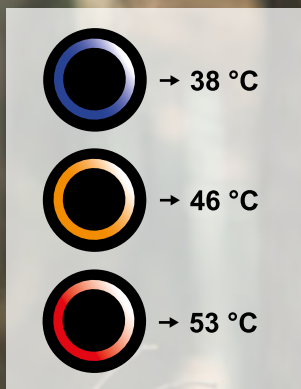
Fabric: Super Canvas 65% polyester, 35% cotton

82147 XS (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 79,-**



NEW: with Anti-Zect & Anti-Mosquito





JÄGER Spreads heat perfectly. Comfort: 5 out of 5 points
Test 01/2021

Niedersächsischer JÄGER 5.5 hours of cosy warmth. In addition, waterproof and breathable.
Test 23/2020

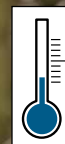
For Cold Days

1 i-HEAT Heat Vest

With integrated Nano-membrane in back, temperature range 38-53 °C, press button regulation. Waterproof USB stick for loading with powerbank. Extra insulation, stretch parts.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester; Lining: 100% polyester; Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)

81005 XS (003) - 3XL (009) from **€ 189,-**



New

3



3 Jacket FOREST WOOLEN

Longer jacket made from wool blend.

Elegantly sporty, functional, 2-way YKK front zip, chest and arm pocket with YKK zip, 2 side pockets with YKK zip, machine washable

Shell fabric: 60% polyester; 40% wool; Trim fabric: 100% Cordura nylon; Lining: 100% polyester

Men's green:

81133 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 149,-**

Men's brown:

81136 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 149,-**

Ladies' green:

81138 XS (003) - XL (007) **€ 149,-**



2



1

1 Polo Shirt GAME

Made of cotton, casual fit. 1 breast pocket.

Fabric: 100% cotton

green:

83250 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 39,90

brown:

83251 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 39,90

2 T-Shirt GAME

Same fabric as polo shirts. Excellent quality, perfect fit, wonderful elasticity.

Shell fabric: 100% cotton

green:

83253 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 29,95

brown:

83252 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 29,95



3

3 T-Shirt OUTLANDER

Double pack: 2 T-Shirts with logo Shooterking, colour: olive and green

Shell fabric: 100% cotton

83254 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 49,-



Series OUTLANDER

100% durable cotton, patina washed, wax finish, water repellent.

5



6



7



6 Shorts OUTLANDER

2 back pockets, 2 front pockets, elastic waistband.

Shell fabric: 100% cotton

82120 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 59,95

7 Vest OUTLANDER

2 breast pockets with flap, 2 bellow pockets, Napoleon-pocket, inner pockets, double zip.

Shell fabric: 100% cotton

81006 M (005) - 5XL (011) from € 69,95

4



4 Hoodie

Classic hoodie, 100% cotton, striking Shooterking logo at sleeves

Fabric: 100% cotton

83160 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 66,-

5 Trousers OUTLANDER

Trousers, sportive fitting, 2 leg pockets, 2 back pockets, 2 front pockets

Shell fabric: 100% cotton

82115 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 69,95

Hunting Shirts for Men



AKTIV:

1 STOCKHOLM Thermal Shirt

Our highlight of the year. Signal red is combined with hunting green. 2 flap pockets, 2 zip pockets

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

84700 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 49,-

2 KOPENHAGEN Thermal Shirt

Soft thermal shirt, loden-green, 2 flap pockets, artificial leather lining at collar and cuffs. Grip just as merino wool.

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

84701 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 59,-

3 EDINBURG Shirt

With roomy breast pocket, lining at collar and cuffs.

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

84703 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 49,-

4 HELSINKI Shirt

Shirt with dash check blue/green. Breast pocket. Lining at collar and cuffs.

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

84702 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 39,95

SHOOTERKING:

5 ELK Shirt

Lightweight, green check, with chest pocket.

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

83220 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 49,90

6 HUNTFLEX Shirt

Smooth hand skin-friendly.

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

83221 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 49,90

Hunting Shirts for Ladies

7



8



6



New

5



New

7 FREE MOVE Shirt

Long sleeves, back ventilation, 2 flap-pockets, zip pocket, shoulder loop, elastic.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% peached cotton

83212 S (004) - XL (007)

€ 42,-

8 PRO HUNTER Thermal Shirt

2 flap pockets, zip-pockets, elbow patches with artificial suede.

Shell Fabric: 100% cotton (brushed); Trimmings: artificial leather

83217 XS (003) - 3XL (009)

€ 69,95

1 XPO Pro RF Parka

New design: water-proof Pre-Vent™ membrane, windproof, breathable, Primaloft insulation. Perfect price-performance ratio.

Adjustable, removable hood. Shoulder reinforcements. Rear game bag pocket. Side opening for perfect ease of movement.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester + membrane PU.

Insulation: 100% polyester. Lining: 100% nylon.

Reinforcements: 90% polyester, 10% elastane (Spandex)

Blaze:

89570 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 275,-

Dark green:

89571 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 275,-

PRE-VENT.
WATERPROOF - WINDPROOF - BREATHABLE



New



1



New

BROWNING

2

3

New

2 SUMMIT Fleece

Perfect fit, colour: Khaki

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

Waistcoat:

89607 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 70,-

Jacket:

89606 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 89,-

New

3 SNAPSHOT Hoodie

Available in different designs.

Colour: grey

Fabric: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Classic style, hand warmer pockets, hood and body with brown lining:

89564 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 59,-

With front zipper:

89565 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 69,-

With cosy fleece lining in hood and body, front zipper:

89566 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 79,-



New



5



4 Shooting vest PRO SPORT

For left- and right-handed shooters. With Mesh back, patch pocket with expandable bellow elasticated belt, 2-way zip

Fabric 1: 100% cotton. Fabric 2: 100% polyester

camel:

89601 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 119,-

grey/green:

89602 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 119,-

5 Shooting vest ELITE

Lightweight and comfortable material, for left- and right-handed shooters.

Patch pocket with expandable bellow elasticated belt, 2-way zip, colour: brown

Fabric 1: 100% cotton. Fabric 2: 100% polyester

89600 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 139,-

6 MITTEN PRO SHOOTER

Shooting gloves

Slightly perforated, non-slip palm. Mesh between the fingers. Colour: black

Fabric 1: 100% polyester.

Fabric 2: 60% polyester 40% polyurethane

89587 S (001) - XL (004) € 33,-



6

7 REACTAR G3 anti recoil pad

Does not change your point of aim, absorbs recoil. Dimensions: 16,5 x 8,7 cm x 7 mm

37092.500 one size € 24,-



7

AKAH
Exklusiv

8 Shooting vest ALABAMA

Our best-seller since years comes with bee wax fabric - Water repellent, perfect fitting, smooth gun mounting, big rear pocket with zip, pockets for recoil pads.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

89030 S (004) - 4XL (010) from € 65,-

9 Boot-protection CORDURA

Protects not only the boots from traces of powder, but also the barrel against damage.

Fabric: 100% Cordura nylon

67550 one size € 9,99



9



8

with pockets for recoil pads

Hunting and Outdoor

1 TROYER

Best-seller - perfect fitting, elbows with Super Canvas patches, zip breast pocket, excellent quality, minimal pilling, washable

Shell fabric: 100% wool (lamb's wool)
Trimming: Super Canvas 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Men's troyer:

83176 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 115,90**

Ladies' troyer:

83175 M (005) - XL (007) **€ 115,90**



2

BEST PRICE

2 HUNTER knitwear

High end quality, colour hunting green, machine washable.

Fabric: 70% acrylic, 30% wool

Crew neck:

83780 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 49,-**

Cardigan with 2 side pockets:

83782 M (005) - 5XL (011) from **€ 65,-**



2

3 HUNTFLEX Merino Jumper

Extra soft and comfortable merino wool combined with organic cotton. Elbow patches from lamb leather.

Shell fabric: 55% wool (Merino), 45% cotton
Trimming: 100% lamb leather

83169 S (004) - 4XL (010) from **€ 115,90**



4

**AKAH
Exklusiv**

4 Hunting T-Shirts

High end quality. With classic hunting motifs, great fit.

Fabric: 98% cotton, 2% elastane

motif Stag:

83748 S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 24,95**

motif Wild Boar:

83745 S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 24,95**



4



1

**BEST
SELLER**



ShooterKing®

New

3





1 PSS X-TREME PROTECT

Wild boar hunt protection pants

In the development of the new X-treme Protect wild boar hunt protection pants, PSS had the task to create a powerful product for professional searching. Features such as safety, robustness, comfort through freedom of movement and respiratory activity were the main focus.

Elastic stretch materials and athletic cut create real freedom of movement. The simple but elegant design does without many seams and therefore has few points of attack.

Upper: Front: 83% Polyamide, 17% polyester (Vectran).
Back: 90% Polyamide, 10% elastane. Lining: 100% Polyester.
Stab protection: 83% Polyethylene, 10% polyester, 7% elastane (Lycra)

red:

89970 046-064, 024-030* ,94-110* from € 429,-

green:

89958 046-064, 024-030* ,94-110* from € 429,-

THE PROTECTING



Vectran

High cut kidney protection, flexible stretch waistband

Ventilation at the waistband

Side pockets with dirt repellent Cordura cover. Zipper can be opened from the bottom to the top, to prevent accidental opening by itself.

Side pocket from Cordura for smartphone

3M reflectors

Proven "air" ventilation system

100% Cordura reinforcements at the knee

Cordura leg reinforcements, waterproof

Removable gaiters

3

3 PSS RAINTEX® PROTECT impregnating spray

This impregnation is ideal for forestry and outdoor wear as well as for shoes. It makes leather and fabric water- and dirt-repellent without changing the perspiration. Also for Sympatex and Gore-Tex fabrics.

89980 500 ml (1l = € 35,-) € 17,50



Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Buttons for suspenders

1

In the front leg area the pants are equipped with a **100% waterproof, steam-open RainTex membrane**. For better protection against wetness, the membrane reaches down to the rear calf area. As a result, the outer fabric can not be absorbed with moisture.

1

Durchstoßprüfung



EN 13567

Safe as never before: we reach up to 900 Newton with the all-round protection in the average.

Certified in Germany for breakthrough resistance.

In following areas:

Front:

- thighs
- knee and shinbone

Back:

- thighs
- knee throat
- calves



The stab protection material **WILD PROTECTION** "Made in Germany" provides also a cooling structure and therefore a lower heat sensation on the skin.

2 PSS SUSPENDERS for buttoning

Robust and elastic, for X-treme Protect trousers. Width: 5 cm.

Fabric: 53% polyester, 36% polyamide, 11% elastane

89968.000 length: 75 cm € 29,-

89968.001 length: 95 cm € 29,-

2



1 PSS X-TREME SHELL Softshell Jacket

3-layer softshell fabric, extremely breathable membrane (water column of 10.000 mm, seams are not sealed) and 3M reflectors. Reinforced elbows and shoulders. High insulation value, zippers under the arms. Windproof, moisture-active inside layer, Smartphone pocket, breast pocket 2-way-zipper

Outer shell: 100% polyester. Reinforcement: 95% nylon, 5% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester

89961 S (004) - 3XL (009) from **€ 129,-**

2 PSS X-TREME ARCTIC Knitted Fibre Jacket yellow-red

High-quality, warming knitted fleece jacket with modern design and internal fibre fur. The air, trapped in the knitted fabric has an insulating effect. Without a membrane between knitted fabric and fibre fur, there is a natural breathability. Reinforced elbows and shoulders, 3M reflectors, 2 large breast pockets

Shell 1: 100% polyester. Shell 2: 95% nylon, 5% polyester

89960 S (004) - 3XL (009) from **€ 129,-**



2



**BEST
SELLER**

3



3 PSS X-TREME RAIN Jacket Certified according to DIN EN 343:

Protective clothing against rain, fog, mist and ground moisture - class 3 precipitation with highest requirements. With RainTex® membrane and 3M reflectors.

100% waterproof and breathable, Kevlar reinforced elbows and shoulders, long zips under the arms for ventilation, belt bag for tools, with tape measure ring; Inner pocket with

separate first aid kit

Outer shell: 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester

89964 S (004) - 3XL (009) from **€ 169,-**

4 PSS X-TREME Loden Trousers

Highest comfort at all outdoor- or hunting activities. Soft lining prevents skin irritation. Double loden fabric at back, inner legs and knees. Inner gaiters protects against ticks or dampness. Intelligent pocket arrangement. Washable at 30°C.

Outer shell: 74% washed wool, 24% polyamide, 2% elastane; Cordura trimmings: 100% polyamide

89957 044-062, 064, 48-54 long from **€ 239,-**



4



New



5 PSS X-TREME VARIO

Stretch Jacket orange-green

Reinforced elbows and shoulders. Coolmax® comfort lining: breathable and tear-resistant. Detachable sleeves, can be worn as waistcoat. Breast pocket, back pocket, standing collar, protecting and comfortable.

Outer shell: 90% polyester, 10% elastane.
Lining: 55% polyester (Coolmax), 45% polyester

89965 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 159,-



5



5

can be worn
as waistcoat

6 PSS X-TREME WORK

Trousers

The best for working in the woods, when hunting or on weekends - meets uncompromisingly professional demands. With KWF certificate.

Extremely robust due to Vectran and high quality; yet very light weight. Extreme freedom of movement due to 4-way-stretch. In the front leg area to the rear calf with water-proof outer fabric, knee Pads 100% Cordura, stretch gusset without seams in the crotch. Removable ankle cuffs with shoe hooks, folding ruler pocket / Smartphone pocket, ventilation at the side and at the waistband. Breathable RainTex® membrane provides absolute moisture protection.

Front fabric: 83% polyamide, 17% polyester (Vectran).
Back fabric: 90% polyamide 10% elastane (Spandex).
Trimmings Cordura: 100% polyamide. Lining: 100% polyester

89977 46 (046) - 64 (064) from € 219,-



6



7

7 PSS X-TREME ARCTIC

Knitted Fiber Jacket

green-melange

Reinforced elbows and shoulders. Inside: warm fiber fur, outside: fiber knit. highly insulating yet highly breathable, 3M Scotchlite reflectors various pockets, elastic cuffs on the inside, ventilation system under the arms.

Shell 1: 100% polyester. Shell 2: 95% nylon, 5% polyester

89986 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 129,-



8



8 PSS X-TREME NORDIC

Knitted Fiber Vest

Green Melange

A sleeveless alternative to keep the body warm during or after work. Sturdy trimmings on the shoulders, 3M reflectors, 2 breast pockets.

Shell 1: 100% polyester. Shell 2: 95% nylon, 5% polyester

89987 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 79,-

Vectran

9 PSS X-TREME SKIN

Funktional Shirt

Made of Coolmax®: fast-drying and breathable, UV-resistant, antimicrobial and tear-resistant, high wearing comfort, breast pocket

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

long sleeve:

89972 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 49,50

short sleeve:

89974 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 44,50

10 PSS X-TREME POLAR

Fleece Shirt

Elastic microfleece provides an excellent cold weather performance. Excellent insulation properties. Great moisture transport Mesh inserts under the arms, breast-pocket

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

yellow-red:

89976 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 44,50

green-black:

89979 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 44,50



9



10



**BUILT TO
PERFORM**

At CARINTHIA, we have been pursuing a common goal every day for decades: the permanent, innovative and performance-oriented further development of insulated clothing and equipment -from professionals for professionals. The highest quality standards apply, because our products are 100% manufactured in Europe.



LODEN HUNTING STAND BLANKET LIGHT

The Loden Blanket Light is a winter-warm, fluffy and soft protection against the cold on the tree stand.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 175 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 30% wool, 30% polyacrylic, 32% polyester,
3% polyamide, 5% other fibers
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

87118 150x180 cm, 1.500 g **€ 119,95**

NEW

G-LOFT® SEAT PAT

Practical & comfortable seat pad for on the go, which quickly pays off. Simply roll out and you have a clean and dry seat. Small pack size and light weight.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 350 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric / Inner lining: 100% polyester

87126 40x50 cm, 150 g **€ 25,90**





LODEN HUNTING STAND SUIT STANDARD

The Loden Hunting Stand Suit Standard is your indispensable hunting companion in low temperatures. The sturdy adjustable shoulder straps ensure optimal fit.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 300 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 30% wool, 30% polyacrylic, 32% polyester, 3% polyamide, 5% other fibers
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

87119 175x75 cm, 2.000 g **€ 139,95**



LODEN HUNTING STAND SUIT WITH SYNTHETIC FUR

The fluffy and soft lining makes this insulating suit so comfortable and keeps you warm even in extremely low temperatures. And there is no need to take it off entirely when you want to change position: a leather flap at the bottom means it folds to the back or front where it can be secured with a button. Mobility ensured without having to take it off.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 300 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% wool, 20% polyamide, 5% polyester
Inner lining: 100% polyester

87120.001 size M, 155x75, 2.300 g **€ 199,95**

87120.000 size L, 180x75, 2.600 g **€ 219,95**

87121.000 size XL, 180x85, 3.000 g **€ 249,95**



HUNTING STAND JACKET & FOOTMUFF WITH SYNTHETIC FUR

The 2-in-1 system ensures that it can be worn as a coat and as a body suit. The product is available in three sizes for men and women (female hunters may want to choose the medium size). The entire bottom part can be taken off; it can be folded backward by means of two leather flaps in the area of the hips and secured with a button.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 300 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% wool, 20% polyamide, 5% polyester
Inner lining: 100% polyester



87122 size M, 165x67, 3.100 g **€ 329,95**

87123 size L, 185x75, 3.900 g **€ 349,95**

87124 size XL, 195x80, 4.200 g **€ 369,95**



G-LOFT® ISLG JACKET + TROUSERS

CARINTHIA®

JACKET

The ISLG Jacket is a perfect jacket for hunters. Made with high quality South Tyrolean loden, it offers a modern look, sophisticated materials and well thought-out details.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 40 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric arms & waist: 3L Softshell GORE®, 100% polyamide
Outer fabric body: 75% wool, 25% polyamide
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

81737 size S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 249,-**



G-LOFT® HUNTING SHIRT

The G-LOFT® Hunting Shirt is an innovative functional shirt that can be worn as the perfect mid-layer or as a stand-alone garment. It matches perfectly with all Carinthia hunting jackets and in combination with the jacket keeps you warm when temperatures drop.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 20 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: Techno Wool
(51% polyester, 35% wool, 14% polyamide)
Inner lining: 100% polyester

81725 size S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 189,90**



TROUSERS

The versatile ISLG Trousers match the ISG jacket. Adjustable waistband with practical (zip out) braces for a secure fit. Width-adjustable leg ends with zipper for easy on and off even with boots.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 40 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 3L Softshell GORE®, 100% polyamide
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

81738 size S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 239,-**

G-LOFT® MILG JACKET

The jacket is not only the perfect garment for the tree stand, but also for any task in the forest, the gamekeeper rounds and work with your gun dog. The outer material is of high quality napped loden. The jacket is completely noiseless and is ideal for stalking hunts and hunting areas, where the wildlife is particularly sensitive to extraneous noises.

Insulation: G-LOFT®, body 125 g/m², arms 80 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% wool, 25% polyamide
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

81732 size S (004) - 3 XL (009) **€ 349,90**



G-LOFT® TLLG 2.0 JACKET

TLLG is the abbreviation „Technical Light Loden Garment“. Best South Tyrolean Strichloden combined with Thermo-Stretch inserts in the side, arm and shoulder area give this jacket tremendous flexibility, making it a dynamic, low-noise hunting jacket.

In addition to an optimal female cut, the women's model offers an extra addition to the thermal stretch inserts in the torso and back areas, which results in a perfect fit for women.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 30 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% virgin wool, 25% polyamide
Inner lining: 100% polyester

81729 oliv size S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 259,90**
81733 grey size S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 259,90**
81734 lady olive size S (004) - 3 XL (009) **€ 259,90**

G-LOFT® ILG JACKET

ILG stands for "Insulated Loden Garment". This garment is a versatile all-year-round jacket. Worn alone or underneath an additional layer, the G-LOFT® ILG is thoroughgoing.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 40 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75 % virgin wool, 25 % polyamide, napped loden
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

81731 size S (004) - 3 XL (009) **€ 279,90**

**NEW****G-LOFT® LODEN PARKA LADY**

The cut of the parka was constructed according to the female anatomy and offers maximum comfort. Elastic waist regulation and pre-shaped sleeves ensure a good fit. The interaction of the traditional upper material made of first-class water-repellent loden and effective G-LOFT® lining ensures the perfect look and the right performance.

Insulation: G-LOFT®, body 145 g/m²,
arms 110 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer lining: 75% wool, 20% polyamide, 5% polyester
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

**81721** XS (003) - 3 XL (009) **€ 399,95****G-LOFT® LODEN PARKA**

The G-LOFT® Loden Parka is your perfect winter companion. Its rugged design combined with the outstanding thermal capacity ensures optimum protection against the cold.

Insulation: G-LOFT®, body 145 g/m²,
arms 110 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer lining: 75% wool, 20% polyamide, 5% polyester
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

81720 size S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 399,95****G-LOFT® LODEN TROUSERS**

The perfect match for the parka is the G-LOFT® Loden Trousers. The covered zip on the side make it very easy to put them on.

Insulation: G-LOFT® 40 g/m²,
zip-in trousers 80 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% virgin wool, 25% polyamide, nap. loden
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

82720 size S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 289,95****G-LOFT® ULTRA
LODEN VEST**

The G-LOFT® Ultra Loden Vest is light-weight, warm and nicely tailored. Particularly soft napped loden on the outside and G-LOFT® inside – the perfect combination.

Insulation: G-LOFT®, 60 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% virgin wool, 25% polyamide
Inner lining: 100% polyamide

81730 S (004) - 3 XL (009) **€ 169,-****NEW****G-LOFT® LODEN
REVERSIBLE VEST**

Designed as a reversible vest, the warm and very light loden vest is the perfect hunting companion.

Insulation: G-LOFT®, 60 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% virgin wool, 25% polyamide
Inner lining: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

81379 S (004) - 2 XL (008) **€ 225,-****G-LOFT® TLLG 2.0
VEST**

Originating from the innovative TLLG Jacket, the TLLG Vest not only impresses with its tailor-made cut but also with its G-LOFT® Technology.

Insulation: G-LOFT®, 30 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% virgin wool, 25% polyamide
Inner lining: 100% polyester

81736 S (004) - 3 XL (009) **€ 179,-****G-LOFT® TLLG 2.0
VEST LADY**

The women's vest has additional thermal stretch inserts in the torso and back areas, which results in a perfect fit for women.

Insulation: G-LOFT®, 30 g/m², 100% polyester
Outer fabric: 75% virgin wool, 25% polyamide
Inner lining: 100% polyester

81735 S (004) - 3 XL (009) **€ 179,-**

Caps

1 FLAT CAP LODEN

with leather strap.

Shell fabric: 65% wool, 35% polyester

83743 one size € 20,-

2 FACEMASK MOBUC

Pattern for warm-weather big game stalking.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

89395.000 one size € 25,-

3 BEANIE QUICK COVER

Tube for hunting big game on driven hunts.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

89410.008 one size € 20,-

4 ROCHEFORT

Flat cap, lightweight and rain shower-proof.

Shell fabric: 97% cotton, 3% elastane

89414 56 (056) - 60 (060) € 39,-



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13



15



14



16



17

From 100% cotton:

5 BEACON

89397.000 one size € 20,-

6 DEER SCENE

89409.036 one size € 25,-

7 DURAWAX

89409.035 one size € 25,-

8 BUCKSHOT

89404.000 one size € 20,-

For warm days:

9 SEAN marine/brown

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester;

Shell fabric 2: 100% cotton

89396.000 one size € 20,-

10 BROWN BUCK

Shell fabric: 65% cotton, 35% polyester;

Mesh: 100% polyester

89406.001 one size € 20,-

11 UNLIMITED GRACE

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

89398.000 one size € 20,-

12 UNLIMITED BONE

Shell fabric 1: 60% polyester, 40% cotton;

Shell fabric 2: 100% cotton

89399.001 one size € 20,-

13 UNLIMITED BROWN

Shell fabric 1: 60% polyester, 40% cotton;

Shell fabric 2: 100% cotton

89399.000 one size € 20,-

14 HALF BLAZE BLACK

Shell fabric: 50% cotton, 50% polyester

89403.001 one size € 15,-

15 CENTERFIRE

Shell fabric: 80% polyester, 20% cotton

89400.000 one size € 25,-

For cold days:

16 POLAR FLEECE

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic. Lining: 100% polyester

89410.011 one size € 21,-

17 DEER SCENE brown-orange

Outer shell: 95% acrylic 4% nylon 1% elastane.

Inner shell: 100% polyester

89410.012 one size € 25,-

Gloves



1



2



3



4



5



7



9



10

1 Browning PRO HUNTER

Antislip palm, waterproof, slit for trigger finger

Fabric 1: 90% polyamide 10% elastane.

Fabric 2: 60% polyamide 40% polyurethane

89588 S (001) - XL (004) € 39,-

2 Browning WINTER

Extra warm lining, long cuff, waterproof, shooting slit

Fabric 1: 100% polyester. Fabric 2: 76% polyester, 60% polyamide 17% polyamide, 7% elastane.

Cuffs: 95% polyester, 5% elastane

89589 S (000) - XL (003) € 39,-

3 HEAT GLOVES

Thinsulate filling, fold over mittens to insert activated heat pouches with membrane.

Fabric: 100% polyester

87540 S (001) - XL (004) € 25,-

4 BUCHE with Thinsulate

Lined with Thinsulate, long cuff, rubber palms and shooting slit.

Fabric: 100% polyester

87560 S (001) - XL (004) € 23,-

Hats

5 EASY CARE Ladies Hat

crushable, water-repellent, decorative band with stag head and horn button at one side

Fabric: 100% wool *

87277 55 (055) - 60 (060) € 55,-

6 FLATCAP

made from vintage leather

Fabric: 100% leather *

87284 55 (055) - 61 (061) € 59,90

7 EASY CARE Loden Hat

Highly water-resistant with elegant leather trimming.

Fabric: 100% wool *

87271 55 (055) - 61 (061) € 52,90

8 HAT with safety band

Rollable hat with foldable signal band. Water-repellent and weather-proof, easy to care loden.

Fabric: 100% wool

87260 56 (056) - 61 (061) € 79,-

9 FORSTMEISTER

Loden hat, our best-seller for years.

Fabric: 100% wool

87220 53 (053) - 61 (061) € 45,-

10 SAUJÄGER

Traditional loden hat, weatherproof

Fabric: 100% wool *

87265 56 (056) - 61 (061) € 39,90

11 Fleece SCARF

Fabric: 100% polyester

87413 signalred / 180 x 25 cm € 14,90

New

6



8



reversible

11



Socks and Stockings

1 FUNCTIONAL SOCK

- with full terry sole

The elastic ribbing ensures a perfect fit at the shank, keeps sock in place. Reinforced terry sole with skin-friendly cotton prevents allergic reactions. Over-toe terry protects against blisters and pressure points. Channels perspiration and moisture up and out of your footwear.

Fabric: 60% virgin wool, 30% cotton, 10% polyester
39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85050 crew € 13,-
85060 mid-crew € 15,-



2 OAK LEAVES - dress socks

with oak leaves pattern. Cushioned plush feet.

Fabric: 70% wool, 30% polyamide.

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85827 € 9,-

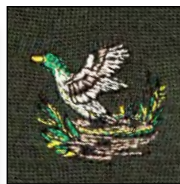
3 DUCK - dress socks

with beautiful embroidery "Duck".

Fabric: 40% wool, 30% polyacrylic, 30% polyamide

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85847 € 9,-



4 INGO over-the-calf socks

cushioned feet and leg, machine washable.

Fabric: 70% wool, 30% polyamide.

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85811 € 16,-

5 SVEN overknee stockings

extra long, keeps feet warm and dry, machine washable.

Fabric: 70% virgin wool, 30% polyamide

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85081 € 18,50

6 MARK overknee stockings

cable stitch, machine washable.

Fabric: 70% virgin wool, 30% polyamide

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85071 € 16,-



MEINDL SOCKS

7 Socks TREKKING

A must, when wearing Gore-Tex-boots or shoes.

58% cotton, 32% polyester, 8% polyamide, 2% elastane

36-39 (001) / 40-43 (002) / 44-47 (003)

85508 € 17,90

8 Socks JAGD

woven for hunting use, machine washable.

40% polyester (Thermolite), 10% polyamide, 2% elastane

36-39 (001) / 40-43 (002) / 44-47 (003)

85509 € 22,90

9 Socks MAGIC

Tough yet comfortable, suitable for everyday use but copes with trekking and sports. Reinforced heel and cushioned sole with ventilation channels.

60% polyester, 30% cotton, 8% polyamide, 2% elastane

36-39 (001) / 40-43 (002) / 44-47 (003)

85511 € 18,90

MEINDL



Rubber boots

10 TRACKER Comfort brown

Tested last - excellent fitting:

- High quality caoutchouc
- Self-cleaning multi component outer sole
- Side zip for easy access
- Boot pull-off aid
- with **antibacterial brown jersey lining**
- or with **4 mm black neoprene lining**

Jersey lining:

86263 37 (037) - 48 (048) **€ 85,-**

Outer shell: 100% caoutchouc; Lining: 100% cotton (Jersey)

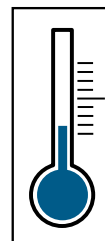
Neoprene lining:

86261 37 (037) - 48 (048) **€ 99,-**

Outer shell: 100% caoutchouc; Lining: 100% neoprene

NEW: Now available with

- ✓ Jersey lining or
- ✓ Neoprene lining



NEOPRENE
warm down
to -25°C

TRACKER

10

New

side zipper



boot pull-off aid

**rubber
grib sole**



Suspenders and Leather Belts

1 elastic webbing

long life, clips extra long

87621 3 cm broad € 15,90

2 with leather loops*

for buttons

87622 3,5 cm broad € 24,-

3 motif ROEBUCK

87624 3 cm broad € 17,-

4 motif DUCK

87643 3 cm broad € 17,-

5 with leather reinforcements*

36 mm width

87640 motif: stag

87641 motif: chamois

87642 motif: wild boar € 29,-

6 Leather Belt CLASSIC*

length:

87658.001 85-100 cm € 39,90

87658.002 105-120 cm € 41,-

7 Leather Belt HUNTING DOG*

length:

87659.001 85-100 cm € 45,-

87659.002 105-120 cm € 48,-

8 Leather Belt STAG*

length:

87654.00 1 85-100 cm € 41,-

87654.002 105-120 cm € 43,-

9 Leather Belt WILD BOAR*

length:

87651.001 85-100 cm € 46,90

87651.002 105-120 cm € 48,-

10 Leather Belt HUNTING HORN*

length:

87655.001 85-100 cm € 45,-

87655.002 105-120 cm € 49,-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

9

All belts are made of brown buffalo leather, width: 4 cm. With solid bronze buckles. Easy shortening to individual length.

MEINDL

Shoes



Shoemaker tradition since more than 335 years in the 11th generation.



11

12

11 NEBRASKA Mid GTX®

Multifunctional hiking and stalking boot, detachable AIR ACTIVE® footbed. Weight: 480 g

Upper: Nubuck leather / Suede *; Lining: GORE-TEX®.

Footbed: AIR-ACTIVE®. Sole: Meindl Magic Light Trail

86453 41 (041) - 47 (047) € 179,90

12 NEBRASKA Lady Mid GTX®

This shoe also offers slim feet the perfect support. No pressure marks or blisters, very good lateral stability. Weight: 410 g

Upper: Nubuck leather / Suede *; Lining: GORE-TEX®.

Footbed: AIR-ACTIVE®. Sole: Meindl Magic Light Trail

86454 37 (037) - 42 (042) € 179,90



TERMO ORIGINAL 2.0

**Recommended for temperatures
from -40°C up to +5°C**

The hidden success of Termo Original is the unique channel terry cloth. Inside air circulation provides a natural insulation. Outside shell consists of Tencel® A100 with a 50% higher transportation of moisture than cotton.

Fabric: 70% polypropylene, 24% Lyocell (Tencel® A100), 6% polyamide

1 Troyer with Tencel®

The elegant knitting design resembles a sweater more than functional underwear. Only 170 g.

87009 XS (003) - 3XL (009) € 74,-

2 Long Johns with Tencel®

Suitable for high boots.

87010 XS (003) - 3XL (009) € 59,-

TERMO LIGHT 2.0

**Recommended for changing temperatures.
Wearable all year long.**

Two layer fabric with Tencel® and polypropylene.
Outer shell: Lyocell (Tencel® A100). Inner shell: polypropylene

3 T-Shirt short sleeve with Tencel®

The smooth, high-gloss shirt can be worn as underwear or as a normal T-shirt, absolutely breathable, moisture-binding. Only 170 g.

87011 XS (003) - 2XL (008) € 39,-



Unique knit with insulating channels incorporated in the fabric.

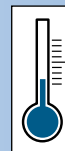
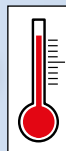
4 AKAH Kidney Warmer

with **With faux fur** lining and pocket for body warmers. Protects the sensitive kidney area in freezing cold and wind. On the side of the body with pleasant pile lining. Elastic on the sides and 5 cm broad velcro strip for perfect fit:

- Size 1 + max. 6 cm stretching
- Size 2 + max. 12 cm stretching

67811.000 Size 1: 86-106 cm € 44,95

67811.001 Size. 2: 102-127 cm € 44,95



TENCEL®

Tencel® is produced in Austria from eucalyptus wood from plantations on areas that cannot be used for agriculture. Free of genetic manipulation, plant toxins and artificial irrigation. ➔ European Eco-Label 2000

Tencel® :

- cools when warm - warms when cold
- absorbs 50% more body moisture than cotton
- is resistant to bacteria and odours
- remains wrinkle-free after washing



5 DAWN 2.0 Fibre Jacket

with **membrane**, lined with premium fleece. Roomy zip front pockets, zip side pocket, roomy inner pockets, double way front zip with flap, quilted shoulder, warming fleece collar. **Tends to become ShooterKing Best-seller of the year 2021.**

Shell fabric: 100% polyester; Trimming: 65% polyester, 35% cotton (Super Canvas); Lining: 100% polyester; Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU) *

81137 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 119,90



New



5

ShooterKing®



Rainwear

1 SAFETY JACKET

The Flexothane® Safety Jacket offers more safety at driven hunt. Exclusive available at AKAH. Hood in collar sleeve narrowing, 2 pockets, longer back, waterproof seams, breathable, unlined.

Colour: green khaki/orange

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89159 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 129,-**

2 FOREST Leggings

A specific protection in the Baleno Flexothane® range. The Forest features an elasticated waist with buckle and opening in front, back and at the side for quick access to your pockets.

Colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89154 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 54,95**



3 KALAP Hat

Features 2 ventilation holes.

Colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89157 S (004) - 2XL (008) **€ 29,95**



4 OURAGAN Poncho

This poncho will protect you on rainy days and allows you to enjoy your favourite outdoor activity. The Ouragan has a fixed, adjustable hood and front closure with press-studs.

Colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

Size: S/M - 2XL/3XL

89155 (004) - (008)

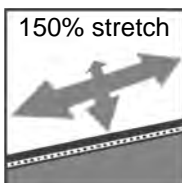
€ 84,95

FLEXOTHANE®

Flexothane® is a technical fabric that offers you excellent protection. The polyurethane coating on a stretchable knitted base makes **Flexothane®** water and windproof, comfortable, noiseless, 150% stretchable, supple, highly tear resistant, durable, machine washable, resistant to bacteria and mould.



breathable



150% stretch



waterproof



windproof



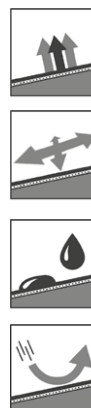
5

FLEXOTHANE



6

FLEXOTHANE



5 ARRAS Rain Jacket

with mesh lining, foldaway hood in collar, 2 front patched pockets (ultrasonic finish with flap incl. press-studs), zip closure under flap, 2 patched pockets with flap incl. press-studs, raglan sleeves, elasticated cuffs, underarm ventilation

Combined with the Cartouche overtrousers, this rain suit has proven to be the best one!

Back length: 85 cm, colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89150 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 99,95**

6 CARTOUCHE Rain Trousers

Perfect for all outdoor activities.

With mesh lining, elasticated waist with buckle for all comfort, hidden fly with zipper, patched pocket in ultrasonic finish incl. press-studs right side, adjustable legs with zipper and velcro under flap, colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89151 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 64,95**

7 HELSINKI Rain Coat

With stand-up collar, detachable hood with drawstring, zip closure under flap, 2 patched pockets with flap incl. press-studs, underarm ventilation, sleeve narrowing by press-studs and back gusset. In full length the coat covers your Wellington Boots (rubber boots).

Back length: 130 cm, colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/sqm}$

89153 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 99,95**



7



FLEXOTHANE

Leggings



8

8 AKAH Leggings

With rubber straps.

Fabric: nylon, inside PVC coated

87860 one size **€ 32,90**

PARCOURS® 2 Vario

➤ The practical boot with gusset

Adjustable gusset, quick drying lining (100% polyester) with Sanitized® treatment (antibacterial features).

Rubber boot

Size 36 (036) - 50 (050)



khaki
86545

brown
86544

green
86543

Size:
khaki 36 (036) - 48 (048)
brown 36 (036) - 48 (048)
green: 36 (036) - 50 (050)

PARCOURS® 2 Jersey

➤ The reliable boot

Fast drying lining (100% Polyester), Sanitized® treatment (antibacterial features).

Rubber boot

Size 36 (036) - 50 (050)



khaki
86542

brown
86541

green
86540

PARCOURS® the
legendary best
rubber boots

DEPUIS 1853

Density system

First density anti-fatigue sole of a rubber boot:
You seem to walk with a hiking boot.

Natural rubber boot, handcrafted
in France



Triple-density rubber anti-fatigue sole:

Damping cushion ➤
shock absorption energy return

Midsole ➤
comfort and stability for your feet

Outside ➤
abrasion resistant

360°C high-grip lugs ➤
energy management



Size:
khaki 36 (036) - 50 (050)
brown 36 (036) - 48 (048)
green: 36 (036) - 48 (048)

AIGLE

PARCOURS® the legendary best rubber boots

DEPUIS 1853



with 4,5 mm neoprene lining



BEST SELLER

FABRICATION
FRANCE



PARCOURS® 2 ISO

➔ warm down to -20°C
The legendary premium rubber boot with Neoprene lining!

Rubber boot
Size 36 (036) - 50 (050)

khaki
86548

brown
86547

green
86546



FABRICATION
FRANCE



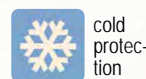
good grip



adjustable calf



wide foot



cold protection



fast drying



temperature control



leather lining

2

1

AIGLE Accessories

1 SWIPOL Spray

Rubber boots conditioner. Protects your rubber boot: Slower UV-fatigue of natural rubber and less grease and mud on the boots. AIGLE boots deserve such care!
86520 200 ml

2 BOOT BAG

86524 brown

3 AIGLE Boot Jack

86522 from wood



3



PARCOURS® 2 ISO Open

➔ For maximum comfort
With 4,5 mm neoprene lining.
Zipped closure and waterproof gusset.

86553
Size: 40 (040) - 49 (049)

**AIGLE the specialist
for healthy walking**

MID

1

HIGH

AIGLE

DEPUIS 1853



1 ALTAVIO MID GTX & HIGH GTX

The ideal waterproof and durable walking shoe with Gore-Tex®

Thanks to its Vibram® deep tread rubber sole, the Altavio GTX® is specifically designed for use on rugged terrain. Comfort and support for the ankle, water-repellent split leather, Ortholite® insole.

Upper: water-repellent split leather. Membrane: Gore-Tex®. Insole: anatomic polyester on Ortholite® polyurethane foam. Front and back stone guards: synthetic. Outsole: Vibram® rubber. Assembly: cemented

Altavio Mid GTX

86066 Size: 39 (039) - 48 (048)

Altavio High GTX

86067 Size: 39 (039) - 48 (048)

**BEST
SELLER**

2



MTD



MTD Durable, waterproof and breathable micro-porous membrane, which blocks the passage of water and wind. Moisture is wicked away for optimum breathability.

2 LAFORSE MTD

A shoe designed for hunting and other outdoor activities in all weather conditions.

The MTD® membrane to keep feet dry and allow sweat to evaporate. **Excellent price-performance!** Front stone guards, polyamide insole on a felt base, thermoplastic rubber outsole with deep tread.

Upper: full grain leather and polyamide. Membrane: MTD®. Insole: anatomical polyamide over felt. Outsole: thermoplastic rubber. Assembly: cemented

86064 Size 39 (039) - 46 (046)

New

3



MTD



3 PLUNTO

Ultra-light yet sturdy, suitable for everyday. Waterproof membrane guarantees ultimate comfort. Its split leather upper provides optimum durability.

Upper: water-repellent split leather. Membrane: Gore-Tex®. Insole: anatomic polyester on Ortholite® polyurethane foam. Outsole: Vibram® rubber

86080 Size 39 (039) - 46 (046)



4

4 MOOVEN LOW GTX Ladies'

Gore-Tex®, Vibram® outsole, Ortholite® insole comfort. Additional midsole from moulded and compressed EVA for high comfort. Genuine upper leather with polyamide fabric. Reinforced heel, toe protection and padded tongue.

Upper: split leather and polyamide; Padded tongue with bellows; Membrane: Gore-Tex®; Insole: anatomic polyester on Ortholite® polyurethane; Front and back stone guards: synthetic; Midsole: moulded and compressed EVA (ethylene-vinyl acetate); Outsole: Vibram® rubber

86075 Size 35 (035) - 41 (041)



BALLISTOL

ES WIRKT.

Pluvonin Impregnation Spray

Creates an extreme hydrophobically and dirt-repellant drip-of coating at all naturally and synthetically fibres and on Gore-Tex and leathers.

86945 500 ml € 9,81

(1l = € 19,00)

Danger. Contains 2-methylpentane. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Wild und Hund



PAREY | GO
ABENTEUER JAGEN & ANGELN

24 Ausgaben

Jede Woche neue Filme auf PareyGo

20 € Pareyshop Gutschein



NUR 125,00 €

Für 1 Jahr. Danach jederzeit kündbar!

Jetzt bestellen: www.wildundhund.de/classic

kundencenter@paulparey.de Tel: +49(0)2604/978-888

Lahoux Optics



Lahoux *DigiClip*

Digital nightvision attachment

- The **Lahoux DigiClips** are among the smallest and lightest digital nightvision attachments in the world.
- When used at night at long ranges, the Sony sensor provides a high-contrast, stable and clear image, which is shown on a 1280×960 HD display.
- The units are rugged, bulletproof, accurate and repeatable.
- The **Lahoux DigiClip**, a budget-friendly solution.
- The **Lahoux DigiClip Pro**, for users who want an even better image and more distance at night.



Lahoux Optics GmbH | Wigandstaler Straße 23 | 13086 Berlin, Germany | Tel: +49 163 914 1308 | info@lahouxoptics.de | www.lahouxoptics.de

All catalogue items
can be supplied by
your dealer.

Stocking dealer:

For brochures and information please contact:

AKAH - Albrecht Kind GmbH

D-51617 Gummersbach • Germany • P.O.Box 31 02 83

Fax: +49 (0) 2261 / 73 540 • Phone: +49 (0) 2261 / 705-0 • Email: info@akah.de • Homepage: www.akah.de